

EXHIBIT 45



Planet Depos®
We Make It Happen™

Transcript of Alvin Jones

Date: February 26, 2020
Case: Watts Coordinated Cases

Planet Depos
Phone: 888.433.3767
Email: transcripts@planetdepos.com
www.planetdepos.com

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

1 (1 to 4)

1	1	3
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
2	2	4
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

2 (5 to 8)

1 APPEARANCES CONTINUED
 2 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT, SERGEANT ALVIN JONES and
 3 INDIVIDUAL DEFENDANTS
 4 WILLIAM E. BAZAREK, ESQUIRE
 5 HALE & MONICO
 6 The Monadnock building
 7 53 West Jackson Boulevard
 8 Suite 337
 9 Chicago, Illinois 60604
 10 (312) 500-2951

11
12
13 ALSO PRESENT:
 14 Rick Kosberg, Videographer

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

5
 1 PROCEEDINGS
 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This the video deposition of
 3 Alvin Jones, taken by Loevy & Loevy, in the matter of
 4 the Watts Coordinated Pre-Trial Proceedings, Master
 5 Docket Case No. 19-cv-01717, held at Loevy & Loevy, 311
 6 North Aberdeen Street, Chicago, Illinois.
 7 Today is February 26, 2020. The time is 10:12.
 8 The court reporter is Ryan Grzelak of Planet Depos. The
 9 videographer is Rick Kosberg.
 10 Counsel can now introduce themselves, and the
 11 court reporter is free to administer the oath.
 12 MR. RAUSCHER: Scott Rauscher for the
 13 plaintiffs, represented by Loevy & Loevy in the
 14 Coordinated Proceedings.
 15 MR. FLAXMAN: Joel Flaxman for the Flaxman
 16 plaintiffs.
 17 MR. RAUSCHER: Let me just briefly. We do have
 18 a couple of interns who are here for the week who are
 19 sitting in for at least part of today's deposition.
 20 MR. SCHALKA: I'm Michael Schalka for
 21 defendants, Cadman and Spaargaren.
 22 MR. RAVITZ: Gary Ravitz for Kallatt Mohammed.
 23 MR. KOSOKO: I'm Ed Kosoko on behalf of Ronald
 24 Watts.

CONTENTS		6
		PAGE
1	Examination of: ALVIN JONES BY MR. RAUSCHER:	8
6	EXHIBITS (Attached to the transcript)	
7	Employee assignment detail history	56
8	Jones' Responses to Interrogatories	103
9	Responses to Interrogatories	114
10	Personnel File Request	169
11	VRA Suspension Notice	169
12	Performance Review	175
13	Answer to Interrogatories	267
14	Vice case report	283
15	Affidavit	301
16	Arrest report	311
17	Police report	314

8
 1 MR. MICHALIK: Paul Michalik for defendant,
 2 City and certain supervisory officials.
 3 MR. BAZAREK: William E. Bazarek for Sergeant
 4 Alvin Jones as well as the other individual defendants
 5 represented by Hale & Monico.
 6 THE REPORTER: Please raise your right hand.
 7 Whereupon,
 8 ALVIN JONES,
 9 being first duly sworn or affirmed to testify to the
 10 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was
 11 examined and testified as follows:
 12 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:
 13 BY MR. RAUSCHER:
 14 Q Could you say and spell your name, please.
 15 A Alvin Jones. A-L-V-I-N J-O-N-E-S.
 16 Q Were you surprised when Ronald Watts and
 17 Kallatt Mohammed were arrested?
 18 A Yes, I was.
 19 Q Why were you surprised?
 20 A Because a police officer had been arrested for
 21 wrongdoing.
 22 Q Did you have any suspicions that they had been
 23 engaged in wrongdoing over the years?
 24 A I didn't have any suspicion that I can –

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

3 (9 to 12)

	9		11
1 confirmed to be accurate, no.		1 A Personally.	
2 Q Well, let me try to ask that again.		2 Q Okay. You felt that the -- well, tell me --	
3 Did you have any suspicions over the years that		3 tell me what you mean by that.	
4 Kallatt Mohammed and Ronald Watts had engaged in		4 A Someone might have been arrested or someone	
5 wrongdoing?		5 might have been not arrested, and they felt that	
6 A A suspicion? What do you mean by the word,		6 somebody should have been arrested, and they would say	
7 suspicion?		7 Watts wasn't shit.	
8 Q Are you -- do you have an understanding of what		8 Q Was a what?	
9 the word, suspicion, means?		9 A Wasn't shit.	
10 A It means you think something may be happening		10 Q Wasn't shit?	
11 but it's not actually factual.		11 A Yes. You'd hear things like that.	
12 Q That's -- I would agree with that definition.		12 Q And what did -- what did you understand that to	
13 A Okay.		13 mean?	
14 Q So let's use that definition of suspicion.		14 A That they had a negative feelings toward him.	
15 A That definition of suspicion? I can't say that		15 Q How frequently over the years did you hear that	
16 I did.		16 Watts was a dirty officer?	
17 Q Are there any other definitions of suspicion		17 A It wasn't like on a regular basis. I guess it	
18 you could use that would -- you would answer it		18 would define by what was going on in the area was, I	
19 differently?		19 don't know. I can't put a specific time on it that it	
20 A No.		20 like it always occurred because it didn't always occur.	
21 Q Okay. When I first asked you, I think you said		21 But from time to time --	
22 you had nothing that you could confirm was true?		22 Q And who -- can you name any specific people you	
23 A Well, a lot of times you would hear things		23 heard this from, nicknames or otherwise?	
24 about Watts. You'd hear things about Kallatt Mohammed		24 A I don't recall any of those.	
	10		12
1 But there was nothing that would say concrete that would		1 Q Do you recall any of their actual names?	
2 – that what was going on.		2 A No.	
3 Q Tell me what you would hear about Watts and		3 Q Did you know the people at the time?	
4 Mohammed.		4 A By face, some of them.	
5 A Um –		5 Q So I'm just going to ask you if you can, if you	
6 Q And when you'd hear it.		6 remember as we you go this deposition today and	
7 A You'd hear – was walking around down in the		7 tomorrow, and then further cases, if you see a picture	
8 area, you would hear that Watts was a dirty officer.		8 during the deposition, and that causes you to remember	
9 But it was more in the sense of people trying to trash		9 that one of those people told you that Watts was dirty,	
10 his name.		10 will you let me know that?	
11 Q All right. When you say down in the area, can		11 A Yes, I will.	
12 you tell us what area you're talking about?		12 Q All right. You said you heard -- you said that	
13 A The Ida B. Wells area.		13 they would say Watts wasn't shit. Did they say anything	
14 Q And over what time period would you be hearing		14 else?	
15 that Watts was a dirty officers in the Ida B. Wells		15 A No, pretty much that's what -- that's what it	
16 area?		16 was.	
17 A I'm trying to figure out how long. I worked		17 Q And can you give me specifics as to what you	
18 down in Ida B. Wells from about 2003 till 2012.		18 thought that meant.	
19 Q Did you hear that whole nine year or so period		19 A They were mad at him for even them being locked	
20 that Watts was dirty?		20 up or someone being locked up.	
21 A It wasn't the whole nine-year period. From		21 Q Them or someone else being locked up?	
22 time to time, you'd hear people with what I felt were		22 A Yes.	
23 complacent grumps against him personally.		23 Q Or not being locked up?	
24 Q Complacent, you said?		24 A Yes.	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

4 (13 to 16)

13	15
1 Q Tell me about that part of it about people 2 being mad because Watts wasn't locking others up?	1 A Not that I can actually name, no.
3 A Because they wasn't locking others up? People 4 sometimes felt like that people that should have been 5 locked up for certain crimes, they never were.	2 Q And who -- can you tell me like were there 3 other officers saying that or was it citizens or both?
6 Q Can you tell me more about that.	4 A Both.
7 A That's just specifically what it was.	5 Q All right. Tell me what officers would say 6 that.
8 Sometimes -- if you described the Ida B. Wells area, 9 there were like seven different buildings down there.	7 A There were officers at a table felt like 8 Mohammed was a little too close with the people who 9 lived down there.
10 And those seven different buildings were like individual 11 cliques. So if you have a bunch of people hanging out 12 in one area, and they get locked, they don't get locked 13 up. Or you come over to another area where there are 14 where you are not over there locking anybody up for 15 trespassing or maybe most of those people that lived 16 over there were from that area. That's what I mean.	10 Q All right. Which officers on the team and felt 11 that way and when did you hear them express that view?
17 Q So trespassing is an example. What about drug 18 s, did they ever say anything about drugs?	12 A We'll start with myself some days.
19 A Not specifically.	13 Q Okay.
20 Q Do you remember specifically someone telling 21 you or hearing from someone that other people should 22 have been arrested for trespassing?	14 A I'll start with myself some days. I thought he 15 was too close with the individuals who were down there 16 in that area.
23 A Yes.	17 Q All right. So let's start with you like you -- 18 like you said, you thought he was too close. Why do you 19 think he was too close with the individuals in that 20 area?
24 Q All right. Can you tell me about some examples	21 A Because in doing his job, sometimes you have to 22 communication with those people in the area to actually 23 get a field for what's going on. But you can't be to 24 the point where you feel like you admiring what they
14	16
1 of that.	1 doing.
2 A Like I said, the different various buildings 3 because they were located, couple of them were close 4 together, they were spaced out. So it was like working 5 with dealing with different cliques, well, you're not 6 over there fucking with them, why you over here fucking 7 with us.	2 Q Okay.
8 Q And is that -- were people saying that to you 9 or did you hear them say that to Watts?	3 A And I thought that he felt like man, it's 4 great, they -- whatever they're getting or however much 5 money they're are making, they're doing, it was 6 exciting.
10 A Hear them just say that. You hear them say it 11 in passing. Sometimes people would say it to you. So 12 say it to members of the -- other members of the team.	7 Q And why did you think he felt that it was 8 exciting to see how much money people were making down 9 at Ida B. Wells?
13 Q And did you hear people say that specifically 14 about Watts?	10 A I can't -- no, I can't think of what his 11 mindset was. I had no idea. It was just my opinion.
15 A They would say it about Watts, they'd say it 16 about myself, they'd say is about other members of the 17 team.	12 Q Why did you come to that conclusion? Was it 13 observations?
18 Q And all right. So you also you had said that 19 you heard over the years rumors about Mohammed being a 20 dirty officer also?	14 A Observation. Listen, I mean, you got a 15 conversation with someone and you can as we call 16 bullshit, but the bullshit isn't always laughter with 17 that person. Always okay, it was it just seemed a 18 little too close for me.
21 A Well, people would say that, you know, he like 22 hanging out with the guys down there.	19 Q You mean you observed Mohammed talking to 20 residents?
23 Q All right. Do you remember anybody that told 24 you Mohammed liked hanging out with the guys down there?	21 A Residents or people who I considered were in 22 the drug gang, and sometimes like in the admiration of 23 them.
	24 Q And when earlier you had said that Mohammed --

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

5 (17 to 20)

<p>1 I think you said kind of he admired how much people were 2 making?</p> <p>3 A Yeah, because they would -- you know, they 4 would brag about how -- other people would brag about 5 how much money the building would be making, or who 6 would be making money in the building.</p> <p>7 Q And you're talking about drug sales when you're 8 talking --</p> <p>9 A Drug sales, yes.</p> <p>10 Q Were there any people who you considered to be 11 part of a drug -- did you say drug game? Is that what 12 you said?</p> <p>13 A Yeah, drug gang.</p> <p>14 Q Would -- anyone you considered to be part of 15 the drug gang who you thought Mohammed seemed too close 16 to?</p> <p>17 A No one specifically. I mean, just anywhere we 18 went. It was like an admiration of if somebody prefer 19 -- if for instance, there might be a bunch of people out 20 there talking and people that we believed to be in the 21 drug gang or knew to be in a drug gang, and how much 22 this building would make on this particular day per day. 23 And he may, wow, they getting that money good. That's 24 not admiration what's going on. It shouldn't have.</p>	<p>17</p> <p>1 Q Was there ever a time when you don't remember 2 having that concern about Mohammed that he was admiring 3 the drug trade?</p> <p>4 A Yes, sometimes he'd come to work and act like a 5 normal person. A normal police officer actually out 6 there trying to observe what's going on to do whatever 7 it is we were trying to do.</p> <p>8 Q So I'm going to ask a follow-up on that, but 9 before let me just try to rephrase that the question 10 that I asked. So I understand you're saying there were 11 days when he would act normal. What I was trying to ask 12 was there any period of, like a substantial period of 13 time where you could oh, yeah, those couple years I 14 didn't -- I had no concern?</p> <p>15 A I wouldn't say it was couple of years. I mean 16 it would -- it would vary sometimes in days.</p> <p>17 Q All right. And so tell me the difference in 18 Mohammed's behavior on days when he would act like a 19 normal person and when he would act like someone who 20 admired the drug trade?</p> <p>21 A It just varied. I mean it's not like this 22 week, okay, today, this is what he's acting like, or I 23 mean it might be just in a moment. And in a moment, I 24 just didn't find it admirable for what he was saying of</p>
<p>1 Q You mean he was they -- that is admiration?</p> <p>2 A That is -- that was his admiration and it 3 shouldn't have been.</p> <p>4 Q And how many times did you hear Mohammed say 5 something like that?</p> <p>6 A Oh, I can't put a number on it, but I heard it 7 enough times that at sometimes I was asking what his 8 problem was.</p> <p>9 Q And how many times did you ask him what his 10 problem is?</p> <p>11 A I can't say specifically.</p> <p>12 Q More than ten times?</p> <p>13 A I'm not sure.</p> <p>14 Q Was it more than once?</p> <p>15 A It was more than once.</p> <p>16 Q Do you know if it was more than five times?</p> <p>17 A May have been.</p> <p>18 Q And was it over a -- a bunch of different years?</p> <p>19 A Well over a period of time, yes.</p> <p>20 Q Which period of time?</p> <p>21 A Um. I'm not sure what period of time it was.</p> <p>22 Q Was it kind of scattered throughout the 2003 to 23 2012 time period?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p>	<p>18</p> <p>1 when, specifically when he hearing about how much money 2 these buildings are making.</p> <p>3 Q And who would he hear from?</p> <p>4 A I mean, people from down there in that area 5 would speak and walk about, or just happen in general 6 conversation that might be talking to each other. And 7 they say -- they'd say well, you know, we make this kind 8 of money or they said they making that kind of money 9 over in that building. Those are things you would hear 10 not just from the suspected drug dealers themselves, but 11 you'd hear it also from just residents that walked by in 12 the area. They would say different things like that.</p> <p>13 Q When you confronted Mohammed and said what's 14 your problem on various times, how did that conversation 15 go?</p> <p>16 A I don't think it went negatively a lot of 17 times. I mean but really this is what you think of 18 them, this is -- and that would be it. And I guess for 19 the most part he would pretty much calm down or whatever 20 it is he was talking about, but it was just not cool to 21 look like that.</p> <p>22 Q Did you raise your voice when you had those 23 conversations with him?</p> <p>24 A I didn't have to raise my voice with him at</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

6 (21 to 24)

	21	23
1 that time, those times. You know, sometimes you just 2 speak and it's not having it. Somebody need to pull 3 your coattail.	1 far they wanted to make the customers come up in the 2 building.	
4 Q What do you mean by that?	3 Q Did you think you had a sense of who all the 4 big players were?	
5 A They think that something that you're doing or 6 saying may not be correct thing to be doing or saying at 7 that particular time.	5 A I wouldn't say all of them, but we knew who 6 some of them were.	
8 Q How did he react to you when you'd confront 9 him?	7 Q Have you learned of anyone since you left there 8 that you think is a big player but you didn't know it at 9 the time?	
10 A He was always positive about it, you know. He 11 -- it wasn't like we'd get into a verbal debate about 12 it.	10 A No.	
13 Q He was fine, he was --	11 Q How do you think you missed the fact that Watts 12 and Mohammed were taking bribes?	
14 A Yeah.	13 MR. BAZAREK: I'd object to the form of the 14 question and foundation.	
15 Q Yeah. Did he respond at all?	15 MR. RAVITZ: I'll join.	
16 A I can't say remember exactly what kind of 17 response he would give me. But it was never nothing 18 where we got into a overly verb -- heated, verbal or 19 physical situation about it.	16 MR. KOSOKO: I join, and also argumentative.	
20 Q Did you ever confront Watts with any other 21 rumors about him being a dirty officer?	17 A Excuse me?	
22 A I -- trying to remember. I would ask him how 23 to -- how would he -- how could he talk to these people 24 down here and knowing that they accusing you of certain	18 Q How do you think you missed the fact that Watts 19 and Mohammed were taking bribes?	
22	20 MR. KOSOKO: Also assumes facts not in 21 evidence.	
1 things.	22 MR. RAVITZ: Join.	
2 Q So tell me more about those conversations.	23 MR. SCHALKA: Join.	
3 A I was like you know they saying that you doing 4 this or you've done that. And he was like Al, you know 5 they gon' say what they want to say. We gon' keep on 6 working down here doing what we do.	24 A I don't know.	
7 Q Did you feel like you had a good grasp of what 8 was going on down at Ida B. Wells?		24
9 MR. BAZAREK: Object to just the form of that 10 question. And like vague and ambiguous.	1 MR. KOSOKO: As to form.	
11 A Grasped by the cop?	2 Q Have you thought about that over the years?	
12 Q As in did you know what was going on down 13 there? You already said, for example, you'd hear drug 14 dealers or people talking about how much money they 15 made, yet seems like -- doesn't seem like you had a 16 sense of who was selling drugs, when they were doing it, 17 where they were doing that sort of thing.	3 A Not often.	
18 A Pretty much knew who some of the players were 19 down there. You knew that they always when they were up 20 selling. It was never in one area, let's say that. 21 Because it could be on the first floor, it could be on 22 the second floor, it could be on the third floor of the 23 building, it could be on the fourth floor of the 24 building. How high they felt safe in doing it. And how	4 Q Have you ever thought about it?	
	5 A Briefly when it happened. I just don't know.	
	6 Q And do you agree -- well, let me ask you this: 7 Do you know that Watts and Mohammed were taking bribes?	
	8 A Do I know? I won't say I knew they were taking 9 bribes but I know -- I know that they were arrested for 10 theft of government property.	
	11 Q And do you know any of the facts or the basis 12 for the charge of theft of government property?	
	13 A No.	
	14 Q Do you have any understanding of what they're 15 accused of stealing?	
	16 A No.	
	17 Q Do you think it has something to do with money 18 that they believed was connected to the drug trade?	
	19 A I'm not sure.	
	20 Q Well, it wasn't like printer paper or something 21 that they walked into a government building and took 22 out, right?	
	23 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the argumentative 24 nature of that question.	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

7 (25 to 28)

	25		27
1	A I don't know.	1	things. Yeah, they lock everybody up. And if you get
2	Q Do you think that is even a remote possibility	2	in their way, you gon' have problems. You all ain't
3	that that's what they were charged with?	3	gon' have no room down here to lock nobody up.
4	MR. BAZAREK: Objection to form.	4	She was actually talking to Watts, telling what
5	MR. KOSOKO: Join.	5	the this. And I just cracked up laughing because here
6	A That what they were charged with what?	6	is how someone's spread something that they don't know
7	Q Taking something like printer paper out of a	7	and you'd be down here talking to this guy.
8	government office?	8	Q But she didn't say Watts arrested her?
9	A No.	9	A No, she didn't. No, she didn't. But she was
10	Q Well, tell me what your understanding is of	10	trying to as I like to say at that point in time, she
11	what they were charged with beyond government property	11	was badmouthing him, and she didn't even know who he
12	generally?	12	was.
13	A That they were taking some money from someone	13	Q But she knew of him, right?
14	they thought was a drug courier.	14	A That's what she said, she knew of him.
15	Q What was your reaction to learning of that	15	Q And do you know that she was wrong?
16	charge?	16	A Do I know that she was wrong? She was wrong
17	A Like I said, initial surprise like in what	17	because she didn't know who he was. If she would have
18	else.	18	known who he was, I don't think she would have been
19	Q When you learned about the charge, did it cause	19	saying that to him. So therefore, at that particular
20	you to go back and think about any of the experiences	20	time in that particular instance, it was like maybe
21	you had with Watts or Mohammed over the years and put	21	people down there trying to live up to the hype of
22	those in a different light?	22	spreading the negative about him.
23	MR. KOSOKO: Object to form.	23	Q Can you tell me one thing that she said that
24	A I think the initial -- initially, it's like	24	was factually incorrect?
	26		28
1	well, I went back and thought when -- how this could	1	A Watts go like every -- Watts never made an
2	been -- could have been possible.	2	arrest.
3	Q And did you think well, all those people over	3	Q Tell me -- Ronald Watts never made one arrest?
4	the years saying Watts was dirty were right?	4	A No.
5	A I didn't look at it that way. I don't know how	5	Q Okay. Tell me more about that.
6	-- I didn't -- I just like I said, when -- when and how	6	A He was a sergeant.
7	this could have happened.	7	Q So he just never made an arrest?
8	Q Any did you come to any conclusions about when	8	A No, he didn't make the arrest.
9	and how it could have happened?	9	Q What is an arrest? What do you mean when you
10	A No, to my understanding, it was on their off	10	say he never made an arrest?
11	day, and that was as far as I knew.	11	A He would be the one who would have to process
12	Q Do you now think that maybe some of the people	12	the person who was in custody with the facts and prepare
13	over the years who were telling you that what the and	13	the reports. He didn't make that -- he didn't make
14	Mohammed were dirty were right?	14	arrests. He approved arrests.
15	A I'm not sure. I'm not sure because I heard	15	Q Was he ever on scene for arrests?
16	some -- one time, I think it was a young lady trying to	16	A He was on scene for arrests.
17	-- trying to tell her about -- trying to tell Watts	17	Q Did he ever tell others go arrest that person?
18	about himself, and she didn't even know she was talking	18	A I wouldn't say he said go arrest anyone. He
19	to Watts.	19	would go -- he would say okay, all of those over there
20	Q Tell me about that.	20	who are trespassers, we gon' take all the trespassers
21	A She said you knew cops down here? I don't know	21	today. Or they're solicitation -- solicitation for
22	who she was. You all don't know Watts? She said, I	22	unlawful business, we gonna take those today.
23	know what the. You'll get to know Watts. What the'	23	Q So he'd go by group solicitation of drugs,
24	crew, they run things down here. Watts' crew run	24	trespassing, selling, that sort of thing, and decide

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

8 (29 to 32)

	29		31
1	who's going to jail?	1	saying, if she knew Watts, she should have known who she
2	A In some circumstances, yes.	2	was talking to.
3	Q All right. So how does what you just described	3	Q But that's a different -- I think that's a
4	conflict with that woman thinking that Watts' team	4	different point. You -- I -- we've established --
5	arrest everybody?	5	you've established she didn't know who Watts was.
6	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the --	6	A Okay.
7	MR. KOSOKO: Object --	7	Q But what I want to know is what she said that
8	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah, object to the form of the	8	was wrong? She didn't say you -- Watts arrested me?
9	question.	9	A I don't understand really what you trying to
10	MR. KOSOKO: Misstates prior testimony also.	10	get at.
11	MR. RAUSCHER: Okay. We can put on the record	11	Q Well, I think you're saying people were just
12	that one objection is going to count for all?	12	spreading rumors and she was wrong about what she said,
13	MR. BAZAREK: We can.	13	right?
14	MR. FLAXMAN: Yeah. Yeah, if it's not covered,	14	A Part of, yes.
15	the point is you can have one attorney making an	15	Q And I'm trying to -- I want to know what was --
16	objection, but I agree. We can do like we could do one	16	what she said that was wrong?
17	voice and cover all the attorneys --	17	Because Watts didn't have to give a order to go
18	MR. RAUSCHER: Yes, agreed.	18	make an arrest. Anybody could make an arrest on their
19	MR. FLAXMAN: Like if someone else wants to	19	own freewill. If we had a call of disturbance, or
20	pipe in --	20	someone else on the team had a call of a disturbance and
21	MR. RAUSCHER: If they have a different	21	went down there, and they made the choice to make their
22	objection --	22	arrest, that's the difference.
23	MR. BAZAREK: I'll object that it's	23	Q How does that conflict with what she was
24	argumentative.	24	telling Watts?
	30		32
1	MR. FLAXMAN: No, we don't join, join, join.	1	A Because she made it seem like Watts did
2	We don't need that.	2	everything.
3	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.	3	Q So was it your understanding she was saying
4	MR. RAUSCHER: I can't even -- I can't tell you	4	that Watts is the only person out here who can arrest
5	what I just asked you, so can I have the last question.	5	everybody?
6	THE REPORTER: Yes, of course.	6	A Yes.
7	MR. RAUSCHER: I'll just ask a different one or	7	Q And so I think let's get back to you said Watts
8	the same one again.	8	never made arrests. Now, let just try to get a time
9	Q Can you tell me how the thing you just	9	frame down here. When you say that, what period of time
10	described conflicts with that woman's story that Watts	10	are you talking about?
11	arrested everybody?	11	A He was the supervisor. The officers, they work
12	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the	12	to make the arrest.
13	question. Vague, ambiguous, compound.	13	Q I want to know what time period you're talking
14	A She was saying that he was making arrests that	14	about.
15	he didn't make.	15	A From the time -- I would say 2003, 2004 that I
16	Q So you think that a layperson should know the	16	was on the team until he left.
17	difference between a sergeant saying go take that person	17	Q Okay. When did he leave?
18	to jail and someone somehow otherwise effectuating an	18	A When was it? 2012.
19	arrest --	19	Q All right. So who's the person -- what does it
20	MR. BAZAREK: Object --	20	mean to say to you someone made an arrest?
21	Q -- is that your testimony?	21	A That means the officer made an arrest of
22	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the	22	someone who had done something illegal.
23	question. It's also argumentative.	23	Q Well, what is the part of the whole interaction
24	A I think that at that point for what she was	24	with someone that you consider the arrest?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

9 (33 to 36)

	33		35
1	MR. KOSOKO: Objection. Calls for legal	1	MR. KOSOKO: Object to form.
2	conclusion. And it's argumentative.	2	A Depending upon the circumstances.
3	A That would be the person who is going to take	3	Q What -- what -- where are you getting this
4	the lead of what actually happened and do the processing	4	understanding of what an arresting officer is?
5	of that person.	5	A Just through my years of experience, they
6	Q What -- can you tell me more of what you mean	6	always wasn't the person who placed handcuffs on the
7	the lead of what happened?	7	person who was the arresting officer.
8	A Yeah, you have a first arresting officer and a	8	Q Can you tell me then what you mean by arresting
9	second arresting officer.	9	officer?
10	Q Okay.	10	A A person who's going to process a -- the
11	A So the first arresting officer would be the one	11	offender that's in custody.
12	who has -- who has the probable cause to place that	12	Q All right. Well, let me ask you this: In a
13	person in custody.	13	situation, the hypothetical that we just described, if I
14	Q So what did first -- who do they do with them?	14	placed the cuffs on the person, would you expect that
15	Like their -- they place cuffs on the person? What is	15	the person who got cuffed would think you were the
16	that? What do you mean?	16	arresting officer or I was?
17	A Yeah, they place cuffs on them. They don't	17	A I don't know what they would think.
18	have to be the person who -- the first person to put	18	Q Why would they possibly think it was you?
19	cuffs on him. But officers process their arrests.	19	MR. BAZAREK: Object to form.
20	Q So the first person who place cuffs on the	20	MR. MICHALIK: And argumentative.
21	person may not be the arresting officer?	21	A We both are there. We both there saying the
22	A May not be.	22	same thing.
23	Q What's the -- what's the purpose of the	23	Q All right. You said the arresting officer does
24	arresting officer?	24	the processing?
	34		36
1	A If you are not --	1	A They do the lead processing, yes.
2	MR. MICHALIK: Object to form.	2	Q Would you agree that the way that you're using
3	A If you and I were in the room, and there was an	3	arresting officer is more of an internal thing, the
4	illegal activity going on, you might have been closer to	4	police, versus an external thing that people could know
5	him than I was, but you saw the same thing I did, but I	5	from serving?
6	put the cuffs on him. That's the difference. But would	6	MR. KOSOKO: Object to form. Vague, ambiguous.
7	it be your arrest?	7	A No.
8	Q Let's -- let's try to just -- I want to try to	8	Q Why do you disagree with that?
9	understand this, so let's -- you have a lawyer, your	9	A Because when you get in a squad car, you decide
10	counsel is right there, let's just as a hypothetical,	10	who's going to be the paper officer that day. And that
11	it's obviously just a hypothetical, say we saw him, we	11	paper officer's usually the one who's arresting officer.
12	both are police officers, we saw him do something	12	Whether his partner puts the cuff on him or not, the
13	illegal. You place the cuffs on him, but I could be the	13	arrest -- the paper officer is the arresting officer.
14	arresting officer?	14	Q And does the person who's arresting know the
15	A Yes.	15	paper officer is?
16	Q How -- how is that?	16	MR. KOSOKO: Objection. Form and foundation.
17	A We're partners.	17	A They know.
18	Q Okay. Who would decide who is the arresting	18	Q So how would someone who is arrested know who
19	officer there?	19	the arresting officer is?
20	MR. BAZAREK: I'll object to foundation, form.	20	MR. MICHALIK: Objection. Calls for
21	A I guess the partners would at that point in	21	speculation.
22	time.	22	A It would be on their arrest report.
23	Q Is that how it worked, whether you or the	23	Q So they would have to read the arrest report
24	partners would just decide who's the arresting officer?	24	to know who?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

10 (37 to 40)

	37		39
1 A They would have to get copies of the arrest report and the case report to know who the arresting officer was.		1 Q Why pick a partner and not just some random person on the police force?	
2 Q And is it always the first person on the report or sometimes is it the second person on the report?		3 MR. BAZAREK: I'd object. It's argumentative.	
6 A As far as what?		4 And sarcastic.	
7 Q Who the arresting officer is?		5 MR. RAUSCHER: No, I mean, it's not -- not	
8 A They both are considered the arresting officer.		6 supposed to be sarcastic. It's like actual -- it's a	
9 Q All right. What about the times when it lists 10 a partner who isn't actually there?		7 question.	
11 MR. KOSOKO: Object. Form and foundation.		8 MR. BAZAREK: Okay. I object. I have made my	
12 Calls for speculative response.		9 objection.	
13 A A partner doesn't have to actually be there all 14 the time.		10 A You have a partner, you working together, you 11 wouldn't choose a -- randomly choose your partner. You 12 working in tandem that day.	
15 Q So someone can be an arresting officer even if 16 they weren't there for the arrest?		13 Q But why do -- what is it -- what's the purpose 14 of having a second arresting officer on the police 15 report?	
17 A At some point, yes.		16 A I don't know. I didn't invent the police 17 report. It's the box for a second arresting officer.	
18 Q What do you mean at some point, yes?		18 Q I'm sorry, I missed part of that answer.	
19 A They were partners, and you put your partner in 20 box 2 of an arrest report.		19 A I do not invent the arrest report, but there's 20 a box there for second arresting officer, and usually 21 when two officers are working together, one goes in one 22 box, the other goes in a second box.	
21 Q And that makes your partner an arresting 22 officer?		23 Q Did you ever split up from your partners when 24 you were working?	
23 A Yes.	38		40
24 Q Even though they had no part in the arrest?		1 A Yes.	
1 MR. KOSOKO: Object to the form of the 2 question.		2 Q All right. And what happened -- what would 3 happen if you split up from your partner and you were 4 with a different second person when the arrest happened, 5 who would go on the second box?	
3 A They might not have had a part of the initial 4 arrest, but they are there at some point to know and get 5 relaid to what happened, yes. That makes them an 6 arresting officer.		6 A Your partner.	
7 Q What do you mean to know and get relaid to what 8 happened?		7 Q Do you have any understanding of what, if 8 anything, police reports are used for after you've 9 created them?	
9 A Sometimes the second officer shows up a short 10 time later or a little later on. They're partners. 11 They go on a case report together, first and second 12 arresting officer. He relays to his partner what he 13 saw.		10 A Yes.	
14 Q And so you are an arresting officer if you show 15 up when the person is already in custody and your 16 partner says to you here is what happened, that makes 17 you an arresting officer?		11 Q Okay. What are they used -- what are police 12 reports used for?	
18 A He tells him what happened. He makes him -- he 19 goes in box 2, yes.		13 A They are used to prosecute individuals based 14 upon what's in those reports.	
20 Q So that makes him the arresting officer?		15 Q All right. Well, do you think that listing 16 someone who wasn't there for the arrest as an arresting 17 officer interferes with that process of prosecuting a 18 case?	
21 A Yes.		19 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the 20 question. Compound.	
22 Q Where did you learn that, to do things that 23 way?		21 A No, I don't. I think that what happens is when 22 you'd be an interview for the processing of him, if the 23 second arresting officer can't say what he knew, then he 24 can't testify to that. But putting him on a paper	
24 A At Chicago Police Department.			

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

11 (41 to 44)

	41		43
1	because you are a partner is what and how it's done.	1	A To the best of my recollection.
2	Q So the second officer can only testify if he	2	Q Tell me about the training where you were
3	saw what happened?	3	taught to put your partner in the second box?
4	A He can only testify to what he saw. Or what he was told.	4	A A report writing class during the training academy.
6	Q All right. Then, how would -- how would a	6	Q Do you remember anything about the class?
7	defendant know who they should be asking questions to in	7	A No.
8	a criminal case if the report doesn't list the person	8	Q Do you remember when during the academy you
9	who's actually there?	9	took that class?
10	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the	10	A No.
11	question. Also calls for speculation.	11	Q Do you remember who taught it?
12	A I don't know.	12	A No.
13	Q Do you think that might be problematic?	13	Q Did you ever talk to any of the -- of your
14	MR. BAZAREK: Objection. Argumentative.	14	partners over the years about how to create police
15	A I don't know.	15	15 reports?
16	Q How many police reports have you completed or	16	A How to create reports?
17	reviewed in your years on the police force?	17	Q Yeah.
18	A Lots of them.	18	A We've talked to other officers on how to
19	Q Yeah, I understand you can't give an exact	19	prepare a report.
20	number today but what's your best estimate? Hundreds,	20	Q And was it a uniformed practice, at least on
21	thousands?	21	the Watts tactical team, that you list your partner as
22	A Of what kind of police?	22	22 the second arresting officer even if that person wasn't
23	Q Police reports, arrest reports?	23	23 there for the arrest?
24	A Arrest reports?	24	A I wouldn't say it was just uniformal to his
	42		44
1	Q Or vice case reports?	1	team. I think it was uniformal across the department.
2	A Voice case reports? At least 200.	2	Q So yes, it was uniform on his team but also was
3	Q And in complete as things you completed and	3	a broader practice?
4	also just things you reviewed that you didn't	4	A I think so.
5	complete --	5	Q How do you decide if there were -- well, let me
6	A I don't understand.	6	ask you this. Were there some days on the Watts Team
7	Q So what -- there were -- there's a category of	7	7 when you had more than one partner?
8	arrest reports and vice case reports that you personally	8	A Yes.
9	completed, correct?	9	Q And when those situations, were there ever days
10	A Yes.	10	10 when you had more than one partner and you arrested
11	Q And is the 200 number just those or are you	11	11 somebody?
12	counting other ones where in your job you reviewed the	12	A Yes.
13	report even though you weren't the one who created it?	13	Q And on those days, how did you decide who went
14	A In the 200, there has been some that I didn't	14	14 in box 2 on the report versus box 1 versus not being in
15	create.	15	15 either?
16	Q Okay. And in looking at or creating those 200	16	A Whoever was the paper, who was writing the
17	or so reports, did you ever wonder what the second box	17	paper that day.
18	was for?	18	Q Well, how did you decide on who was writing the
19	A No.	19	19 paper?
20	Q And you said you learned how to do those police	20	A I don't know exactly how we decided, but
21	reports in working for the Chicago Police Department?	21	whoever we decide was writing the paper for that day.
22	A Yeah, they train you on how to write a report.	22	Q So it's just random who you listed?
23	Q All right. So do you remember being trained	23	A Yes.
24	24 that you've always put your partner in the second box?	24	Q Was it one person who wrote the paper for a

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

12 (45 to 48)

	45		47
1 whole day?		1 officers, and that's where you place them.	
2 A Depending upon the circumstances.		2 Q But why -- why when you have three partners,	
3 Q All right. Well, tell me about what you mean		3 and only two of them witnessed the arrest, why do you	
4 when you say depending upon the circumstances?		4 decide to put both of the two people who witnessed it in	
5 A In what instance are you referring to?		5 box 1 and 2? Why not put the third in there?	
6 Q Well, we're -- the situation where you had two		6 A Because it only says box 1 and 1, and it goes	
7 partners and you made an arrest. Sorry, let me		7 to box 3. And box 3 if is there is for the third or the	
8 rephrase.		8 fourth or the fifth or higher, meaning officers that	
9 The situation where there are two or more --		9 were involved.	
10 where you have two or more partners or three or more		10 Q I understand that there is only certain number	
11 officers or partners --		11 of boxes at least on the vice case report, but I want to	
12 A Okay.		12 know how do you decide who goes in box 2 when there are	
13 Q -- and you make an arrest, and then you		13 three partners? Why should it be that the person who	
14 randomly decide between the three of you who would be in		14 witnessed it be in box 2?	
15 which box on the paperwork.		15 A Pardon me?	
16 A Okay.		16 Q Why should it be that the person who witnessed	
17 Q What circumstances dictate who's going to be		17 the arrest goes in box 2 if there are three partners?	
18 the paper officer and who goes elsewhere?		18 A If there are three partners, and two of them	
19 A I -- I would like to say from my best		19 there, and the other one comes along from somewhere	
20 recollection is that after processing an arrest, if we		20 else, the two there, one of the two there going to write	
21 went out and did another arrest, and someone else would		21 the report. They're going to be the one doing make --	
22 be the paper, write the paper and be the first arresting		22 doing the arrest and filling it out, and they're going	
23 officer.		23 to be in box 1 and 2, and the third person is going to	
24 Q How did you decide who would go on -- who would		24 be in the third box.	
	46		48
1 go on box 2?		1 Q I understand that is what happened, that's how	
2 A Just it would be whoever was writing the paper		2 you're testifying. What I'm trying to understand is	
3 would decide.		3 why? Why should the person who witnessed be in box 2 as	
4 Q How would the person who was writing the paper		4 opposed to the other person?	
5 decide who goes on box 2?		5 Is it so obvious that the people who witnessed	
6 A If we were all there for the arrest, whoever		6 it should be the ones on the report?	
7 was writing the paper decide who would go on box 2 on		7 A I think it makes it look better since at that	
8 the paperwork.		8 point yes, that way.	
9 Q What if only two of the three of you were there		9 Q All right. Why would it make more sense to	
10 for the arrest?		10 have the witnesses to the arrest be the arresting	
11 A If only two of the three were there, then it		11 officers?	
12 would be the two there would be one in box 1 and box 2.		12 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form.	
13 Q Why would the two people who were there be in		13 A I don't understand your question.	
14 box 1 and box 2 instead of the third person?		14 Q You just said it would make more sense that	
15 A Because the third person probably was not there		15 that --	
16 at the time to get to relay the information and you put		16 A Yes, it would make more sense.	
17 them up there as part of the arrest in the witness area.		17 Q All right. Why does it make more sense to have	
18 Q Why would you do it that way?		18 the two people who witnessed the arrest be in box 1 and	
19 A Because that's the way the paperwork is set up		19 2 as the arresting officers?	
20 for you to do.		20 A If they are the officers who are processing the	
21 Q What do you mean it's set up for you to do it		21 arrest, yes.	
22 that way?		22 Q What does that mean?	
23 A You have a first and a second arresting officer		23 A That means if they are the officer there --	
24 up in higher thing, and the box asked for all additional		24 there, then they should -- they should be in box 1 and	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

13 (49 to 52)

	49			51
1	2.		1	you this. Have you been deposed before today?
2	Q Right, but why? Why should they be in box 1		2	A Once.
3	and 2?		3	Q All right. Tell me about that deposition.
4	A Because I think they give a better account, a		4	A It was approximately 18 years ago.
5	better account of what go -- what went on.		5	Q Was that in connection with your job as a
6	Q Why is it important that the report lists the		6	police officer?
7	people who can give an account of what went on?		7	A Yes.
8	MR. KOSOKO: Object to the form.		8	Q Were you a party in the case?
9	Q Why is it important that the arrest report		9	A Yes.
10	lists people who can give an account of what happened?		10	Q Which case was that, do you remember?
11	MR. KOSOKO: Object to the form.		11	A I don't recall the names.
12	A It's important because it should be you be able		12	Q Do you know why you -- well, were you a
13	to justify what went on and what you saw.		13	defendant?
14	Q All right. How can you reconcile that with the		14	A I was -- yeah, I was accused.
15	practice of putting a partner on who didn't witness		15	Q You were accused of doing something wrong?
16	anything?		16	A Yes.
17	MR. MICHALIK: Object to the form of the		17	Q What were you accused of doing wrong?
18	question.		18	A I was accused of -- I'm trying to remember how
19	A You can make and relay that information to your		19	many people were in the vehicle, but I'm not sure. But
20	partner as what had went on, and if you relay the		20	there were at least three teenaged girls. One said I
21	information, you can put it there.		21	pointed a weapon at them. Another said I ran along the
22	Q Would you think it's a better practice if there		22	side of the car with a weapon. And the third said I got
23	were two witnesses to an arrest and one wasn't your		23	23 out of the car and walked up to the car with the weapon.
24	partner, that that person should be listed as a second		24	Q And I -- I'm going to pause you here.
	50			52
1	arresting officer?		1	MR. RAUSCHER: I think this was a subject of a
2	MR. MICHALIK: Object to the form of the		2	CR also?
3	question. Counsel --		3	MR. KOSOKO: Yeah.
4	A As a practice, a lot of things can be done		4	MR. MICHALIK: And also --
5	differently and better but I'm not sure if that would		5	MR. RAUSCHER: What we're going to do with
6	make any difference.		6	that, we're not going -- yeah, go ahead.
7	Q Well, do you think it would be a better		7	MR. MICHALIK: I'll also add to the record
8	practice to list the two people who saw the arrest and		8	there was a question about the name of the case. I
9	were involved in it as opposed to automatically listing		9	believe the case is Rubinsky Skanza (phonetic) are two
10	10 of the plaintiffs, and the defendants were I recollect		10	11 the City, Sergeant Watts, and an officer. I believe his
11	11 name was Dan Hoard, H-O-A-R-D.		12	12
12	A My opinion?		13	Q And just because of the way these cases are,
13	Q Yes.		14	14 there are so many of them, we have certain agreements on
14	A It could be.		15	15 what to cover during depositions, so I'm not actually
15	Q Okay. Why do you think it could be a better		16	16 going to ask you more questions about that today now
16	17 practice to do it that way?		17	17 that I know what case you're talking about.
17	A It just could be. I -- there's no reason why		18	A Okay.
18	it couldn't be.		19	Q What did you do to prepare for your deposition
19	Q Would it be helpful in that situation to have a		20	20 today?
20	report explain who saw what?		21	Well, we're going to cover that a different
21	A You can have the person that's listed as a		22	22 day. That's why we're not doing that. I don't want to
22	witness help you explain the same way.		23	23 try to do that piecemeal.
23	Q How long have you been a police officer?		24	What did you do to prepare for your deposition
24	A 23 years.			
	Q Can you -- how many times -- well, let me ask			

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

14 (53 to 56)

	53		55
1	today?	1	Q Lionel White, Sr., or Jr.?
2	A I looked at some vice case reports, some arrest	2	A Sr.
3	reports, some mugshots, rap sheets. I believe there	3	Q Okay.
4	were a few affidavits.	4	A I believe Rainey. Whoever the defendant on
5	Q Who did you meet with, if anybody? And I	5	there with Rainey. The mugshot didn't ring a bell, but
6	don't -- if you met with your attorneys, I don't want to	6	the vice case report did.
7	know about your conversations with them, but I do want	7	Q Okay.
8	to know if you met with them.	8	A And Lucky Pearson.
9	A Yes, I did.	9	Q Which for lucky Lucky Pearson? Vice case or
10	Q Yea. Which attorneys did you meet with?	10	10 mugshot or both?
11	A I met with Bill here Thursday and Friday of	11	A Both.
12	last week, and Monday and Tuesday of this week.	12	Q Is it the same for Lionel White, Sr., both?
13	Q How long about were each of those meetings?	13	A Both.
14	A Somewhere between four, five hours.	14	Q Anyone else?
15	Q Was anybody else at those meetings except for	15	A Angelo Shenult, Jr.
16	16 the two of you?	16	Q What was it that refreshed your recollection --
17	A Yes.	17	A A co --
18	Q Who else was at those meetings?	18	Q I'm sorry.
19	A A couple of other attorneys at the firm.	19	A A codefendant, I can't think if it. I believe
20	Q At those firm?	20	20 last name is Scott.
21	A Yes.	21	Q And what was it that refreshed your
22	Q Do you know their names?	22	22 recollection for those two individuals?
23	A Brian, Allison, Tony.	23	A When I looked at the mugshot and the vice case
24	Q Anyone else other than those people at the	24	24 report.
	54		56
1	meetings?	1	Q All right. Anything else?
2	A Not at the meetings, no.	2	A I can't think of the rest of them off the top
3	Q All right. Did you do anything else to prepare	3	3 of my head.
4	other than meeting with your attorneys?	4	Q And if you do, you know, as we're going along
5	A No.	5	5 and as we get into some specific cases, which most of
6	Q Have you talked to anybody about your testimony	6	6 which will be tomorrow, would you tell me if you either
7	7 or your upcoming testimony in this case?	7	7 do get a refreshed recollection or if you're looking at
8	A No.	8	8 one and you remember oh, I remember seeing this in my
9	Q Have you talked to anybody else who has been	9	9 deposition and made me remember something?
10	10 deposed in this case about their testimony?	10	A Yes, I will.
11	A No.	11	MR. RAUSCHER: Let's mark Exhibit 1,
12	Q Have you talked to any of your codefendants	12	DAFWHITE000007.
13	13 about any of the events at issue in these cases?	13	(Exhibit 1, Employee assignment detail history,
14	A No.	14	14 was marked for identification and is attached to the
15	Q Did any of the vice case reports, mugshots, rap	15	15 transcript.)
16	16 sheets, affidavits or any other documents you looked at,	16	A Yes.
17	17 refresh your recollection about any of the events at	17	Q Do you recognize this document?
18	18 issue in these cases?	18	A Yes.
19	A A few did.	19	Q Can you tell us what this document is?
20	Q All right. Can you tell me which documents	20	A That's my employee assignment detail history.
21	21 refreshed your recollection?	21	Q Does that list all of your assignments over the
22	A Some mugshots, couple of vice case reports.	22	22 years?
23	Q Which mugshots refreshed your recollection?	23	A Yes.
24	A Lionel White.	24	Q Is it an accurate list of your assignments?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

15 (57 to 60)

	57		59
1	A An accurate list? Yes, it's accurate.	1	A Yes, I was.
2	Q So you started in 1996; is that right?	2	Q What was your job with the Cook County
3	A Yes.	3	Sheriff's Office?
4	Q And you were -- you started in training?	4	A I was Cook County Sheriff correctional officer.
5	A Yes.	5	Q How long were you a Cook County Sheriff's
6	Q And then, you moved immediately after that to	6	correctional officer?
7	District 2?	7	A From approximately '94 to '96.
8	A Yes.	8	Q What did you do as a correctional officer for
9	Q Can you tell me anything else you -- we talked	9	Cook County?
10	10 some about you had some memory of a report writing	10	A Guarded inmates.
11	11 training?	11	Q Where did you guard inmates?
12	A Yes.	12	A On cell blocks.
13	Q Is that right?	13	Q Where?
14	A Yes.	14	Where? What was the location?
15	Q Would that be during the '96, '97 time period	15	A 26th and California.
16	16 listed here?	16	Q What did you do to guard inmates in cell blocks
17	A Yes.	17	17 at 26th and California?
18	Q What else do you remember getting trained on	18	A There's an interlock area where you sit and
19	19 during that time period?	19	observe inmates all day.
20	A I got trained on firearms, I got trained on	20	Q Did you like that job?
21	traffic stops, I got trained on how to wear uniforms,	21	A It was okay.
22	how to search.	22	Q Did you ever get accused of using excessive
23	Q What do you remember about training on how to	23	force in that job?
24	24 search?	24	A I don't remember.
	58		60
1	A Vaguely. You always try to make sure there's	1	Q Did you ever get disciplined or reprimanded in
2	nothing in a waistband. If nothing harms you, that's	2	any way at that job?
3	the first thing. Make sure their hands are clear in	3	A I don't remember.
4	their waistband where a weapon might could be stored.	4	Q You don't remember one way or the other?
5	Q Did you receive training on where searches	5	A I don't remember one way or the other.
6	should be conducted if you're arresting people?	6	Q Did you ever use excessive force in that job?
7	A I don't recall that.	7	A No.
8	Q Any other topics that you remember receiving	8	Q Did you ever do anything that would have
9	9 training on?	9	warranted discipline?
10	A I don't remember all the topics from the	10	A Not that I can remember.
11	academy.	11	Q What were your main responsibilities when you
12	Q Do you remember any other topics from the	12	12 worked as a correctional officer?
13	13 academy that you received training on?	13	A To observe inmates during the course of the
14	A No, not at this time.	14	tour to make sure that they were safe inside that --
15	Q All right. And what was your first assignment	15	15 that tier.
16	16 after the academy?	16	Q How did you accomplish your job of making sure
17	A The 2nd District.	17	17 inmates were safe inside the tier?
18	Q Did you ask to go to the second 2nd District?	18	A By sitting there and observing them for the
19	A No.	19	tour of duty.
20	Q Did you want to be in the 2nd District?	20	Q How did you sit and observe them?
21	A I didn't know where I wanted to be. I was just	21	A After you get there, you do a count, and they
22	assigned there.	22	-- and a count clear, the doors are open, they are
23	Q Before you came to the police station, were you	23	allowed time to come out. Those that want to come out
24	24 working for the Cook County Sheriff's Office?	24	come out. Those that don't, don't. After that, the

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

16 (61 to 64)

	61		63
1	doors would be locked and everybody would be out for a	1	MR. RAUSCHER: 6.
2	period of time. And my job was to sit there and watch	2	MR. MICHALIK: -- 6, and I think you just said
3	to make sure that nothing went wrong in there.	3	August of '97.
4	Q Did you ever have to break up fights at 26th	4	MR. RAUSCHER: Oh, okay. But I --
5	and California?	5	Q But maybe you can -- I'm sorry, I didn't -- let
6	A Yeah, I think I had to break up a fight or two.	6	-- if you could just say it again, that might be the
7	Q Do you have any specific recollection of doing	7	cleanest.
8	that?	8	A I went to the 2nd District in August of 196.
9	A I remember a couple of fights I had to break	9	Q Okay.
10	up, yes.	10	A And I was actually assigned there in February
11	Q Tell me what you remember about fights that you	11	11 of 20 -- of 1997. Because after you leave the academy,
12	had to break up as a CO in 26th and California?	12	12 you still actually belong to the training academy.
13	A As the CO?	13	That's why.
14	Q Yeah.	14	Q Understood. Thank you.
15	MR. BAZAREK: Just object to the relevance of	15	And then, Mobile Strike Force and Special
16	this line of question.	16	Function Support Unit, were those also within the 2nd
17	A You see a fight break out, you get on the phone	17	District?
18	and call for help, and then you wait until enough people	18	A No.
19	either come there before you all would go in to break up	19	Q Where were you assigned when you were on the
20	that fight.	20	Mobile Strike Force?
21	Q Why did you leave the Cook County Sheriff's	21	A That was from out of Harrison, out of the Homan
22	Office?	22	Square area.
23	A The City paid more.	23	Q And then, where were you assigned when you were
24	Q Did you leave voluntarily?	24	in the Special Function Support Unit?
	62		64
1	A Yes, I did.	1	A It was the same thing.
2	Q All right. So you -- it looks like you were in	2	Q All right. What were your main
3	the 2nd District from -- initially from February 1997 to	3	responsibilities when you were -- well, what was your
4	the middle of October 1999?	4	job in the 2nd District from August '96 until October
5	A Actually --	5	5, '99?
6	Q Or just some of the other things continuing in	6	A I worked on patrol.
7	the 2nd District?	7	Q And what were your -- I'm sorry, go ahead.
8	A Actually, I was in the 2nd District from --	8	A I worked on patrol on a beat car.
9	well, no, because it was still assigned active duty.	9	Q What were your main responsibilities as the
10	You don't get assigned until after your probation is up,	10	10 patrol officer in a beat car in the 2nd District?
11	but I was -- I went to the 2nd District in like August	11	A I answered calls, I worked -- I don't -- if you
12	12 of '96.	12	12 worked on a beat car, you patrol that beat, you worked
13	Q Okay.	13	13 on a sector car, you patrolled that sector.
14	A And after you come off probation, then you	14	Q And did you rotate between beat car and sector
15	15 actually get assigned to the district.	15	15 car?
16	Q Okay. So your official assignment in the 2nd	16	A Well, sector cars were because of rapid
17	District --	17	17 response vehicle. Sect -- beat car is a beat, that
18	A Was in February.	18	18 specific beat. That wherever that block radius was.
19	Q But you had been there since August --	19	Q What did you do day-to-day as a beat officer?
20	A Yes.	20	A Drove around, answered radio calls, responded
21	Q -- of '97. Got it.	21	21 to radio calls. Responded to hand wavers.
22	And then, there's a --	22	Q What were the main types of calls you responded
23	MR. MICHALIK: I just think you missed -- I	23	23 to as a patrol officer in the 2nd District from August
24	thought he said August of '90 --	24	24 '96 to middle of October '99?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

17 (65 to 68)

	65		67
1	A It varied. Domestics, battery in progress, burglary in progress, narcotics calls, persons with gun.	1	Strike Force?
2		2	A Yes.
3	It varied. Day-to-day.	3	Q And let me -- actually, let's back up one step.
4	Q Did you have a lot of calls about drugs?	4	When you were a patrol officer, were the Ida B. Wells Homes in the 2nd District?
5	A I would say it all varied out to equal out the same.	5	A Yes.
6		6	Q Did you patrol Ida B. Wells?
7	Q So some about drugs?	7	A I didn't patrol but I take calls down there. I take some calls down there.
8	A Some about drugs.	8	Q How many calls, if you can even remember, did you take at Ida B. Wells during your time as a patrol officer in the 2nd District?
9	Q Did you have a partner at the time?	9	A I don't know.
10	A Many. I had different partner day-to-day.	10	Q Was it one of the more active places you'd get calls from?
11	Until you actually assigned to a car.	11	A Not necessarily.
12	Q Did you at some point as a patrol officer in the 2nd District get assigned to a car with a more permanent partner?	12	Q Did you know the bigs players -- well, were drugs a problem at Ida B. Wells during that time period when you were a patrol officer?
13		13	A I don't know.
14		14	Q All right. So then, you moved over to the -- tell me about moving over to the Mobile Strike Force?
15	A Yes.	15	A There was a position opening, and I asked the commander at the time about moving over there.
16	Q And when did that happen?	16	Q Who was the commander whom you asked about moving over to Mobile Strike Force?
17	A I'm not exactly sure when.	17	A I believe it was Maryann Perry.
18	Q What's your best estimate?	18	Q What was the Mobile Strike Force?
19	A Sometimes after -- sometime after that February 27th date of 1997.	19	A It was a special operations section.
20		20	Q What was the Mobile Strike Force responsible for?
21	Q Who was the first partner -- well, how many partners did you have in the 2nd District when you were a patrol officer?	21	A They would send extra patrol cars to various districts on various days. They helped that district with their problems.
22		22	Q They went to hot spots?
23	A The first partner I can remember having was	23	A Some.
24		24	Q Were there any specific types of crimes that the Mobile Strike Force concentrated on?
		25	A No, it's the same things like patrol.
		26	Q Why did you want to move over to Mobile Strike Force?
		27	A It was something different.
		28	Q Why did you want something different?
		29	A It wasn't necessarily something different. It was just something different other than being in the district where you moved around from place to place.
		30	B Because they department have a specific district to be in every at a. They might be in two districts, covered

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

18 (69 to 72)

	69		71
1	two districts this day, then another two districts over	1	Q Did you like that conductor job?
2	here another day.	2	A It had its ups and downs.
3	Q You liked the idea of having a variety of	3	Q Why did you leave the CTA?
4	places to go?	4	A Because I got a full-time job.
5	A Move around and see the city.	5	Q That was --
6	Q Any other reasons you want to move to the	6	A And it was a part-time job.
7	Mobile Strike Force?	7	Q All right. Tell me about what your main
8	A It was a choice. My wife was at the 2nd	8	responsibilities were on the Mobile Strike Force.
9	District at the time, I had just gotten married, and we	9	A To patrol whatever districts we were assigned
10	had to go. One of us had to leave the District.	10	to just as we were a beat car in that district.
11	Q She wanted to stay?	11	Q So you just had the same responsibilities as a
12	A She wanted to stay.	12	12 patrol officer like you did before but you'd go to
13	Q What's your -- are you still married?	13	13 different places?
14	A Yes, I am.	14	A Yes.
15	Q What's your wife's name?	15	Q All right. And then, what's the Special
16	A Nedra.	16	Functions Support Unit?
17	Q Is she still a police officer?	17	A It was the same thing.
18	A Yes.	18	Q Same thing. It's the same time period, I
19	Q What rank does she hold?	19	guess, right?
20	A She's a sergeant.	20	A Yes.
21	Q Was she a patrol officer at the time?	21	Q So it's just a different title?
22	A Yes.	22	A Yes.
23	Q How did you land on the -- well, let me	23	Q But there's no difference in the job? It
24	rephrase that.	24	24 wasn't like one day --
	70		72
1	How did you decide to try to move to the Mobile	1	A No.
2	Strike Force as opposed to some other place?	2	Q -- they said you're are on the desk unit and
3	A I'm not really sure how that conversation went	3	one day you're on this one?
4	about. But I remember between the commander and the	4	A Correct.
5	tactical lieutenant, that's what I came up with.	5	Q All right. Then you moved over to Public
6	Q Who was the tactical lieutenant?	6	Housing South April 27, 2000?
7	A Krumps.	7	A Yes.
8	Q Do you have a first name?	8	Q Why did you leave the Mobile Strike Force/
9	A I'm trying to remember her first name but I	9	Special Functions Support Unit?
10	know it's Krumps.	10	A The travel getting there back and forth was not
11	Q Were there other units or jobs that you were	11	good.
12	interested in at the time?	12	Q Did you live closer to the 2nd District?
13	A The Mass Transit Unit, but there was no	13	A No, I lived farther than the 2nd District.
14	openings there.	14	Q So what was it about the travel?
15	Q What does the Mass Transit Unit do?	15	A I was coming from the far South Side all the
16	A They are the patrol officers who patrol the CTA	16	way to the West Side in rush hour traffic. Back and
17	lots.	17	forth.
18	Q What was it about the Mass Transit Unit that	18	Q So it was getting to Holman Square that was
19	was appealing to you?	19	difficult?
20	A Riding the trains.	20	A Yes, it was.
21	Q And why was riding the trains appealing?	21	Q And it was easier -- I guess what I'm trying to
22	A Because at one point in time I worked for CTA	22	understand it was easier for you to get to the 2nd
23	as a conductor. So it was appealing to me to ride the	23	District, or no?
24	trains.	24	A To the -- it's closer.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

19 (73 to 76)

	73		75
1	Q Yeah, that's right. So the 2nd District was	1	about being in Public Housing South than being a patrol
2	closer to your home than Holman Square was?	2	officer?
3	A Yes.	3	A No.
4	Q Was there any other reason that you left that	4	Q Was the job different in Public Housing South
5	Mobile Strike Force besides the commute?	5	versus patrol officer?
6	A No.	6	A A little bit.
7	Q It was a voluntary decision by you?	7	Q What was the job like in Public Housing South?
8	A Yes, it was.	8	A It was same as patrol. You answered calls,
9	Q How did you decide on Public Housing South?	9	various calls that they received that end in that area.
10	A They were getting a new commander.	10	Just like you would in the district. You just wasn't
11	Q Did you know that commander?	11	assigned to a district. You were assigned to a unit.
12	A Yes; Ernie Brown.	12	Q All right. So what is -- what was the Public
13	Q You wanted to work under Ernie Brown?	13	Housing South Unit?
14	A Yes.	14	A What was it?
15	Q Id you know Ernie Brown?	15	Q Yeah.
16	A I met him at the police academy.	16	A It covered -- it covered all of the projects
17	Q And how did you -- what was the circumstance of	17	within the 2nd District.
18	you meeting him at the police academy?	18	Q Housing projects?
19	A I believe he -- at that time, he was a	19	A Housing projects, yes.
20	supervisor at the academy.	20	Q Were there tactical teams that were part of
21	Q And you hit it off with him?	21	Public Housing South?
22	A Yes, pretty much.	22	A Yes.
23	Q Did you keep in touch with him over the years?	23	Q And were there also officers who weren't on
24	A No.	24	tactical teams who were assigned to Public Housing
	74		76
1	Q Did you talk to him about coming over to Public	1	South?
2	Housing South?	2	A Yes.
3	A Yes.	3	Q And which one of those were you?
4	Q How did that conversation come about?	4	A I went there as a tactical officer.
5	A I asked him were there any openings over there,	5	Q Were you a tactical officer the whole time you
6	and he said yes.	6	were in Public Housing South?
7	Q What was his title at the time you asked him if	7	A No, for a short time I was riding around in the
8	there were openings?	8	van with everyone else.
9	A He was the commander.	9	Q What do you mean? What does it mean, riding
10	Q Of Public Housing South?	10	around in the vans with everyone else?
11	A Of Public Housing South.	11	A There were more like they weren't tactical.
12	Q And how was it that you came to talk to him?	12	They were more like a beat car. For a short time.
13	A I went to see him and asked him.	13	Q And was that at the start of your tenure in
14	Q Were you particularly interested in Public	14	Public Housing South or did that sometime while you were
15	Housing South or was it more that you wanted to be under	15	already there?
16	his command, or both or neither?	16	A That happened at sometime while I was already
17	A It was more of I wanted to be closer to home	17	there.
18	coming to work.	18	Q And did -- was that your choice or did someone
19	Q Did you try to go back to being a patrol	19	put you in that role?
20	officer in the 2nd District?	20	A I think someone put me in that role.
21	A No.	21	Q Who put you in that role?
22	Q Why not?	22	A I don't remember who it was.
23	A I didn't have any thoughts about it.	23	Q Do you know why you were put in that role?
24	Q Was there something that was more appealing	24	A No.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

20 (77 to 80)

	77		79
1	Q Did you like being in that role?	1	A No.
2	A It was okay.	2	Q All right. So in November of 2004, that's the
3	Q Did you prefer being a tactical officer?	3	end of your time on Possible Housing South. Is because
4	A It really didn't make a difference.	4	Public Housing South was disbanded?
5	Q When you were in the vans, were you in uniform	5	A Yes.
6	or plainclothes?	6	Q And then, you stayed in the 2nd District until
7	A In uniform.	7	December 2012, right?
8	Q When you were on the tact team, were you in	8	A Yes.
9	uniform or plainclothes?	9	Q Were you still a tactical team officer?
10	A Plainclothes most of the time.	10	A Yes.
11	Q Were there -- there were times when as a tact	11	Q For that whole time period?
12	officer, you were in uniform though?	12	A Yes.
13	A Yes.	13	Q And then, you moved over to District 5 as a
14	Q When would it be that you would be in uniform?	14	sergeant; is that right?
15	When -- let me rephrase that.	15	A Yes.
16	When as a tactical team officer on Public	16	Q Looks like were you also a sergeant for some
17	Housing South would you be in uniform.	17	period of time in the 2nd District?
18	A An order would come down for everyone in the	18	A No.
19	city to be in uniform and you had to put a uniform on.	19	Q When did you become sergeant?
20	Q Other than some sort of city-wide order that	20	A November 11th – no, that's not it. Let's see.
21	everyone needs to be in uniform, were there times when	21	December – November I got promote in November of 2012.
22	you'd be in uniform when you were a tact officer in	22	Q And you had sat for the sergeant exam before
23	Public Housing South?	23	that couple times; is that right?
24	A Yes.	24	A Yes, I had.
	78		80
1	Q And tell me about those.	1	Q And did you pass either of those times?
2	A It had to be some special circumstance	2	A Yes.
3	situation where the commander decided that everyone	3	Q But you had not been promoted through that
4	needed to be in uniform.	4	process?
5	Q How frequently did it happen where you'd be in	5	A No.
6	uniform as a tactical team officer?	6	Q How did it -- how did you get promoted to
7	A I don't know.	7	sergeant?
8	Q Was it rare?	8	A Through the meritorious process.
9	A It was rare.	9	Q Tell me about the meritorious process.
10	Q And when you were in uniform, did you do the	10	A They were getting ready to promote sergeants.
11	same things that you did when you were in plainclothes?	11	In the CO book there was an announcement that they were
12	A Yes.	12	taking to from reports for meritorious sergeants, and I
13	Q And so you'd -- well, okay.	13	put in a to form report.
14	You'd go out on patrol in Ida B. Wells in	14	Q What's the CO book?
15	uniform sometimes?	15	A Commanding officer's book.
16	A Yes.	16	Q Who did you submit the to from report to?
17	Q But presumably, you could not do a reverse	17	A The commander of the 2nd District.
18	sting in a uniform?	18	Q And who was the commander of the 2nd District
19	A No.	19	at the time?
20	Q Right?	20	A Fred Waller.
21	Are there any other examples of things that you	21	Q What did you say in your to from to Fred
22	can think of that you would do in plainclothes as a	22	Waller?
23	tactical team officer but that you couldn't do in	23	A I don't remember.
24	uniform?	24	Q Did you get a response to your to from?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

21 (81 to 84)

	81		83
1	A Yes.	1	Q What do you mean it had the work you had done?
2	Q And who did the response come from?	2	A Just like you pulled this sheet here of my work
3	A Fred Waller.	3	history, they pulled a record of what your – what kind
4	Q What did the response look like?	4	of activity you had done as a police officer. I.e., how
5	A It wasn't. It was verbal.	5	many arrests you had made, how many police reports you
6	Q Okay. What did Fred Waller say to you in	6	had written, guns you had recovered, cars you had
7	response?	7	recovered, stolen cars recovered.
8	A That he was going to put me in for nomination	8	Q All right. So did you see that information all
9	for meritorious sergeant.	9	in there? Number of arrests, number of guns recovered,
10	Q When did you have that conversation with Fred	10	that sort of thing?
11	Waller?	11	A I don't remember it.
12	A I don't recall.	12	Q You don't remember one way or the other?
13	Q When did you write the to from report?	13	A One way or the other.
14	A I don't recall when it was either.	14	Q But you know that is information that can be
15	Q Do you recall anything you said in the to from	15	pulled?
16	report?	16	A Yes.
17	A No. Other than probably what was in the CO	17	Q Have you ever pulled that by yourself?
18	book that they requested information, and I don't	18	A Sometimes.
19	remember what that information was.	19	Q Of your own information?
20	Q Was it generally did you have to promote	20	A Yes.
21	yourself and say here good things I have done?	21	Q When did you pull that information?
22	A No, they would do that.	22	A When I requested to go to tact the first time I
23	Q I'm sorry, what?	23	was in the 2nd District.
24	A They would do that in a meritorious package.	24	Q Why -- what information did you pull?
	82		84
1	Q Who would do that in --	1	A You pull your -- what they call your activity
2	A Whatever -- whoever prepared the meritorious	2	history for however long it appeared that the tactical
3	package.	3	team he said he want to see your activity for.
4	Q What is a meritorious package?	4	Q So someone asked you for it?
5	A When they decide who their nominee is going to	5	A Yes.
6	be, then they go look at their work history, and they	6	Q Okay. Who is the person who asked you for your
7	put together what is called a meritorious package that	7	activity history when you were trying to go over to the
8	goes to a merit board.	8	tactical team?
9	Q And so you were Fred Waller's nominee?	9	A Who was the tact sergeant then, lieutenant
10	A Yes.	10	then?
11	Q Did Fred Waller put anybody else up at the time	11	A Last name Johnson.
12	or did you only get one?	12	Q Do you remember first name?
13	A I don't know.	13	A Not offhand.
14	Q Did you see the meritorious package he put	14	Q Male or female?
15	together?	15	A Male.
16	A Yes.	16	Q Do you know about how -- like height and
17	Q And tell me what that package looked like?	17	weight?
18	A It consisted of several pages of a lot of	18	A Six feet maybe, 165, 70 pounds.
19	information.	19	Q Did you know what ethnicity?
20	Q What was in the information?	20	A Male black.
21	A I really don't remember.	21	Q What was your height and weight when you were
22	Q Do you have any idea what was in it?	22	2 on the 2nd District tact team?
23	A It had the work or work I had done, and I think	23	A I don't know. I haven't grown too much in
24	the award information.	24	height.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

22 (85 to 88)

	85		87
1	Q That makes sense.	1	Q All right. Do you remember anything else about
2	About how tall are you?	2	your conversation with Fred Waller when he said he was
3	A Approximately 5'7".	3	3 putting you up for merit review, beyond just him telling
4	Q And about -- can you ballpark your weight?	4	4 you he was doing it?
5	A Right now?	5	A No.
6	Q No. Well, maybe to compare it.	6	Q And when did you -- after that conversation,
7	A When?	7	7 when did you next talk to him about the merit review
8	Q During your time on the tact team, did it	8	8 process?
9	fluctuate?	9	A I don't know. I -- I don't know.
10	A Yeah, it would fluctuate.	10	Q How did he -- well, how did you see the
11	Q What was the range?	11	11 meritorious package?
12	A I don't know. Bad eating habits, it	12	A Because I had to sign it before it went down.
13	fluctuates.	13	Q And then, did he -- did he come bring it to you
14	Q I'm sorry, I don't mean why did it fluctuate.	14	14 or did he --
15	I just want to know the range of.	15	A I went into the office and looked at it.
16	A I don't know. It was I was fresh out of the	16	Q You went into his office and looked at it?
17	academy then, so I don't know. Maybe between 205 and	17	A Yes.
18	220.	18	Q And what were you signing?
19	Q And did you lift weights? Were you --	19	A I was signing my name to the bottom of the
20	A Nope.	20	meritorious package.
21	Q Were you the biggest member of the tact team?	21	Q What were you saying --
22	A What -- when?	22	A Accepting the meritorious nomination.
23	Q When -- were there other members of the tact	23	Q I got it.
24	team who were bigger than you?	24	Were you signing off on the accuracy of the
	86		88
1	MR. MICHALIK: I just object. Are you -- we	1	information?
2	talking height, weight? That's all. Bigger.	2	A Yes.
3	MR. RAUSCHER: Yeah, okay.	3	Q Did that package have any information about
4	Q I mean, not -- all right. We can do it one at	4	4 your CRs?
5	a time.	5	A I don't know.
6	Were there members of the tact team who were	6	Q Did you see any information on your CRs in
7	taller than you?	7	7 there?
8	A Most of the time, yes.	8	A I don't remember.
9	Q And then, were there members of the tact team	9	Q About how big was the packet?
10	10 who weighed more than you?	10	A I don't recall.
11	A Probably.	11	Q Like are you -- are we saying like a small
12	Q Who can you think of on the tact team who	12	12 stack like three, four pages, or like hundreds and
13	13 weighed more than you?	13	13 hundreds?
14	A When?	14	A No, it wasn't hundreds and hundreds of pages.
15	Q At any time.	15	Q Smaller stack?
16	A My partner did at the time. Aaron Long, he	16	A Yes.
17	weighed more than I did.	17	Q After you signed that paper, did you get a copy
18	Q Who was that?	18	18 of your meritorious package?
19	A Aaron Long.	19	A I don't remember if I got a package or not.
20	Q Aaron Long. He was on the 2nd District tact	20	Q Do you remember if you ever got a copy of it --
21	team with you?	21	A I don't.
22	A Yes.	22	Q -- for yourself.
23	Q Anyone else other than Aaron Long?	23	You don't?
24	A Not that I could remember.	24	A I don't remember.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

23 (89 to 92)

	89		91
1	Q You don't remember either way?	1	it, how they worked it out. I don't know.
2	A Either way.	2	Q Has the -- did CPD recently end the merit
3	Q Okay. Did you ever see the meritorious package	3	process?
4	again after you signed it that day?	4	A I don't know if they ended it.
5	A I don't remember.	5	Q Or they put it on hiatus or something like
6	Q What happened to it, if you know, after you	6	that?
7	left Waller's office?	7	A Something like that. I'm not sure what it is.
8	A I don't know.	8	Q Do you think that was a good decision?
9	Q Do you know what the process was to complete	9	MR. MICHALIK: Objection. Foundation.
10	10 the merit review?	10	A No. Meritorious promotions are good.
11	A The process?	11	Q And why do you think meritorious promotions are
12	Q Yes. So Waller recommended you, you signed the	12	good at CPD?
13	13 meritorious package, he did something with that, but	13	A Because you can earn your right to be promoted.
14	14 you're not sure what?	14	Everybody doesn't test well, and some people that earn
15	A I guess to -- I guess to the meritorious board.	15	15 the right to be promoted should be promoted. So it
16	Q And do you know when it got sent to the	16	16 shouldn't be just based off a test.
17	17 meritorious board?	17	Q How come you got the merit promotion as opposed
18	A No.	18	18 to getting it based on your test results?
19	Q Do you know who is on the meritorious board?	19	MR. KOSOKO: Objection. Foundation.
20	A No.	20	A Whatever rank I was on that listing, I -- it
21	Q Do you know how the meritorious board made its	21	21 hadn't got to my number yet.
22	22 decision?	22	Q What did you do to earn your merit promotion to
23	A No.	23	23 sergeant?
24	Q Do you know anybody else who got a merit	24	A What did I do?
	90		92
1	promotion to sergeant?	1	Q Well, do you think it was deserved? Do you
2	A Do I know anyone who has a merit – not	2	think you deserved to be promoted as a sergeant when you
3	offhand, but I know there have been people who have been	3	got promoted?
4	promoted meritoriously.	4	A Yes.
5	Q Since you got promoted to sergeant, have you	5	Q And why did you deserve to be promoted to
6	seen any records of the promotion or any records	6	6 sergeant in 2012?
7	reflecting the promotion?	7	A Because I had come to work, I worked, I made a
8	A No.	8	lot of arrests, I made a lot of – wrote a lot of case
9	Q Are you surprised -- would you -- well, do you	9	9 reports, I did a lot of various things for the
10	10 know if the City has any records?	10	10 department. As a – as a officer.
11	A I don't know.	11	Q Have you ever done anything as an officer that
12	Q Are you -- would you be surprised to learn they	12	12 you regret?
13	13 have said they cannot find any records of your merit	13	A Not that I can think of.
14	14 promotion?	14	Q Do you regret not saying anything about what
15	A They can't?	15	15 you heard about Watts or Mohammed over the years?
16	Q Yeah.	16	A Would I regret it?
17	A I don't know. First time I've heard that.	17	Q Do you regret it?
18	Q Is that surprising to you?	18	A Regret? I can't say that I was factual about
19	A I wouldn't say surprising.	19	19 anything that I knew about Watts and Mohammed going on
20	Q Would you expect a record showing something	20	20 at the time. I can't say that.
21	about the merit process to be in your personal file or	21	Q So no, you don't regret not saying anything?
22	somewhere else in the City?	22	A I didn't say I didn't regret it. I'm saying I
23	MR. BAZAREK: Object to form	23	23 just department have anything – I can't say one way or
24	A I don't know. I don't know what they do with	24	24 the other because I didn't have any factual basis to say

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

24 (93 to 96)

	93		95
1 one way or the other.		1 testimony.	
2 Q What type of factual basis would you have		2 Q Did I -- does that misstate your testimony? I	
3 needed to feel comfortable reporting what you had heard		3 don't want to do that.	
4 about Watts and Mohammed?		4 A I think you have.	
5 A Actually, seeing something that warranted that		5 Q Okay. Tell me what I -- what did I say that	
6 fact.		6 was wrong?	
7 Q Like seeing it with your own eyes?		7 A Individuals down there were lied to each other.	
8 A Yes.		8 They were lied to each other and on each other. So you	
9 Q Firsthand?		9 couldn't take what they said as value either. Unless	
10 A Firsthand. People in that area down here, as I		10 you saw it for yourself. And I know that you would see	
11 said, they would say a whole lot of things about all the		11 at times we knew what would happen when it happened when	
12 officers that worked down there. Not just the people on		12 an arrest situation, how it went down, whatever. In	
13 Watts' team. Any other teams that came down there.		13 order for them to save face with their people, they	
14 Teams that didn't time come down there often. The		14 would lie on the other ones. They would lie back to	
15 special operations team. So no.		15 each other. So a couple of days later you'd come back	
16 Q But what you're saying is today you're not --		16 and say oh, man, you didn't lock him up. Ah, you locked	
17 you can't really say one way or the other whether you --		17 him up and you said you take his money. You know that's	
18 A I can't say one way or the other.		18 not true because you saw money inventory. So he gon'	
19 Q Hold on. I just want to make sure we're		19 lie so he can keep the money or whatever, who he gave it	
20 answering the question I was asking.		20 off to.	
21 You can't say one way or the other whether you		21 That would happen. So you never could really	
22 regret not saying anything about what you were hearing		22 trust most of the things that were being said down there	
23 about Watts and Mohammed?		23 because they would lie on each other, to each other.	
24 A I didn't know if that was true what was being		24 Q But you could trust your partners?	
	94		96
1 said. I had no basis or foundation for that to be		1 A You should have trusted your partners.	
2 actual fact be able to say to have a regret or not a		2 Q And so I guess what -- I do still want to	
3 regret. It could go either way.		3 understand though did I say that was misstating your	
4 Q So if you found out that some of it was true,		4 testimony? I was just asking why you trust your	
5 would you then say you regret not saying anything about		5 partners instead of citizens?	
6 it?		6 A Citizens not always going to be truthful to you	
7 A If I found out some of it was true?		7 either. And I don't know if my partners were not being	
8 Q If you found out -- if you found out now that		8 truthful to me, but I do know that citizens would not be	
9 something one of those people were saying was true,		9 truthful also. I knew that for a fact, because I had	
10 would you regret not having said something at the time?		10 been in situations where, like I said, two or three days	
11 A Yes.		11 later, they are coming around and saying oh, you all	
12 Q And why -- why would you regret not having said		12 took -- you all? Who the hell is you all? I didn't	
13 something if you found out that one of the accusations		13 take no money off anybody. Nobody know was -- how much	
14 against Watts or Mohammed was true?		14 narcotics was taken, know how much money was recovered.	
15 A Because it would have been the correct thing to		15 And they go back and say they did this, or someone did	
16 do.		16 that. No.	
17 Q Why would it have been a correct thing to do?		17 Q Sometimes you know what happened because your	
18 A Because if I knew factually what they were		18 partner told and sometimes you know because you saw	
19 doing, then something should have been done about it.		19 firsthand, right?	
20 Q Why were you comfortable relying on things that		20 A No, sometimes I know because I'd be the person	
21 your colleagues and your partners told you treating that		21 making the arrest.	
22 as fact but not relying on things that citizens told you		22 Q Right sometimes.	
23 and treating that as fact?		23 A That's -- that's what would make you mad	
24 MR. KOSOKO: Objection. Misstates prior		24 because you know in those situations that they aren't	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

25 (97 to 100)

	97		99
1 telling the truth.		1 A I haven't done one in a while, so I think the	
2 Q And sometimes your -- your basis for believing		2 first thing you do is try to contact complainant.	
3 you know what happened in an arrest is because your		3 Q How do you go about contacting the complainant?	
4 partner or someone else on your team has told you?		4 A You get a -- the complaint, you start the	
5 A Sometimes that may be the case.		5 process of acknowledging who the department that you	
6 Q And when that's the case, you don't actually		6 receive the complaint, send that back, and then you try	
7 know, right?		7 to reach out to the complainant to schedule an interview	
8 A Probably not.		8 with them.	
9 Q Had you ever made any decisions on promoting		9 Q Why is that the first step in the process?	
10 people?		10 A That's the way it was taught to me.	
11 A No.		11 Q Do you ever go talk to the officers who are	
12 Q Do you -- would you like to know the good and		12 accused first?	
13 the bad for people working under you?		13 A No.	
14 A You should.		14 Q And if you can't hear -- if you don't hear back	
15 Q And why should you know good and bad?		15 from the complainant, do you just close the CR?	
16 A Because the bad may sometimes you might be able		16 A No.	
17 to help them with that, straighten it out. They might		17 Q What do you do if you don't hear back from the	
18 be falling short somewhere. And the bad meaning you		18 complainant?	
19 bad, you bad at writing report. You're bad at observing		19 A You try a second time.	
20 what you should be observing. That's the bad I'm		20 Q And what if you don't hear back a second time?	
21 talking about.		21 A You send a certified letter.	
22 The good, sometimes the good is well but they		22 Q And what if the certified letter does not get	
23 need to take that, help spread it throughout the team.		23 answered?	
24 Help the team out to learn can grow.	98	24 A Initially, you would close it out.	100
1 Q And do you like to know when your team members		1 Q What do you mean initially, you'd close it out?	
2 are accused of wrongdoing?		2 A I think recently in the past couple of years,	
3 A Do I want to know?		3 you actually have to go to that location to try to	
4 Q Yes.		4 locate that complainant.	
5 A Yeah, you should know.		5 Q All right. But if you can't after some	
6 Q Why should you know as a leader if your team		6 reasonable effort get in touch with the complainant, is	
7 members are accused of wrongdoing?		7 the CR closed?	
8 A Because you should know. That's the part of if		8 A Yes.	
9 someone makes an accusation against your team, you		9 Q Without ever talking to the officer about it?	
10 should know that. And as a supervisor, I'm not sure		10 A Yes.	
11 how, depending upon the allegation, the supervisor		11 Q And do you think that's a good policy?	
12 usually the one who has to investigate the allegation.		12 MR. KOSOKO: Objection.	
13 Q Do you sometimes have to investigate your team		13 A My personal belief?	
14 members?		14 Q Yes.	
15 A Not presently.		15 A Depending upon what the allegation is.	
16 Q Because you are on desk duty?		16 Q All right. What allegations does it make sense	
17 A Not just that but not presently. The position		17 to do that with, what allegations does it not make sense	
18 that what I do they don't -- we don't have -- we do		18 to do that with?	
19 community engagement.		19 A I don't know. It's just depends on what --	
20 Q Have you ever had to investigate CRs involving		20 what the allegation is.	
21 subordinates?		21 Q Can you think of any allegations where you	
22 A Yes.		22 think it's not a good idea to close out a CR without at	
23 Q What is your process for investigating		23 least talking to the officer?	
24 subordinate CRs?		24 And by talking to the officer, I mean the	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

26 (101 to 104)

101	103
<p>1 officer who was accused of wrongdoing?</p> <p>2 A Sometimes it may be. Sometimes -- I'm -- it</p> <p>3 might be a verbal abuse beef, but the complainant might</p> <p>4 have felt a verbal abuse beef because the officer talks</p> <p>5 loud. There's no reason to go talk to an officer about</p> <p>6 that.</p> <p>7 Q What about an excessive force complaint,</p> <p>8 someone, a citizen, says this officer beat me up for no</p> <p>9 reason, you can't find the citizen.</p> <p>10 MR. MICHALIK: Just going to make an objection</p> <p>11 there for the foundation as to the questioning officer</p> <p>12 who investigates excessive force complaints within the</p> <p>13 Chicago Police Department.</p> <p>14 A A regular sergeant on leave would not</p> <p>15 investigate one of those.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Can you answer the question though.</p> <p>17 A Do I think you should -- yeah, you should.</p> <p>18 Q Why should you go talk to the officer before</p> <p>19 you close out an excessive force complaint?</p> <p>20 MR. KOSOKO: Objection. Foundation.</p> <p>21 A Because that's a serious accusation, and you</p> <p>22 should at least go get their side of the story. Because</p> <p>23 you already have the complainant's side of the story.</p> <p>24 Q As a sergeant, were you ever assigned to</p>	<p>1 (Exhibit 2, Jones' Responses to</p> <p>2 Interrogatories, was marked for identification and is</p> <p>3 attached to the transcript.)</p> <p>4 MR. RAUSCHER: We just marked as Exhibit 2</p> <p>5 right before we came back on the record, Defendant,</p> <p>6 Jones', Responses to Plaintiff, Lionel White, First Set</p> <p>7 of Interrogatories. That's Lionel White, Sr.</p> <p>8 BY MR. RAUSCHER:</p> <p>9 Q And I may have some specific questions, but the</p> <p>10 first general question is have you seen this document</p> <p>11 before?</p> <p>12 A Not recently.</p> <p>13 Q Did you review the responses before it was</p> <p>14 submitted?</p> <p>15 A I don't recall.</p> <p>16 Q Can you take sometime to look it over and let</p> <p>17 me know if you can swear under oath that the substantive</p> <p>18 responses are true?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Yes, they're true?</p> <p>21 A Yes, I will take my time and look it over for</p> <p>22 you.</p> <p>23 Q Got it. Thank you.</p> <p>24 (Pause.)</p>
102	104
<p>1 investigate a CR where you are on the scene of the</p> <p>2 incident?</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q Do you think that would be problematic?</p> <p>5 MR. KOSOKO: Objection to the form.</p> <p>6 A No.</p> <p>7 Q What would you -- well, okay.</p> <p>8 What would investigate if you had already been</p> <p>9 on the scene and seen everything?</p> <p>10 MR. KOSOKO: Objection.</p> <p>11 Q What would you investigate as the sergeant if</p> <p>12 you were also on scene when the incident happened?</p> <p>13 MR. MICHALIK: Objection. Form. Incomplete</p> <p>14 hypothetical.</p> <p>15 A What would -- what would you investigate? You</p> <p>16 would investigate whatever the complaint was.</p> <p>17 Q All right. But you have never done that,</p> <p>18 right?</p> <p>19 A No.</p> <p>20 MR. RAUSCHER: Take a quick break.</p> <p>21 MR. BAZAREK: Sure.</p> <p>22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. 11:55.</p> <p>23 (A brief recess was taken.)</p> <p>24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. 12:04.</p>	<p>1 Q Have you had sufficient time to review all the</p> <p>2 responses you gave in those Interrogatories?</p> <p>3 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q And can you say under oath that the substantive</p> <p>5 responses are true?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q And did you make some changes or additions in</p> <p>8 there?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q Can you tell me and what you changed?</p> <p>11 A Bottom of page 3, number 7, During the time</p> <p>12 that you worked as a Chicago police officer, did you</p> <p>13 ever apply for a promotion or higher paid position?</p> <p>14 It doesn't have on here that I took the</p> <p>15 lieutenant's exam two years ago.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. What was the result of you taking the</p> <p>17 lieutenant's exam?</p> <p>18 A I'm on the lieutenant's list.</p> <p>19 Q You passed the exam?</p> <p>20 A Yes, I did.</p> <p>21 Q Are there any other changes that you made?</p> <p>22 A No.</p> <p>23 Q Do you -- number 5 says you're on</p> <p>24 administrative duties -- or I'm sorry, it says, In late</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

27 (105 to 108)

1 2007, defendant, Jones, was assigned to administrative 2 duty. 3 A In 2017? Yes. 4 Q Are you still on administrative duty? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And that was in response to a question asking 7 have you ever been the subject of any disciplinary 8 proceedings? 9 A What number is that? 10 Q Number 5. 11 A Yes. 12 Q Do you consider being on administrative duty to 13 be a form of discipline? 14 A Yes, I do. 15 Q Why do you consider being on administrative 16 duty a form of discipline? 17 A Because I have been falsely accused, and a lot 18 of these, all of these complaints from these defendants, 19 nobody ever asked me anything. I was just taken off the 20 streets and placed on desk duty. Nobody said nothing. 21 Just moved on to desk duty. Took me away from being 22 able to be on the street doing community service that I 23 liked to do now. I have been part of police, and what I 24 do now with community engagement and helping community	105 1 deficiencies in the training? 2 A Yes, for the unit. 3 Q You mean whether people have met their training 4 requirements? 5 A Right. They have training that needs to be 6 done, then I inform them that they need to get certain 7 training done by a certain period of time, or refer them 8 to the lieutenant for the lieutenant to get them in a 9 training. 10 Q What else do you do since you've been on 11 administrative leave? 12 A What else -- 13 MR. MICHALIK: Leave. 14 MR. RAUSCHER: I'm sorry, you're right. 15 Administrative duty. Thanks. 16 A What else do I do? I make sure that the car 17 team comes in on time and go out as they are supposed to 18 and come back in. I make sure they check off at the end 19 of the day as they should. I fill in as the 20 administrative sergeant in the deputy chief's office 21 until the administrative sergeant arrives in the course 22 of the day. 23 Q Anything else? 24 A Check court records and make sure anyone has
106 1 and stakeholders merge with the police department is 2 something I really enjoy. And I don't get to do that 3 face-to-face with them anymore. 4 Q What are you allowed to do and not allowed to 5 do on administrative duty? 6 A I am not allowed to go out on the street as a 7 police officer and have person-to-person contact with 8 citizens. I can contact them by phone for the people 9 that my team deals with, which are stakeholders in the 10 community. Be it the organization office, churches, 11 organizations just to keep them in contact with each 12 other. 13 I also oversee ISR reports. I check them to 14 see if they are accurately prepared, and I keep a track 15 on who's deficient in training. Or reports that need to 16 be approved. 17 Q What are ISR reports? 18 A Investigative stock reports. 19 Q And what do you do for investigative stock 20 reports? 21 A I review them to see if all the information is 22 in there that meets the criteria for an investigative 23 stop. 24 Q And what was the next thing? You check for	107 1 court. Approve time off. 2 Q Anything else? 3 A That's about it that I can think of right now. 4 Q So you are still in a supervisory role? 5 A Yes, I am. 6 Q Still a sergeant? 7 A Yes, I am. 8 Q Have you been -- has your pay been reduced at 9 all? 10 A No, it has not. 11 Q Have you been given any indication as to when, 12 if ever, you will come off of administrative duty? 13 A No, I have not. 14 Q Can you arrest people? 15 A No. 16 Q Has someone told you you can't arrest people? 17 A They told me they didn't want me having contact 18 with individuals on the street. 19 Q Who told you they didn't want you having 20 contact with people on the street? 21 A Chief Waller. 22 Q When did Chief Waller tell you that? 23 A November 2017. 24 Q So is Chief Waller the person who told you you

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

28 (109 to 112)

	109		111
1	were getting placed on administrative duty?	1	A I still don't think --
2	A Yes, he is.	2	MR. BAZAREK: Objection to form.
3	Q All right. And that was in November 2017?	3	A -- it's reasonable for me sitting on desk duty
4	A Yes.	4	now.
5	Q Was that in person?	5	Q Because you think all the accusations are
6	A No, it was over the phone.	6	false; is that right?
7	Q Where were you when the phone call came?	7	A Pertaining to who?
8	A Las Vegas, Nevada.	8	Q Do you have any opinion as to the accuracy of
9	Q Were you working or on vacation?	9	the allegations made against other officers?
10	A Vacation.	10	A Do I have any what?
11	Q All right. What did Waller tell you during	11	Q Opinion about whether the accusations made
12	that call?	12	against officers other than you are accurate?
13	A Waller told me that I would have to be going on	13	A All I know is that the accusations have been
14	desk duty because of the situation with the case has	14	made against me are false.
15	been overturned and with Watts and Mohammed, I was being	15	Q You don't know one way or the other whether the
16	assigned to the desk duty.	16	accusations made against the other officers are true?
17	Q So he said both because of all the cases being	17	A What accusation are you referring to?
18	overturned --	18	Q Any accusations.
19	A Yes.	19	A Can you be more specific. I don't know what
20	Q -- and because of Watts and Mohammed?	20	accusations you're referring to.
21	A Yes.	21	Q Are you aware that other officers have been
22	Q Did he give you any detail on what he meant?	22	sued?
23	A No.	23	A Yes.
24	Q Did you have any understanding of what he	24	Q Are you aware of any of the allegations made
	110		112
1	meant?	1	against them?
2	A Yes.	2	A No.
3	Q What was your understanding of what Waller was	3	Q Have you tried to challenge the decision to
4	talking about?	4	place you on desk duty?
5	A That I could not go on the streets and I'll be	5	A No, I haven't.
6	working behind a desk in an office.	6	Q Is there a mechanism that would allow you to
7	Q What was your understanding of why you were	7	challenge that decision?
8	being put in that position?	8	A I'm not sure.
9	A Because of the relationship of having worked	9	Q Have you tried to put a grievance in or
10	with Watts and Mohammed.	10	anything like that?
11	Q Did he tell you anything specific about Watts	11	A No, I haven't.
12	or Mohammed?	12	Q Are you a member of a union?
13	A No.	13	A Yes, I am.
14	Q Did he tell you why it was so many years after	14	Q What union are you a member of?
15	they were convicted before they placed you on desk duty?	15	A PBPA.
16	A No.	16	Q What does that stand for?
17	Q Do you think that was a reasonable period of	17	A Good question -- good question. I don't have
18	delay?	18	my union card in my pocket.
19	MR. MICHALIK: Objection. Form.	19	Q Are you on duty today?
20	Q I'm going to rephrase. I'll try to rephrase	20	A Yes.
21	that one.	21	Q You get paid to be here?
22	Do you think that waiting so many years before	22	A Yes.
23	-- between when Watts and Mohammed were convicted and	23	Q Do you know why Waller called you when you were
24	placing you on desk duty was reasonable?	24	on vacation?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

29 (113 to 116)

	113		115
1	A Because I was going on desk duty. He didn't know I was on vacation.	1	marked for identification and is attached to the transcript.)
2	Q Got it.	3	Q You can look at all of it if you'd like, but
4	How do you know he didn't know you were on vacation?	4	actually for today, I'm only going to ask you question
5		5	about the first one.
6	A He did. He just did -- he doesn't call me all the time. He called me randomly that day for whatever the reason specific he did. And he said well, you'll be on desk duty. I said well, I'm on vacation now in Las Vegas. He never knew I was on vacation.	6	A Yes.
7		7	Q Have you had a chance to look at that question
8		8	to you?
9		9	A Yes.
10		10	Q And I see you've stated, This one needs to verify under oath already. At the back. You see that
11	Q But I'm saying how do you know he didn't know you were on vacation?	11	12 back page. Turn it over.
12		13	A Yes.
13	A He called me. He said he didn't know. He just called me as he was going down the list of whoever he had to contact.	14	Q It's missing a date, but did you verify under
14		15	penalty of perjury that the answers to this are true and
15		16	correct to the best of your knowledge, information and
16	Q When you said I'm on vacation, he said I didn't know you were on vacation?	17	belief?
17		18	A Yes.
18	A Yes.	19	Q And is that your signature on the last page?
19	Q Got it.	20	A Yes.
20	You are aware that you're not the only member of the Watts Team that's on desk duty?	21	Q I see that you have said you did not write or
21		22	play a role in posting -- I'll say comment of blogpost
22	A Yes.	23	24 from the Second City blog that's referenced in Interrogatory 1.
23	Q Have you talked to anyone else who's on desk duty?		
	114		116
1	A No.	1	A No, I did not.
2	Q So you don't know whether they think it's fair that they are on desk duty?	2	Q And do you -- is there anybody who you know of
3		3	who fits the description of the person in here, the one
4	A No.	4	who said the description of someone being removed from a
5	Q Do you know whether being on desk duty impacts your ability to become a lieutenant?	5	tact, a tact team and sent to a beat car?
6		6	A No, I don't.
7	A I don't know.	7	Q You can't think of anybody who that happened to
8	Q Have you ever tried to find the answer out to that?	8	while you were on the tact team?
9		9	A No.
10	A No.	10	Q Do you know of anybody complaining to -- do you
11	Q Why not?	11	know who Commander GL is?
12	A It hadn't crossed my mind.	12	A I'm not sure.
13	Q Would you like to become a lieutenant?	13	Q Was Genisa Lewis a commander in the 2nd
14	A Possibly.	14	District?
15	Q Are there any downsides to being a lieutenant over your current job?	15	A Yes.
16		16	Q Are there any other GLs who are commanders that
17	A No. I think everyone wants to be promoted.	17	you can think of in the 2nd District?
18	Q Do you carry a gun still?	18	A No.
19	A Yes.	19	Q And what about Lieutenant KM?
20	Q Have you been stripped of your police powers?	20	A I would assume that would be Kenny Mann.
21	A No.	21	Q There's no other Lieutenant KMs that you can
22	MR. RAUSCHER: Let's mark this as Exhibit 3, please.	22	think of from the 2nd District?
23		23	A Not that I remember.
24	(Exhibit 3, Responses to Interrogatories, was	24	Q Do you know of anybody complaining to either of

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

30 (117 to 120)

117	119
<p>1 them about Kallatt Mohammed or Ronald Watts?</p> <p>2 A No, I don't.</p> <p>3 Q Are there any other officers from that, your</p> <p>4 time in the 2nd District who you can think of with the</p> <p>5 initials Kallatt Mohammed? Not lieutenants just police</p> <p>6 officers, other than Kallatt Mohammed?</p> <p>7 A Any other officers? Not that I remember.</p> <p>8 Q Any other sergeants with the initials, RW,</p> <p>9 other than Ronald Watts?</p> <p>10 A Not that I remember.</p> <p>11 Q When you were switched from the TAC team and</p> <p>12 being in the vans, would that be considered a move from</p> <p>13 the tact team to a beat car?</p> <p>14 MR. BAZAREK: I think I'll throw in an</p> <p>15 objection. Not sure it's characterizing his prior</p> <p>16 testimony as to when he was in the van and then becoming</p> <p>17 a tact.</p> <p>18 A Question again, sir.</p> <p>19 Q Yeah. You did testify earlier, I believe, that</p> <p>20 at some point after you started on the tact team, you</p> <p>21 were removed to the vans?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And --</p> <p>24 MR. BAZAREK: I withdraw my objection.</p>	<p>1 were considered vertical patrol.</p> <p>2 Q What does vertical patrol mean?</p> <p>3 A Vertical patrol in the high-rise buildings.</p> <p>4 They would answer calls in high-rise buildings and</p> <p>5 low-rise buildings. But they were -- the title for</p> <p>6 their section was vertical patrol.</p> <p>7 Q Was Watts the sergeant -- I guess you said</p> <p>8 Watts was the sergeant the whole time you were on the</p> <p>9 tact team, correct?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q Oh, I'm sorry.</p> <p>12 How long was -- well, you did tell. Well,</p> <p>13 you've answered when he wasn't the sergeant, right?</p> <p>14 A When he was the sergeant of what?</p> <p>15 Q Of the tact team?</p> <p>16 A Which tact team?</p> <p>17 Q The -- well, were you on multiple tact teams</p> <p>18 with him?</p> <p>19 A No, I was on multiple -- I was on two other</p> <p>20 tactical teams with two other supervisors.</p> <p>21 Q All right. So what were the years when</p> <p>22 sergeant Watts was the sergeant of the tact team that</p> <p>23 you were on with him?</p> <p>24 A I'm not sure when he took over the tactical</p>
118	120
<p>1 Q When you were moved to the vans from the tact</p> <p>2 team, would you consider that being placed in a beat</p> <p>3 car?</p> <p>4 A It was like working in the beat car, yes.</p> <p>5 Q Is there -- but just to be clear, this</p> <p>6 description, even if you didn't post it, doesn't</p> <p>7 describe you?</p> <p>8 A No.</p> <p>9 Q And then, is there anybody else you can think</p> <p>10 of who was moved from the tact team to the vans while</p> <p>11 you were there?</p> <p>12 A While I was where?</p> <p>13 Q In the 2nd District?</p> <p>14 A First of all, the vans were assigned to Public</p> <p>15 Housing.</p> <p>16 Q Okay.</p> <p>17 A They weren't assigned to the 2nd District.</p> <p>18 Q Okay.</p> <p>19 A They was in Public Housing.</p> <p>20 Q Thank you for clarifying.</p> <p>21 A And --</p> <p>22 Q Let's do still in Public Housing.</p> <p>23 A It was still in the Public Housing.</p> <p>24 So not that I could remember. Because the vans</p>	<p>1 team. But if somewhere maybe around 2003.</p> <p>2 Q And how -- when did you start on the tact team?</p> <p>3 A My first assignment was to a tactical team when</p> <p>4 I went to Public Housing.</p> <p>5 Q How many sergeants other than Watts did you</p> <p>6 serve under on tact teams in Public Housing?</p> <p>7 A Two.</p> <p>8 Q All right. Who were those and when were they</p> <p>9 the sergeants?</p> <p>10 A Mark Moore was the first.</p> <p>11 Q So when you got over to Public Housing, Mark</p> <p>12 Moore was the sergeant on the tact team?</p> <p>13 A Yes, that I worked on.</p> <p>14 Q All right. And what years -- was he was</p> <p>15 already in place when -- -</p> <p>16 A He was already there.</p> <p>17 Q And then, for how long did he stay as the</p> <p>18 sergeant at tact team? Or better way to state --</p> <p>19 A Maybe six, eight months before he moved on, and</p> <p>20 then I worked for Ed Thomas.</p> <p>21 Q Same tact team?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q All right. How long did Ed Thomas stay in that</p> <p>24 role?</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

31 (121 to 124)

	121		123
1	A Maybe a year, year-and-a-half. A year to two	1	A Yes.
2	years before the unit was split up and sent to Ida B.	2	Q So when the unit moved to Ida B. Wells, did the
3	Wells.	3	unit spend more time in Ida B. Wells?
4	Q So during those first -- when you were under	4	A The office that was in Ida B. Wells.
5	Moore and Thomas, were you in Ida B. Wells at all?	5	Q You would spend more time in that office?
6	A You'd go in either Ida B. Wells, Stateway	6	A Yes.
7	Gardens, you'd go into all of them.	7	Q Did you spend more time doing investigations and
8	Q All right. So then, what changed after that	8	patrols in Ida B. Wells as opposed to other homes?
9	one to two-year period?	9	A Yes.
10	A I don't remember, but I ended up working	10	Q And was that something that started when the
11	vertical patrol for a while, and then I was placed on	11	unit moved to Ida B. Wells or had it always been the
12	another team. Oh, there was another sergeant. Henry	12	case?
13	Harris.	13	A I think it was always the case.
14	Q When were you under Henry Harris?	14	Q Why is it that the unit spent more time in Ida
15	A For a short period, I would assume, before	15	B. Wells than in other places?
16	sergeant Watts took over.	16	A I think that's the way it was broken down.
17	Q So you were put on the vans during vertical	17	They had the Ida B. Wells unit, and then they had the
18	patrol when Ed Thomas was a sergeant?	18	Robert Taylor section unit out of 47th Street, 49th
19	A I'm trying to figure. Was put on the van, and	19	Street.
20	we had just filled in at times from the van. I'm not	20	Q And were you -- but, well, let me try to
21	really sure, but it wasn't like a permanent assignment	21	understand the time.
22	to that.	22	At some point, were you part of the Robert
23	Q But it was while Ed Thomas was a Sergeant?	23	Taylor unit?
24	A I believe so.	24	A Yes.
	122		124
1	Q And if not Thomas, it would have been Harris?	1	Q Can when you were on the Robert Taylor unit,
2	A After I -- yes, after I went for Ed Thomas.	2	was there also an Ida B. Wells unit?
3	Q And then, you had said something liken then	3	A Yes.
4	after Ed Thomas was a sergeant and the unit moved over	4	Q So you were removed to the Ida B. Wells unit?
5	to Ida B. Wells?	5	A Yes.
6	A Yeah, they moved -- it was like we worked --	6	Q It's not that the whole unit moved from --
7	initially when I worked, I worked out of the Robert	7	A Right.
8	Taylor Homes, and then I moved to the Ida B. Wells.	8	Q -- Robert Taylor to Ida B. Wells?
9	Q When you were -- does that mean you were based	9	A Right.
10	there?	10	Q When you moved over to the Ida B. Wells unit,
11	A Yes.	11	11 was Henry Harris the sergeant?
12	Q But when you were at Robert Taylor Homes, would	12	A No, Ed Thomas was.
13	you also go into Ida B. Wells?	13	Q All right. Who was the sergeant when you were
14	A Yes.	14	14 in the Robert Taylor section?
15	Q And when you were in Ida B. Wells, did you also	15	A Mark Moore.
16	go into other Public Housing?	16	Q All right. And then, you were -- how long were
17	A Yes.	17	17 you in the Robert Taylor section?
18	Q Would you spend more time at the base homes?	18	A Not too long, because I think Mark Moore left
19	A No, I wouldn't say that.	19	the unit and Ed Thomas took over the team.
20	Q When you were -- when the unit moved to Ida B.	20	Q And where was Ed Thomas? Where were you based
21	Wells, did the unit spend more time -- let me -- it's	21	21 when Ed Thomas took over?
22	not a unit right, the tact team?	22	A Ida B. Wells.
23	A It's the unit.	23	Q So did the whole team move over to Ida B.
24	Q The whole unit?	24	Wells?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

32 (125 to 128)

	125		127
1 A Yes.		1 A Same things as what?	
2 Q And then, did a new team come into Robert		2 Q As each other.	
3 Taylor?		3 MR. MICHALIK: Yeah, I --	
4 A I don't know.		4 MR. KOSOKO: Object to form. Foundation.	
5 Q But did some team maintain a presence at Robert		5 A I'm still not understanding.	
6 Taylor?		6 Q So you would go out to do investigations,	
7 A There were several teams at Robert Taylor.		7 patrols, walk around the homes, right?	
8 Q Got it.		8 A Yes.	
9 Any other sergeants you worked under on		9 Q And sometimes Watts or the other sergeants	
10 tactical teams under Moore, Thomas, Harris and Watts?		10 would be with you?	
11 A No.		11 A Yes.	
12 Q Can you tell me did they have different		12 Q Okay. When you observed those people, the	
13 leadership styles, the four of them?		13 sergeants, were they doing the same things as each other	
14 A I think every sergeant has a different		14 over time?	
15 leadership style.		15 A What do you mean by same things?	
16 Q Did you have a favorite sergeant among that		16 Q What did the sergeants do when they went out in	
17 group?		17 a field?	
18 A I wouldn't -- I don't -- I wouldn't say a		18 A They went out with the team and investigated as	
19 favorite of anybody.		19 the team did. Or they went and answered calls as the	
20 Q Did you have one you liked more than others?		20 team did.	
21 A I wouldn't say that.		21 Q Did they do the same things as other team	
22 Q Was there one that was easier to work for than		22 members?	
23 others?		23 A What do you mean by same things?	
24 A I wouldn't say that.		24 Q Same actions, same activities, same roles?	
	126		128
1 Q What were the differences in their leadership		1 A I don't think so.	
2 styles?		2 Q Okay. And what was different about the	
3 A I don't know. I can't say what the difference		3 sergeant role than officer role?	
4 was in their leadership style. Every -- I think every		4 A I don't think at that time -- trying to	
5 leader is different in some kind of way. I just can't		5 remember. I'm trying to remember. Trying -- I can't	
6 find one specific reason or thing to say why they were		6 remember when with Henry, but I'm quite sure he was the	
7 different.		7 same way at some point some days.	
8 Q Was Watts more hands-on?		8 Let's say we go in and try to get into a	
9 A Hands-on how?		9 building, and we go into a building and we hide.	
10 MR. KOSOKO: Objection to form. Foundational.		10 Sometime they would go into the building and hide with	
11 Q Were there any ways in which you observed Watts		11 us.	
12 to be more hands-on as a leader?		12 The only thing I could say, one difference was	
13 A What do you mean by hands-on?		13 when -- no, because Ed Thomas did reverse stings with us	
14 Q Well, was he -- did he go out to investigate		14 also. So that's about that I remember. I don't	
15 more with the team than other leaders?		15 remember Henry Harris doing a reverse sting and I don't	
16 A I don't think so.		16 remember Mark Moore doing a reverse sting, but they	
17 Q You think the other sergeants went out the same		17 happened.	
18 amount?		18 Q But they didn't, Moore and Harris, you don't	
19 A Yeah, they all worked. They all would go out.		19 remember them participating?	
20 Q Did they all do the same things when they would		20 A I can't remember them participating.	
21 went out?		21 Q Did Thomas and Watts participate in reverse	
22 A What do you mean the same thing?		22 stings the same way as each other?	
23 Q Well, did they all do the same things when they		23 A In a supervisory role, yes.	
24 went out?		24 Q In any role. I'm just asking. You're --	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

33 (129 to 132)

	129	131
1 sorry, you're answering that yes, in a supervisory role?		1 the tact team?
2 A In a supervisory role, yes, they oversaw them.		2 A Yes.
3 Q How did Thomas and Watts oversee -- well,		3 Q Did you think he was a good sergeant?
4 actually, before we get into details about the reverse		4 A He had some problems, personal -- -
5 stings, did Thomas and Watts oversee reverse stings in		5 personalized personal problems.
6 the same way?		6 Q Tell me about -- well, all right. But before
7 MR. BAZAREK: Let me just can I object to		7 we go into the personal problems, did those personal
8 foundation. Just the line of questions in terms of kind		8 problems affect his ability to do the job as sergeant?
9 of vague.		9 A No.
10 A In the same way? They'd be on the same -- they		10 Q Right. So do you think he was a good sergeant?
11 would be in the same location in the area where we were.		11 A It depends what you say a sergeant is.
12 About the same to me.		12 Q Well, I want to know if you think he was a good
13 Q Did they interact with citizens in the same		13 sergeant?
14 way?		14 A Yeah.
15 A In the same way?		15 Q Okay. Is it fair to say you hesitated before
16 Q Yeah.		16 giving that answer?
17 MR. BAZAREK: Object to form Foundation.		17 A Because I had to think about what I would --
18 A I'm trying to remember. I don't think Sergeant		18 what I would consider a good sergeant to be.
19 Thomas -- well, I don't think either one of them really		19 Q Okay. And what -- what was the thought process
20 often played a role as a seller too much. They would		20 to get to the yes?
21 oversee the security of those people who were coming in		21 A To get to the yes? The being able -- the
22 and been arrested in the reverse sting.		22 ability to be able to judge situations in your
23 Q When you say oversee the security, you mean		23 personnel, to be able to be able to work with other --
24 like once people are arrested?		24 other people, other coworkers.
	130	132
1 A Yes.		1 Q Anything else?
2 Q More generally though, take it outside of the		2 A No.
3 context of reverse stings, did you observe Watts and		3 Q All right. What did you mean be able to judge
4 Thomas interact with citizens?		4 situations?
5 A Yeah, they would talk to citizens.		5 A Every supervisor takes situations and look at
6 Q Did they talk to them, did they seem to have a		6 them differently depending upon the circumstances of
7 similar rapport with citizens?		7 what they are. And some may overreact, some may be less
8 A No.		8 reactive. Some may be able to communicate better in the
9 Q Tell me what the differences were in the		9 situation than others.
10 rapport that you saw between Watts and citizens versus		10 Q And where did Watts fall in that continuum?
11 Thomas and citizens?		11 A Depending upon the circumstance.
12 A Watts would talk to everybody. Watts would		12 Q Some good, some bad?
13 talk to any and everybody.		13 A Some good, some bad.
14 Q Thomas not so much?		14 Q What were some things he was bad at?
15 A Not so much. I mean, it was sometimes part of		15 A Sometimes communicating with other people.
16 the day because when I worked with Thomas, it was		16 Q All right. How was Watts bad at communicating
17 usually we worked at night so you didn't have a lot of		17 with other people?
18 citizens out in different.		18 A Because sometimes it was his train of thought
19 Q Thomas was at night, you said?		19 and his way. He had an arrogance about his self at
20 A Yes.		20 times.
21 Q That's reverse stings at night?		21 But as far as making sure that people were on
22 A Early evening before it got dark, dark, yes.		22 time and doing what they should be doing, making sure
23 Doing the reverse sting, yes.		23 that they were preparing to get things together, he's
24 Q Was Watts the last sergeant you served under on		24 pretty good at that. If you didn't -- if he didn't have

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

34 (133 to 136)

<p>133</p> <p>1 an answer for you when you needed an answer, he'd find 2 an answer or somebody who knew the answer. 3 Q Is he -- go ahead. 4 A He pretty much was at work most of the time. 5 Q What do you mean pretty much most of time he 6 was at work? 7 A He didn't take off too often other than 8 vacations. He wouldn't take -- he wouldn't even take 9 off a lot. 10 Q So you were not saying sometimes he just didn't 11 show up? 12 A No. 13 Q Was he an intimidating boss? 14 A Not to me. 15 Q Was he intimidating to other people? 16 MR. KOSOKO: Objection. Foundation. 17 A I don't know. 18 Q Did he yell at people? 19 A Sometimes. 20 Q When would he yell at -- and when I say people, 21 I mean on the team. 22 A I don't know every situation, but he'd yell at 23 you sometimes. He yelled at me. 24 Q What were the types of things that would make</p>	<p>135</p> <p>1 Q So tell me -- tell me more about him being 2 arrogant? 3 A He'll tell you about his self. He had no 4 problems with telling you about his self. He had no 5 problem with telling you about how much he liked to be 6 outside with his -- with his team. He liked like he 7 would tell you about like he liked to play cards. He 8 just had that air about himself. 9 Q Why was he telling you that he liked to be 10 outside with his team a sign of arrogance? 11 A This is some sergeants who probably would never 12 leave the office as a tactical officer. And I don't 13 degree with it, but there are some who never would leave 14 the office. They wouldn't see their team until the team 15 came in and they had to approve whatever reports would 16 come in what they were doing. 17 Q What was arrogant about it? Was he saying 18 like I need to be out here, I'm better than everyone, or 19 what was the -- 20 A He wasn't saying that. It was, you know, I'm 21 one here and I can still do the job as like he's lead. 22 Q Like he is in charge of -- - 23 A Like he's in charge. 24 Q Was he? Was he in charge of the --</p>
<p>134</p> <p>1 him yell? 2 A I don't know. I mean, in my -- in my instance 3 one time, I was trying -- I wasn't trying to. I thought 4 the correct way to prepare something or who to contact 5 to notify on a situation, and he yelled at me about 6 that. 7 Q Do you remember what the general subject matter 8 was? 9 A No, I don't. But it was about -- it was 10 something about a notification being made somewhere to 11 somebody for the case report I was doing. 12 Q Was he right? 13 A I don't remember. I don't -- I really don't 14 remember. I just remember that's a conversation he was 15 yelling at me for. 16 Q And how did you respond when he yelled at you? 17 A Initially, I thought maybe I could be right. 18 Afterwards, I didn't say anything. I -- after I found 19 out the correct way, and I'm not sure who was correct in 20 the situation. 21 Q Did you yell back at him? 22 A No. 23 Q You said he was arrogant? 24 A Oh, yeah, he talked a lot.</p>	<p>136</p> <p>1 A He was the supervisor. 2 Q But did you -- did he have an accurate 3 perception of himself and his abilities? 4 A He was pretty good at it. 5 Q I guess if you thought he was arrogant, maybe 6 you didn't think he was good as he said he was? 7 A At times. 8 Q Did he fall short in any certain areas? 9 A What type of scenarios are you referring to? 10 Q Well, do you think there were any scenarios 11 where he felt short of his own view of himself? 12 A Maybe when he came to sometimes judgment of 13 people. 14 Q All right. Tell me in more about problems with 15 his judgment of people? 16 A I mean, yes, he's a supervisor, he's the case 17 officer, he's out there talking trying to get to know, 18 as you should, the people and the players out there. 19 But at times, you know, the laughing and the joking 20 sometimes went a little overboard. 21 Q Laughing and joking with who? 22 A People we would consider players and drug 23 dealers in that area. 24 Q Which ones specifically?</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

35 (137 to 140)

	137		139
1	A Specifically? Sometimes -- what was the name?	1	documents or it doesn't matter to you whether they were
2	Wilbert Moore.	2	taking bribes --
3	Q Big Shorty?	3	A It matters to me whether they were taking
4	A Big Shorty.	4	bribes. It doesn't matter if I look at the document.
5	Q That's the same person, just for the -- right?	5	Q Why does it matter to you if they were taking
6	A Yes.	6	bribes while you worked with them?
7	Q Allan Jackson. B Low. Shock. I don't know.	7	A Because at this point right now, it has cast a
8	He would -- those are all people he would joke around	8	bad reflection on everyone.
9	with?	9	Q Would you be interested in knowing how they
10	A Yeah, he would joke around with.	10	10 were doing it so you could be on the lookout if anyone
11	Q In a way that you felt was not appropriate?	11	11 else was doing it who you worked with?
12	A Sometimes.	12	MR. MICHALIK: I'd object to the form of the
13	Q Anyone else?	13	13 question. It's also argumentative.
14	A Not that I can think of right now.	14	A The question again?
15	Q Can you tell me more about your observations of	15	Q Would you be interested in knowing how Watts
16	16 him joking around with those four people in that way	16	and Mohammed operated to take the bribes, for example,
17	17 that you found it inappropriate?	17	17 so you could maybe look out for behavior like that from
18	A We worked there, we didn't live there. And	18	18 other officers?
19	neither did they, for that matter. And that's -- that's	19	A A really don't care because I won't be
20	how -- that's how sometimes the communication of they	20	supervising a tactical team. I supervise community
21	21 felt like they were too friendly to come and talk to us.	21	engagement for the little bit that I do, and what I've
22	22 And you shouldn't -- you shouldn't -- if you know that	22	22 have been doing since I'm a sergeant. I had no contact
23	23 you a drug dealer, you shouldn't feel that comfortable	23	23 and no interest ever to be a tactical sergeant.
24	24 all the time coming to talk to us.	24	Q Why don't you want to be a tactical sergeant?
	138		140
1	Q Did you think they felt comfortable because	1	A I'm older now. That's for younger – younger
2	some of them were paying them?	2	exuberant guys. I'm a little older now.
3	A I don't know.	3	Q Of the four people who you named who you
4	Q Did you ever tried to find out?	4	thought Watts had inappropriate interactions with, was
5	A No, because I didn't know.	5	5 there any one he was seen closer to than others?
6	Q In this case, have you seen any documents	6	A Not in my opinion.
7	talking about Watts taking bribes?	7	Q Okay. Yeah, just I'm asking for your --
8	A In this case? I -- I can't remember what	8	A Not in my opinion.
9	9 documents I've seen about that.	9	Q Was there anyone who of those four he talked to
10	Q You can't remember whether you've seen them?	10	10 more than others?
11	A Whether I've seen them.	11	A Not in my opinion.
12	Q Would you like to see them if they exist?	12	Q Did you ever see him get anything of value from
13	A You want to show me a document and refer to --	13	13 any of those people?
14	Q No, I just -- I'm asking as a police officer	14	A Yes.
15	15 who worked with them. That's not a -- I'm not trying to	15	Q All right. Tell me about that.
16	16 lay -- well, I'm just going to ask the question.	16	A Shock will sell clothes at times. They'd go
17	As a police officer who worked with Watts and	17	buy – what's the neighborhood guys would buy? There
18	Mohammed, if there are documents showing that they were	18	was a clothing store on 47th and J-Bees. Sometime they
19	taking bribes while you worked with them, would you like	19	would – and it just might not be Shock and them. Might
20	20 to see those documents?	20	be one of those four guys. But people come dope here
21	A What point would that serve for me?	21	21 with clothing from J-Bees or somewhere, something like
22	Q I'm asking. If the answer is no, it's no.	22	22 that. And they had something that looked nice, and
23	A It doesn't really matter to me.	23	23 Watts, he'd buy it.
24	Q It doesn't matter to you whether you see the	24	Q Watts would buy clothes from Shock and others?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

36 (141 to 144)

	141		143
1	A He would buy it, yes.	1	A Here is my point. They liked the clothing that
2	Q Do you know that he bought it from anyone else	2	they wore down here. I mean, we would try to wear
3	other than Shock?	3	clothing to fit in. I didn't like to wear that type of
4	A I just remember Shock.	4	clothing. That's just my personal opinion.
5	Q Okay.	5	Q But you weren't -- you weren't saying the
6	A And then, I remember him having a foot race	6	problem was with the clothing?
7	with Big Shorty, \$400.	7	A It was the problem if -- why you have to buy
8	Q When did the foot race happen with Watts and	8	from them? You can go buy for yourself somewhere else
9	Big Shorty?	9	if that's the point, you know what I mean? You don't
10	A I don't know, but it was one of the funniest	10	have to just buy just because they were selling. You
11	things I'd seen.	11	don't have to do that.
12	Q Who won?	12	Q Did at one point did, you confront him over
13	A Take a guess.	13	getting clothes from Shock?
14	Q I'm going to say Watts.	14	A Once.
15	A Big Shorty.	15	Q Tell me about confronting Watts over buying,
16	Q All right. I was wrong. Usually I don't	16	getting clothes from Shock?
17	answer questions during this but --	17	A I was in the station, we were get -- we had an
18	A I understand.	18	arrest, we had -- we were getting ready to process, I
19	Q All right. Did Watts pay him?	19	wanted -- but I knew it was going to be a long process
20	A Yeah, they both put the money on the ground.	20	21 so I wanted to get my clothes out of the dry cleaner
21	Q Do you know when this race happened?	21	before they close.
22	A Don't remember when it happened.	22	As I get ready to leave out, he asked me to
23	Q Did you think that was inappropriate?	23	meet Shock to get whatever clothing that he had.
24	A No, that was just some -- some natural things	24	When I saw Shock, after I come out the
	142		144
1	that happened in the neighborhood between two people	1	cleaners, he had a J-Bees bag with his clothing in it.
2	that were having a conversation arguing about who could	2	Q And what was the confrontation?
3	outrun who, being two fat boys. It's almost like	3	A Because I was uncomfortable with meeting
4	community engagement.	4	someone to get the bag at that point in time. So I
5	Q But was something was different about the	5	guess at that point, one of those things you might maybe
6	clothes?	6	want to say well, did you have a suspicion? Might have
7	A It wasn't so much different about the clothes.	7	been but I didn't know. It was nothing factual that I
8	I mean, it just -- just one of those things, you know.	8	could say this here, other than I picked up clothes, but
9	I -- there would be people down here and things going on	9	just didn't feel right.
10	in Ida B. Wells that most people, I don't care how long	10	Q What was the suspicion that you had?
11	you sit and tell them, they would never understand it.	11	A I just didn't know why I -- just why I had to
12	For instance, people coming down here selling things.	12	go meet him. Just because I'm going out to get my
13	I'm not just talking about criminal activity. I'm	13	clothes, you gon' -- you can go get your own clothes.
14	talking about things that made Ida B. Wells Ida B.	14	You can go get your clothes yourself while we process.
15	Wells. And that area where it was just -- it was just	15	Q And so did you take -- did you say anything to
16	different.	16	17 A I said to him later on.
17	Q I'm not questioning whether people were selling	18	Q What did you say to him?
18	things like food or clothes or anything else for right	19	A I said if this clothing issue here isn't
19	now. I'm just asking was there something different	20	something other than what it is, it's some bullshit, and
20	about you seeing Watts buy clothes from Shock and seeing	21	21 don't put me in the middle of it again.
21	him race Big Shorty?	22	Q You said if this clothing situation isn't -- is
22	A No, I mean I just -- well --	23	something other than what it is?
23	Q Because I thought you said that it was	24	A Yes.
24	inappropriate for him to be --		

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

37 (145 to 148)

145	147
<p>1 Q Meaning that if it wasn't just an exchange of 2 clothing?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q What did you mean?</p> <p>5 A Exactly what I meant, because I wasn't sure as 6 to the contents of the bag.</p> <p>7 Q What did you think was in the bag?</p> <p>8 A Clothing. Along with clothing.</p> <p>9 Q Clothing along with clothing?</p> <p>10 A Along -- along with his change from whatever, 11 because I had seen him earlier giving him money for 12 these clothing, he's gon' get whatever, whatever. So I 13 thought it was his change. Now you put his change in 14 this bag.</p> <p>15 Q So there was money in the bag?</p> <p>16 A There was a few dollars in the bag.</p> <p>17 Q How much?</p> <p>18 A I don't remember how much it was. It wasn't -- 19 it wasn't a lot of money.</p> <p>20 Q But you thought it was more than just change?</p> <p>21 A I thought it was more -- I don't know. It 22 could have been.</p> <p>23 Q You thought it was?</p> <p>24 A It could have been.</p>	<p>1 Q Why?</p> <p>2 A Because he could have done picked it up his 3 self.</p> <p>4 Q But then why would you click the part in about 5 how it's something different than change?</p> <p>6 A Because as we've been talking and discussing, 7 they were always people talking about things about him. 8 And at that particular moment, that date and time, it 9 sent a little red flag up in my head. And that's all it 10 was. And I felt I had to say what I wanted to him about 11 that.</p> <p>12 Q You didn't know?</p> <p>13 What's your best estimate of how much money was 14 in the bag?</p> <p>15 A I don't know.</p> <p>16 Q No idea?</p> <p>17 A No idea.</p> <p>18 Q How do you know it was the change then?</p> <p>19 A Because it was in his hand.</p> <p>20 Q Whose hand?</p> <p>21 A It was in Shock's hand. He put it in the bag 22 because he tried -- and I don't know. You put his -- 23 whatever belonged to him in that bag, and it was his -- 24 it wasn't a thick amount of money. I mean, you could</p>
<p>146</p> <p>1 MR. BAZAREK: Objection. Argumentative.</p> <p>2 Q Did you think it was more than just change?</p> <p>3 A I thought it could have been.</p> <p>4 Q If it was enough -- how many times over the 5 years did you confront Sergeant Watts on something?</p> <p>6 A That was the one time I did confront him about 7 that.</p> <p>8 Q If you didn't think it was more than just 9 change, would you have gone out to him and told him that 10 it was bullshit?</p> <p>11 A If I didn't think it was more than just change?</p> <p>12 Q Yeah.</p> <p>13 A Yes, I would have.</p> <p>14 Q You would have, even if it was just change?</p> <p>15 A Even if it was just change, I would have 16 confronted him about it.</p> <p>17 Q And you would have said that if this is 18 something more than just clothing?</p> <p>19 A This is bullshit, and don't involve me in it.</p> <p>20 Q Even if you didn't think there was a basis? If 21 you had no basis to think --</p> <p>22 A If I had no basis to think it.</p> <p>23 Q You'd still say that?</p> <p>24 A I would still say that.</p>	<p>148</p> <p>1 have money this thick. It was just it was -- it looked 2 like change.</p> <p>3 Q Is it fair to say you don't really know if it 4 was change or not?</p> <p>5 A I don't know.</p> <p>6 Q The only thing you know for sure is that he did 7 put money in the bag?</p> <p>8 A Yeah.</p> <p>9 Q Do you remember when this happened?</p> <p>10 A No, I don't.</p> <p>11 Q Did you say anything to Shock?</p> <p>12 A Not really, other than put his property in his 13 bag.</p> <p>14 Q You said put Watts' property in his bag?</p> <p>15 A Yeah. That's --</p> <p>16 Q You -- you didn't want to hold it?</p> <p>17 A No. I didn't want to touch it, no, because I 18 didn't know. Wasn't gon' be a part of it.</p> <p>19 Q All right. And what did Shock say to you? He 20 just do it?</p> <p>21 A He just do it and then he gave me the bag and 22 he drove off. And I drove back to the station.</p> <p>23 Q And you went back and you just told, you 24 confronted Watts?</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

38 (149 to 152)

	149		151
1	A I didn't confront him then.	1	you got something from a drug dealer, including money,
2	Q Okay. When did --	2	and you were supposed to bring it to Watts. I want to
3	A We had the processing and we went on to	3	know specifically what did you think might be wrong?
4	finishing doing the processing. And as we finished the	4	What did you think was going on?
5	processing, he was gone. So his bag wasn't there, so I	5	A I thought it was inappropriate for him to be --
6	had to take it to his house. I called him and asked him	6	to be handing me money or put money in a bag for him
7	where he was. He had left.	7	with whatever items he had in the bag. Although I had
8	Q What did you do with the bag in the meantime?	8	seen it happen prior to that.
9	A The bag was in the squad car where my dry	9	Q You had?
10	cleaning and everything else was until I got ready to go	10	A Yeah, he used to -- when he was -- when he
11	home. And I wanted to get my dry cleaning out the car,	11	would buy something from Shock, it's not like he's
12	get his bag, give him his bag, and he was gone.	12	hiding it. He was out in the open. It's nowhere like
13	Q Watts was gone?	13	he's hiding somewhere. Hey, Shock showed up, how about
14	A Yes.	14	this. He want to buy, he buys it. That money exchange
15	Q Any did you call him or did you go to his	15	hands like a normal sale, put it in the bag, and he
16	house?	16	gone.
17	A I called him.	17	Q You saw him exchange -- you saw him give Shock
18	Q What did you say to him?	18	money, Shock would give him clothes and change?
19	A I said where you at. He told me he had left.	19	A Yeah. Clothes and change sometimes, yes.
20	Q Did you say why you were calling him?	20	Q Did you see him getting change before?
21	A I told him he had left his bag.	21	A Yes.
22	Q What did he say?	22	Q Okay. And in any of those occasions, did you
23	A He didn't say anything. He said I'm at home,	23	say anything to Watts?
24	bring it to me. And then, when I got to his house, I	24	A No, because it's openly wide. Everybody is out
	150		152
1	I thought about that. I got to his house, dropped the bag	1	there for see. I didn't -- it didn't look suspicious to
2	off, and that's when I confronted him with the words	2	me.
3	that I said.	3	Q Was he paying a fair price for the clothes?
4	Q Were you mad that he tried -- that he made you	4	A I don't know what he was paying for them.
5	bring it to his house?	5	Q All right. So this at a, the one where you
6	A Yes, I was.	6	confronted Watts --
7	Q Why were you mad he mad it -- made you --	7	A Yes.
8	A Because I wasn't sure, and it was just my	8	Q -- did you think that maybe it was payoff money
9	instincts of what I might have thought been going on,	9	from Shock?
10	yes. So I felt some kind of way about it.	10	A I don't know. I wouldn't call it payoff money.
11	Q Can you tell me specifically what you felt	11	I -- it's just -- it just didn't feel right to me.
12	might have been going on?	12	Q Did you think maybe it was bribe money?
13	A What I felt might have been going on?	13	A I don't know what was. It just didn't feel
14	MR. KOSOKO: Object. Calls for speculative	14	right to me.
15	response.	15	Q I know you don't know what it was, but can you
16	A Maybe something inappropriate. I wasn't sure.	16	just tell me what you thought it was? What was the
17	I had no way of knowing for sure. But I felt	17	concern?
18	inappropriate about it.	18	A I don't know --
19	Q So I want to try to drill down on that a little	19	MR. BAZAREK: Objection. Asked and answered.
20	I understand you have said a bunch of times today	20	-- it just didn't feel right to me.
21	you did not know for sure. What I want to know is you	21	Q Okay. You can't say anything else about it
22	said I thought there was something wrong.	22	other than it just didn't feel right?
23	A Yes.	23	A It just didn't feel right.
24	Q I want to know you had a particular suspicion,	24	MR. RAUSCHER: I don't know what time it is.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

39 (153 to 156)

	153		155
1	Do you want to --	1	could say what I had to say, didn't stay long, and I left.
2	MR. MICHALIK: We can go -- why don't we go to	3	Q And I'm sorry if I -- if you already answered
3	1:15 and then or you got -- you going into a new area	4	this. What did Watts say to you in response when you
4	or?	5	sort of confronted him?
5	MR. RAUSCHER: I don't know yet.	6	A I don't recall what he said. I don't think I even stuck around to say. I wasn't there that long.
6	MR. MICHALIK: Okay.	8	Q Were you mad at him when you confronted him?
7	MR. RAUSCHER: You all tell me. I'll keep	9	A I had -- I felt a warm kind of way.
8	going. If you want, whenever you get to it, just tell	10	Q What; warm?
9	me and I'll stop.	11	A Warm kind of way.
10	MR. BAZAREK: Take a lunch break. Right?	12	Q You were mad?
11	MR. MICHALIK: Yeah.	13	A I felt a warm kind of way.
12	MR. RAUSCHER: Okay.	14	Q What does that mean?
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. 108.	15	A I -- because I felt uneasy about it, I was -- I wasn't, I wouldn't say mad but I felt a warm kind of way that I had to express my opinion to him.
14	(Lunch was taken.)	18	Q Were you yelling at him?
15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. 2:02.	19	A No, it wasn't yelling but it was a firm way of expressing myself.
16	BY MR. RAUSCHER:	21	Q You said Shock was by the cleaners where you
17	Q Before we took a lunch break, we were talking	22	went to get your clothes?
18	about the incident where you took -- I think, as I	23	A Yes.
19	understand it, you had a bag of clothes and some money	24	Q Did he -- did he live by the cleaners?
20	from Shock and brought it to Watts?		
21	A Yes.		
22	Q We had talked about that in a little bit of a		
23	disjointed way, I think, and so what I'd like you to do		
24	can you just walk me through step-to-step how that		
		154	
1	incident occurred.	1	A I don't know where he lived, and I don't know
2	A I was in the station, we were getting ready to	2	how -- Watts knew where I was going to the cleaners at,
3	process some arrestees. I knew it was going to take a	3	so I don't know how Shock eventually found where I was
4	long time. So I asked him to go -- if I could go to the	4	going to the cleaners at. I don't know.
5	cleaners to pick up my clothes. He said oh, yeah, by	5	Q Did you tell Shock?
6	the way, can you stop and get my bag from Shock with the	6	A No.
7	five purchasing.	7	Q Do you know if Watts and Shock would talk on
8	Okay. I go to the cleaners. Shock was by the	8	the telephone?
9	cleaners where I go get my -- go pick up my clothes.	9	A I don't know. I don't know.
10	Come out the cleaners, put my clothes in the squad car,	10	Q Is there any way that you can think of that
11	go to the car, he has a bag. He has whatever	11	Shock would have known where you'd be other than --
12	denominations of money in his hands. I don't know how	12	A He would have to talk to him and tell him I was
13	much there were. I told him no, you could put it in the	13	going to.
14	bag.	14	Q Watts would --
15	I took the bag back to the station. I go back	15	A I would assume that. So I don't know.
16	in. I go to start the process, and I don't look for him	16	Q Right. Other than -- you assume that Watts
17	right away. Leave my clothes, the bag, in the squad car	17	told Shock?
18	because I move all my stuff, I load in my car when I	18	A Yes.
19	ready to go home.	19	Q Because otherwise, there's no really any way
20	But when we finished processing, he was gone.	20	you could think of that he would know?
21	So I'm looking around for him like where you at. So he	21	A Correct.
22	tells me he's at home, to bring him his bag, bring the	22	Q Where was the cleaners?
23	back to home.	23	A 42nd and King Drive.
24	Then I go to his house. And that's where I	24	Q Do you know what it was called?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

40 (157 to 160)

	157		159
1	A No.	1	question was formed. And also I think it
2	Q Do you know if it's still there?	2	mischaracterizes his prior testimony.
3	A I don't know.	3	Q That I want to make sure that I'm getting it
4	Q Did you pick up your clothes?	4	right. Did I mischaracterize your testimony?
5	A Yes.	5	A What -- what are you saying?
6	Q And then, did you talk to Shock after you	6	Q My question was other than you telling Shock to
7	picked up your clothes or before?	7	put the money in the bag instead of in your hands --
8	A After.	8	hold on. Just let me finish for the record.
9	Q Where did Shock meet you?	9	A Uh-hum.
10	A Right there by the cleaners.	10	Q Other than you telling Shock to put the money
11	Q Right in -- -	11	11 in your bag -- no, I'm sorry.
12	A Right across the street from the cleaners at	12	Other than telling Shock to put the money in
13	42nd and King Drive.	13	the bag instead of handing it to you, did you exchange
14	Q Across the street?	14	any other words with Shock?
15	A Yeah. The cleaners was on one side of the	15	A No.
16	street, he was parked across the street.	16	Q So the first question is -- all right. So no.
17	Q He was in his car?	17	A Right. Put that in the bag. That's not mine.
18	A Yes.	18	That's his. Put it in the bag.
19	Q Did you go up to his car?	19	Q That exchange happened?
20	A Yes.	20	A That exchange happened. He never said nothing
21	Q Did he get out of his car?	21	to me.
22	A No.	22	Q He just complied when you said put it in the
23	Q What kind of car did Shock have?	23	bag?
24	A I don't remember.	24	A He -- yeah.
	158		160
1	Q How did you know he was there?	1	Q Did you think about telling him I'm not taking
2	A I saw him.	2	the money?
3	Q How did you know that you were supposed to go	3	A I didn't know if it was change or not. I told
4	approach him?	4	you it wasn't -- I couldn't tell the denomination. It
5	A How do I know I was supposed to go approach	5	wasn't a large denomination of money. So I don't know
6	him?	6	if it had been change or not from whatever the purchase,
7	Q Yeah.	7	whatever the situation was.
8	A Watts had asked me to pick up the bag whatever	8	Q That's not my question. The question is did
9	he had for him.	9	you think about not taking the money?
10	Q Did Watts tell you -- Watts said he wanted you	10	A Not taking the money?
11	11 to get the bag?	11	Q Yeah. Did you think about telling him no, I'm
12	A Yeah, with the clothe in it, yes.	12	12 not taking that money?
13	Q When he told you that, did he say where Shock	13	A No, I didn't think about that at that moment.
14	14 would be?	14	Q What kind of bag was it?
15	A No. I'm going to the cleaners.	15	A It was a J-Bees bag, clothing bag.
16	Q You said I'm going to the cleaners?	16	Q A plastic bag or like --
17	A Right.	17	A Plastic bag.
18	Q Watt said Shock has the bag?	18	Q -- a garment bag?
19	A Right. So I don't know how. He must have told	19	A Plastic bag. J-Bees clothing bag.
20	Shock to meet me at the cleaners, is my assumption.	20	Q What color?
21	Q Other than you telling Shock to put the money	21	A I don't recall.
22	22 in the bag and not give it to you directly, did you	22	Q Did you see the clothes inside?
23	23 exchange -- did you exchange any words with him?	23	A No.
24	MR. BAZAREK: I just object to the way that the	24	Q Do you know that there were clothes inside?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

41 (161 to 164)

	161		163
1	A There was something in there, yes.	1	stealing it for him?
2	Q I know there was something. Do you know that	2	A No.
3	there were clothes?	3	Q You never suspected that?
4	A They had -- yeah. A folded bag. I didn't look	4	A No.
5	in it to see what was in there.	5	Q All right. You had also, when you were talking
6	Q But it felt like clothing?	6	about the ways in which Shock displayed arrogance, you
7	A Yes.	7	7 said something about he talked about how he liked to
8	Q What did it -- was it soft?	8	8 play cards?
9	A It was foldable.	9	A Yes.
10	Q What --	10	Q Tell me more about that.
11	A Foldable. You know, it wasn't like something	11	A He was a bid whist player.
12	that wouldn't fold. Like clothes. You can feel clothes	12	Q Big what?
13	through a bag.	13	A Bid whist card player.
14	I didn't decide to see what they were.	14	Q What does that mean?
15	Q You had said something Watts had told you that	15	A It's a card game.
16	16 he wanted you to go get a bag of. Was it things he had	16	Q What kind of game is that?
17	17 bought? Is that what he told you?	17	A It's a card game.
18	A I guess he had -- clothing. Whatever it was he	18	Q Just a -- all right.
19	had bought. That he had purchased from Shock. Earlier	19	A It's called.
20	I had seen them in conversation about what -- whatever,	20	Q Did you ever play with him?
21	whatever. He asked me to go pick up the ones he had	21	A Yes.
22	purchased from Shock.	22	Q Did he gamble a lot?
23	Q So earlier in the day, you saw Watts talking to	23	A What do you mean a lot?
24	Shock?	24	Q Did you gamble with Watts?
	162		164
1	A Yes.	1	A On what?
2	Q And did you hear what they were talking about?	2	Q On anything?
3	A No.	3	A Yeah.
4	Q So you don't know if that conversation related	4	Q All right. How frequently would you gamble
5	5 to the -- this exchange that you previously --	5	5 with Watts?
6	A No, I don't.	6	A We might bet on a game.
7	Q And do you remember Watts said to you can you	7	Q Small amounts, big amounts?
8	8 go pick up the bag of stuff I purchased from Shock?	8	A Depending upon how big the game was.
9	A Yeah.	9	Q What's the biggest bet you made with Watts?
10	Q That's what he said?	10	A About \$100.
11	A Yes.	11	Q And when I was asking -- when I said do you
12	12 MR. BAZAREK: I'm just going to lodge like a	12	12 gamble with Watts, were you saying you bet against him
13	13 standing objection to all these questions. Mr. Alvin	13	13 on things?
14	14 indicated that Shock. We covered it ad nauseam. And	14	A Yes.
15	15 he's not one of the plaintiffs in the Watts Coordinated	15	Q Did you ever go to casinos with him?
16	16 Pretrial Proceedings. So standing objection to all this	16	A Once.
17	17 line of questioning.	17	Q Tell me about going to a casino with Watts?
18	18 Q You had said you had seen Watts get clothing	18	A We were Albuquerque, New Mexico, at a training
19	19 from Shock on other occasions?	19	19 class.
20	A Yes.	20	20 And in a week, that week before we left, the
21	Q Do you know how Shock got the clothing?	21	21 night before, a few feel from the training class, we all
22	A No, I don't.	22	22 went to the casino.
23	Q Did you have any belief or understanding that	23	Q What kind of training class?
24	24 he was stealing the clothing or that others were	24	A Bomb tech, I believe it was.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

42 (165 to 168)

	165		167	
1	Q	Do you remember when this happened?	1	What are the personal problems that you are
2	A	No.	2	referring to with Sergeant Watts?
3	Q	Did either you or Watts gamble a lot of money	3	A Personal communication-wise to people.
4		at the casino?	4	Q How did that show itself?
5	A	I don't know what he was gambling because he	5	A Other officers sometimes didn't like the way he
6		was playing another game and I was playing the slot	6	communicated to them.
7		machine.	7	Q How did he communicate with other officers that
8	Q	So you did not gamble too much?	8	caused problems?
9	A	Oh, I played the slot.	9	A I would say in a way of speaking as an
10	Q	No, I'm sorry, it was -- it was a slow	10	authority figure to them and they -- they weren't
11		question.	11	officers on our team.
12		You were not gambling large amounts of money?	12	Q What sort of things would he say that would
13	A	No.	13	bother people?
14	Q	But would you know what Watts was playing?	14	A I don't know what they are directly, but you
15	A	No. He was playing card game somewhere.	15	know, a lot of people would have an opinion of okay, I
16	Q	All right. What was arrogant about Watts and	16	got to listen to what the sergeant says at his direction
17		his playing -- is it bid whist? Is that how you say it?	17	but he's an arrogant asshole, behind his pack.
18	A	Yes.	18	Q They would say that about Watts?
19	Q	What was arrogant about that?	19	A Yes.
20	A	Talk loud, you talk intimidating to other	20	Q Do you remember anyone specifically that said
21		people. That the source of how the game is played	21	that?
22		amongst people.	22	A No.
23	Q	So you're saying he just acted arrogant during	23	Q Anyone in your team said that?
24		the games?	24	A Not that I remember but you know, we shared an
	166		168	
1	A	Yeah, he acted very arrogant during the game.	1	office with several other teams. Sometimes he might be
2		That's a trait of playing the game.	2	the only sergeant for that shift.
3	Q	So that's how you are supposed to act in the	3	Q Did you ever say that about him?
4		game?	4	A What?
5	A	If you that good at it. If you think you're	5	Q That he was an arrogant asshole?
6		good at it.	6	A If I felt like that at that moment.
7	Q	Was he?	7	Q Was that a yes, you said it?
8	A	He was pretty good at it.	8	A Yes, I have.
9	Q	So when you -- when you were saying Watts and	9	Q And did you say that when you were working for
10		you in which he was arrogant, when he was, you know,	10	him on the tact team?
11		acting like he was in charge of everything when he was	11	A Yes.
12		outside, I think you were saying that as a negative?	12	Q And when you said it, what types of things were
13	A	Yes. At times.	13	you referring to?
14	Q	Is the playing cards and acting like he's good	14	A Whatever the situation was that he had done at
15		at it during the game a negative?	15	that time, and I felt the need to say what I had to say
16	A	I wouldn't call it negative at that time.	16	about him.
17	Q	You had also mentioned, when I first asked you	17	Q Do you remember any specific or general things
18		if Watts was a good sergeant, that he had personal	18	that you were -- that you said that about him while you
19		problem?	19	were on the tact team?
20	A	Sometimes people don't know how to communicate	20	A No.
21		with people. And that's in any profession. Whether it	21	Q Were there any other things that we haven't
22		be a sergeant or any profession.	22	talked about that you observed from Watts that you felt
23	Q	Let's just stick to it. Try to just listen to	23	were problematic?
24		the questions and answer these questions.	24	A Not that I could think of at this time.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

43 (169 to 172)

	169	171
1 MR. RAUSCHER: Let's mark this as Exhibit 4.		1 I guess how to do it or that I was supposed to print it
2 City BG056464.		2 out and submit it.
3 (Exhibit 4, Personnel File Request, was marked		3 Q So I think you did it but didn't print it out
4 for identification and is attached to the transcript.)		4 and submit it?
5 Q Have you seen this document before?		5 A I don't remember if I did or not.
6 A I don't remember.		6 Q What -- how long -- well, do you know if there
7 Q Do you remember asking -- well, let me ask you		7 were activity reports when you were on the tact team in
8 this: Does this reflect you asking to see your		8 the 2nd District in Public Housing?
9 personnel file?		9 A No, I don't.
10 A Yes.		10 Q You don't know either way?
11 Q Do you remember asking to see your personnel		11 A No, I don't.
12 file in November 2005?		12 Q Did you ever review any activity reports before
13 A No.		13 you became a sergeant?
14 Q Do you know why you asked to see your personnel		14 A No.
15 file in November 2005?		15 Q Did you ever create any activity reports before
16 A No.		16 you became a sergeant?
17 Q Do you remember ever asking to see your		17 A Not that I remember.
18 personnel time?		18 Q Do you remember ever seeing an activity report
19 A No.		19 at any time before you became a sergeant?
20 MR. RAUSCHER: Let's mark this as Exhibit 5,		20 A Not that I remember.
21 city BG056496.		21 Q Did you agree with this notice, like what they
22 (Exhibit 5, VRA Suspension Notice, was marked		22 say in here, correct?
23 for identification and is attached to the transcript.)		23 A Yes.
24 Q Do you recognize this document?		24 Q You didn't challenge it?
	170	172
1 A Yes, I do.		1 A Because I realized I hadn't done it, whatever
2 Q Can you explain it to us.		2 it was, or what I didn't actually put it in because you
3 A It's a VRA suspension notice.		3 have to save it first after you list it -- well, you
4 Q What's VRA?		4 make it out. It's a box to check first next to
5 A Voluntary -- voluntary -- overtime basically.		5 beginning of the tour, of labelling it, where your
6 Q Okay.		6 locations are. Then when you go back at the end of the
7 A Or to work overtime.		7 tour, you are to put the information in, uncheck the
8 Q What is a suspension notice?		8 box, save it, then go to another place and pull it up
9 A Suspension notice? Failure to record or		9 and print it.
10 incorrectly record activity in a clear database system.		10 And I wasn't aware of all that at the time and
11 Q Do you know what activity it's accusing you of		11 I don't -- I don't know which mistake I made, if I
12 not recording?		12 didn't print it out or if I just didn't actually get it
13 A Doing -- if I can remember correctly which is		13 done. So no, I didn't.
14 what they have me do every day is you are supposed to do		14 Q Do you recall ever giving a performance review?
15 activity report. And I don't remember if this is early		15 A No.
16 on first time working there, and I didn't do a activity		16 Q Do you ever complete performance reviews for
17 report for what the team had done and recorded it in the		17 people under your commands?
18 database.		18 A Yes.
19 Q What is an activity report?		19 Q How long have you -- do you still do
20 A It's an -- it shows what the people working		20 performance reviews in your current role?
21 under you did for that time on the watch. If they made		21 A Yes.
22 a arrest, if they made parking tickets, whatever, moving		22 Q How long have you been completing performance
23 tickets, whether they wrote curfews, you're supposed to		23 reviews for?
24 list all that in there and make it. And I wasn't sure		24 A Since I've been a sergeant.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

44 (173 to 176)

	173		175
1	Q How often do you do that?	1	A Correct.
2	A As often as they said amount. Quarterly, if	2	Q So what are the things that you look at for the
3	whoever is up, I get an email to say looking in their	3	person you're reviewing?
4	performance of evaluation.	4	A I think about the daily activity that they
5	Q How frequently are people under your command	5	brought in based upon what their daily activity sheet
6	reviewed?	6	that they -- the kind of work that they do.
7	A I don't know. It just pops up, like I say	7	Q Do you use any like you have personal
8	quarterly.	8	observations in addition to that or is it just the hard
9	Q Okay. Do you think you review each person	9	data on the sheets?
10	under you quarterly?	10	A Take personal observation in there also.
11	A No.	11	Q And do you look at CRs or anything like that?
12	Q This is some sort of rotation?	12	A No, I haven't looked at a CR, no, I don't know
13	A I would assume so because I don't know, I don't	13	where.
14	pick it. I don't know--	14	Q Do you look at the number of complaints that
15	Q Okay.	15	15 are raised against people?
16	A -- how it's done.	16	A No.
17	Q What are the questions if you know -- well,	17	MR. RAUSCHER: Let me mark this -- and we're
18	actually, just tell me what a performance review looks	18	18 at 6?
19	like from your end?	19	(Exhibit 6, Performance Review, was marked for
20	A From my end? It looks like the five or six --	20	identification and is attached to the transcript.)
21	five or six categories. From those categories, you have	21	Q Before you actually before you review that, do
22	things in those bracket -- in the default in here	22	22 you know if the people you're reviewing get the reviews
23	whether they doing exceptional, whether they doing okay	23	23 that you complete?
24	or whether they need some help with it.	24	A Yes.
	174		176
1	Q And is there room for comments?	1	Q Then, do you sit down and do you talk to them
2	A Yes.	2	about that?
3	Q Do you put comments in all the time?	3	A Yes.
4	A Yes -- you have to fill it. It won't go past	4	Q But that and so just to be clear, you don't
5	the next step if you don't put in what -- whether they	5	remember ever having that kind of meeting when you were
6	exceed, meet or needs improvement.	6	6 -- at any time before you were a sergeant?
7	Q And how do you decide which category to put	7	A A -- for the review of my --
8	people in? What are you looking at?	8	Q Like you being on the other side of it, getting
9	A I look at a performance evaluation chart.	9	9 your review?
10	Q How do you -- what does the performance	10	A I don't remember, no.
11	evaluation chart tell you?	11	Q Okay. Take a look at this document. Let me
12	A It has wording in there for whether they	12	12 know when you've had a chance to look it over.
13	exceed, it has wording for whether they meet it, and	13	A Yes.
14	wording in there whether they need help in it.	14	Q Have you seen this document before today?
15	Q And what do you look at to decide how to slot	15	A I don't recall seeing it.
16	16 people into different categories?	16	Q Do you recognize it looking at it?
17	A It's a -- it's a performance evaluation chart.	17	A No.
18	Q Let me try -- I'll try to clarify that. We'll	18	Q Do you know what -- do you see that it says
19	19 just -- can we do another hypothetical if your lawyer.	19	19 performance ratings on the far right-hand columns?
20	If you're reviewing him, you have the chart	20	A Yes.
21	21 that says, you know, exceeds, meets, or needs help?	21	Q And then, it looks like it's as got a year or
22	A Yes.	22	22 four different years, and then some numbers and certain
23	Q And then, you must know something about him to	23	23 months. You see that?
24	24 decide which ones of those he meets, right?	24	A Yes.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

45 (177 to 180)

	177		179
1	Q Do you have any idea what any of those mean?	1	Smith, Cynthia Torres, Miguel Cabrera, Darius Smith,
2	A Those are the performance rating numbers.	2	Caroline Smith.
3	Q Are you saying that just because it's under the	3	I don't know. I can't remember anybody else.
4	performance rating heading or do you have some basis to	4	Q Lamonica Lewis.
5	think that beyond looking at the document?	5	A Lamonica Lewis.
6	A I believe that's what they are from that point	6	Q Was she known as Coco?
7	in time.	7	A Yes.
8	Q What is that basis? What is your belief based	8	Q And obviously Ronald Watts?
9	on?	9	A Yes.
10	A Because it says here Performance rating, and	10	Q Did he have a nickname?
11	someone would have rated, as you look at the year, '97,	11	A People called him Big Smooth.
12	somebody from -- January, June they gave me a 91, and	12	Q Did people other than him call him Big Smooth?
13	from July to December, they would have given me a 94.	13	A Did people other than him?
14	Q And do you remember getting ratings of any	14	Q I've heard --well, did you hear him refer to
15	sort?	15	himself as Big Smooth?
16	A I don't remember.	16	A Yes.
17	Q Do you know if there was a rating system in	17	Q Did anyone else call him Big Smooth?
18	place at the time?	18	A There was people in the office that called him
19	A I don't remember what the system was.	19	Big Smooth.
20	Q Do you know if there wasn't any system at all?	20	Q All right. Which officers called him Big
21	A Yeah, there was some type of system.	21	Smooth.
22	Q Some type of review system?	22	A I don't know the particulars. Some he had
23	A Yes.	23	probably worked in the past.
24	Q How do you know there was a review system?	24	Q Did any of the residents -- did you ever hear
	178		180
1	A Because we were told there was a review system.	1	any of the residents call him Big Smooth?
2	I just didn't know what it was.	2	A Sometimes.
3	Q Got it. Okay. You don't know what these	3	Q Any resident, any particular residents or
4	numbers measure?	4	people who were around you you remember calling him Big
5	A No.	5	Smooth?
6	Q And you don't know who filled this form out?	6	A No.
7	A No.	7	Q Any other members of the team who you remember
8	Q Do you know if there has always been a review	8	having nicknames?
9	system? Since you've been on the force?	9	A Given nicknames or their own nicknames?
10	A I'm not sure.	10	Q You mean -- oh, so either -- either one.
11	Q Were there any reviews or any papers that	11	Nicknames that people -- you mean nicknames that people
12	looked anything like this in your meritorious package?	12	gave them?
13	A I don't know.	13	A Nicknames that people gave them in the streets.
14	Q Did you see any?	14	Q So let -- let's do this. Tell me what you
15	A I don't remember.	15	remember and just tell me which category it falls in and
16	Q All right. Tell me who you remember being on	16	sort of who called them that, whether it was the team or
17	the Watts Team while you were on the team.	17	people in the streets or both.
18	And when I say Watts Team, I'm talking about	18	A I think people in the streets called me AJ
19	the time period when Watts was the sergeant on the	19	because they heard other people call me AJ by my
20	tactical team you served on.	20	initials.
21	A Myself, Kenny Young, Brian Bolton, Robert	21	Q Did you ever hear anybody in the streets refer
22	Gonzalez, Ed Caddman, Michael Spaargaren, Kallatt	22	22 to you as the Watts Team enforcer?
23	Mohammed, Darrell Edwards, Jerome Sommers, Calvin Rojeo,	23	A No.
24	Katherine Hughes, Doug Nipples, Manny Leono, Elsworth	24	Q Have you ever heard anyone say that people said

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

46 (181 to 184)

	181		183
1	that about you?	1	Were there people who you would say you were closer
2	A No.	2	with?
3	Q All right. What other nicknames?	3	A Yeah, I was closer with few of them.
4	A They call Manny Charter Man. I'm trying to	4	Q Who were you closest with on the team?
5	remember the nicknames they were calling. I -- they	5	A I was close with Watts. We played cards. With
6	just don't jump off at me.	6	other police officers. We'd have drinks in bars with
7	Q Edwards or Mohammed or Sommers or Kenny Young	7	other police officers. With some of the team, team.
8	have any nicknames that you can remember?	8	Same for Jerome Sommers.
9	A Kenny was called KY.	9	Q Okay. Same type of things; play cards?
10	Q Initials?	10	A Yes.
11	A Yes.	11	Q Anyone else?
12	Q Team members or people in the street or both?	12	A I don't think the rest of the guys were card
13	A Both.	13	players.
14	Q Did people on the team call you AJ?	14	Q Yeah, let's not limit it to cards. Just --
15	A Yes.	15	A I mean it started because that's what it was.
16	Q And then, what about Lamonica Lewis, people on	16	He liked -- they liked to frequent the bar. I couldn't
17	the street and team members call her Coco?	17	play, unless we were playing with other police officers
18	A Coco.	18	at somebody's house or at a function somewhere, it was
19	Q She called herself Coco?	19	bid whisk. He played straight whisk a lot at a bar. I
20	A Yes.	20	didn't play straight whisk so I didn't go there too
21	Q Which, if any of the people who you've listed	21	often when they played cards.
22	as part of the Watts Team were you friends with outside	22	Q All right. Who else did you socialize with a
23	of work?	23	lot on the Watts Team, if anyone?
24	A Outside of work? I spent time with most of	24	A A lot? Jerome Sommers.
	182		184
1	them at some point or another.	1	Q So we got Sommers and Watts.
2	Q Which ones would you consider to be friends, if	2	A I went by Coko's house a few times for drinks.
3	any?	3	Went by Mohammed's house a couple of times for drinks,
4	A I considered them all to be friends.	4	few times for drinks. Kenny didn't drink.
5	Q Still consider them all to be friends?	5	Q Were you in his wedding or was he in your
6	A Well, I haven't seen a lot of them in a long	6	wedding?
7	time, so no.	7	A I was in his wedding.
8	Q At the time, though, when you were on the team,	8	Q Would you consider yourself close with Kenny
9	you considered them all your friends?	9	Young when you were on the team together?
10	A Some.	10	A Yes.
11	Q Which ones did you not consider friends?	11	Q All right. Did he leave the team before you
12	A I mean, I didn't have a really outside of the	12	12 did?
13	work job with Miguel Cabrera.	13	A Yes.
14	Q Anybody else you were really friends with?	14	Q Do you know why he left the team?
15	A Darrell Edwards. We were -- we knew each other	15	A No, I did not.
16	but we didn't really hang out, hang out, like that. We	16	Q Did you ever talk to him about it?
17	might have a drink somewhere. I think I may have went	17	A No, I did not.
18	to his house once. I think he may have come to my	18	Q Did you ever hear any rumors about why he left
19	house once.	19	19 the team?
20	Q Who did you -- was there anyone else who falls	20	A No.
21	in that category of people you don't really consider	21	Q Was the wedding before or after he left the
22	friends?	22	team?
23	A I -- no.	23	A I think it was before.
24	Q And let's go to the other end of the spectrum.	24	Q Was it while he was on the tact team?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

47 (185 to 188)

	185		187
1	A Yes.	1	work in the same building.
2	Q Did you stay close with him when he left the	2	Q Is she on administrative duty also?
3	team?	3	A I don't know.
4	A Yeah, I talked to him.	4	Q Have you ever talked to any of the other Watts
5	Q You still in touch with him?	5	Team members about being on administrative duty?
6	A I haven't talked to him in a while.	6	A No.
7	Q Did you miss having him on the team?	7	Q Have you ever talked to any of them about the
8	A Excuse me?	8	accusations being made against you at all?
9	Q Did you miss having him on the team?	9	A No.
10	A Yeah; Kenny was a nice person.	10	Q Were there any people you remember from that
11	Q Did you ever want know why he left?	11	team who didn't get along, like it was obvious they
12	A No.	12	didn't get along with each other?
13	Q All right. Anybody else you socialized with?	13	A Not that I know of.
14	A Calvin Rojero. We'd go to his house a couple of	14	Q Nothing you observed --
15	times a year. He would have a summer barbecue once a	15	A Nothing I observed where --
16	year.	16	Q Go ahead, sorry.
17	Brian had a party he would have once a year in	17	A No, nothing I observed that would say they
18	the summertime, and I went up there a couple times.	18	really didn't like each other, no.
19	I went to Doug's house too at a social for	19	Q Any rumors about people not getting along on
20	something once.	20	20 the team?
21	I was invited to Manny's house but I never made	21	A Nope, not that I remember.
22	it.	22	Q Were there particular types of crimes at the
23	That's it outside of there I socialized with.	23	2nd that the Watts Team was responsible for
24	Q Elsworth Smith at all?	24	24 investigating?
	186		188
1	A Elsworth. Me and Elsworth would hang out and	1	A No.
2	smoke cigars.	2	Q Were there particular types of crimes that you
3	Q How frequently did you hang out with Elsworth	3	came upon more often than others when you were on the
4	Smith outside of work?	4	Watts Team?
5	A Not often. I mean maybe once a month. So we'd	5	A More narcotics sales down there in that area.
6	go to the same cigar place.	6	Q And when you say that, you mean Ida B. Wells?
7	Q Well, once a month you would go smoke a cigar	7	A Ida B. Wells area, yes.
8	with him?	8	Q Ida B. Wells was the primary area where you all
9	A Yes, outside of work.	9	9 worked, correct?
10	Q At a cigar shop?	10	A Primary area, yes.
11	A At a cigar shop, or if something was going on	11	Q Did you ever hear of any of the building in Ida
12	where another event where some people were that we all	12	12 B. Wells referred to as a Watts building or the Watts
13	knew. Other police officers.	13	13 buildings?
14	Q And that's included in the once a month	14	A No.
15	estimate?	15	Q Do you know if he was involved in the drug
16	A Yes.	16	16 trade?
17	Q Anyone else who you remember socializing with	17	A No, I do not.
18	on the team.	18	Q You don't know either way?
19	Catherine Hughes?	19	A I don't know either way.
20	A Vaguely. I went to her house a couple of	20	Q Was that one of the rumors about him back in
21	times. She came by my house a couple of times.	21	21 the day?
22	Q Are you still in touch with any members of the	22	A I don't remember hearing that rumor.
23	Watts Team?	23	Q When -- so you've named, I think, some people
24	A Not really. I see Catherine Hughes because we	24	24 you believed were bigger plays in the drug trade?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

48 (189 to 192)

	189		191
1	A Yes.	1	informant and a concerned citizen?
2	Q Shock, Big Shorty?	2	A The confidential informant is someone who has
3	A Yes.	3	to be signed up on the payroll book to be getting paid.
4	Q Allan Jackson?	4	And the concerned citizen is someone who just gives you
5	A Yes.	5	information about what they know to be a problem to
6	Q B-Low?	6	them.
7	A Yes.	7	Q Have you ever worked with confidential
8	Q Are there any others who you remember who you	8	informants in your time on the Chicago Police
9	thought were big players?	9	Department?
10	A Ben Baker, Leonard Gibson. That's what comes	10	A No.
11	to mind right now.	11	Q What is your understanding of what a -- where
12	Q And how did you know that those six people were	12	does your understanding of what a confidential informant
13	big players in the drug trade?	13	come from?
14	A Because they carried themselves down there like	14	A Pardon me?
15	they were better than everybody else, and to that end,	15	Q You -- I had asked you to tell me the
16	16 people would say that. And the other officers who were	16	difference between a confidential informant and a
17	17 down there trying to make arrests and also had	17	concerned citizen, and you did. And I'm just wondering
18	18 experience with being down there in the Ida B. Wells	18	what is the basis for your belief as to what a
19	19 area.	19	confidential informant is?
20	Q Did you have any confidential informants that	20	A The confidential informant goes down into the
21	you worked with when you were a member of the Watts	21	buildings or wherever to find out what illegal activity
22	Team?	22	22 is going on, and they report it back to the police.
23	A No.	23	Q They are kind of working undercover?
24	Q Did you know of any confidential informants	24	A I would say so.
	190		192
1	that the team was working with?	1	Q So what's your basis for that, for having that
2	A No.	2	belief as to like that's what a confidential informant
3	Q Do you know whether the team had confidential	3	is?
4	informants or whether anyone on the team had	4	A I have read reports about that.
5	confidential informants?	5	Q Okay. Did you personally frequently get tips
6	A I don't know.	6	from concerned citizens when you were working at Ida B.
7	Q You don't know either way?	7	Wells?
8	A No.	8	A Yeah, you would get concerned tips all time.
9	Q All right. Did you use the term, concerned	9	Q You, you personally?
10	citizen?	10	A I would get some, yes.
11	A Yes.	11	Q Do you remember any specific concerned citizens
12	Q What does concerned citizen mean to you?	12	you got tips from?
13	A That means someone who was giving information	13	A No.
14	14 because they were concerned with what was going on in	14	Q So other than getting tips from concerned
15	15 that area.	15	citizens, how would you go about finding out where
16	Q Who like generally who were the concerned	16	illegal activity was taking place in Ida B. Wells?
17	citizens?	17	A We would go down there on a regular basis.
18	A Some would be people who lived down there.	18	Sometimes just to be there as your presence. Other
19	19 There would be people who would just be around down in	19	20 times going down there trying to get up in the
20	20 the area.	20	21 buildings. And you would know because people would run
21	Q And is a concerned citizen different than a CI,	21	22 scattered when the police would come.
22	confidential informant?	22	Q All right. So one way to know about illegal
23	A Yes.	23	activity is a concerned citizen; is that fair?
24	Q What's the difference between a confidential	24	A Yes.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

49 (193 to 196)

	193		195
1 Q	And then, did you say another one is if you	1 I	actually observe do anything illegal?
2 showed up and people ran away?		2 MR. KOSOKO:	Objection. Calls for legal
3 A	Ran away, and if you got up in the building to	3 conclusion.	
4 see illegal activity going on.		4 MR. BAZAREK:	I'll join.
5 Q	What is it about people running and scattering	5 A	Not just for running. There's no crime in
6 that tells you they've done something illegal?		6 running.	
7 A	Because they are yelling a term called clean up	7 Q	So if you didn't see -- if you suspected
8 which was meant to alert the police that the -- I mean,		8 someone was there to buy drugs, but you didn't see them	
9 alert the drug dealers that the police were coming.		9 buy drugs, and they ran, and you didn't find drugs on	
10 Q	So that the people yelling clean up, you	10 them, it would not be appropriate to arrest that person	
11 believe they were involved in the drug trade?		11 for drugs, right?	
12 A	Yeah, they are a part of it.	12 A	Not for narcotics, no.
13 Q	And then all the people running you also	13 Q	Maybe for trespassing if they were trespassing?
14 believed to be?		14 A	Maybe.
15 A	Not all -- not all the time because some of the	15 Q	Maybe not?
16 people running might be people coming to buy narcotics,		16 A	Maybe not.
17 might be the people outside on security.		17 Q	And you said earlier on sometimes Watts would
18 Q	Or could just be people there who didn't want	18 say we're taking people for trespassing today, we're	
19 to talk to the police?		19 taking people for possession; is that right?	
20 A	I wouldn't say didn't want to talk to the	20 A	We're taking them for trespassing or we're
21 police. Why would anyone want to go to an area -- well,		21 taking them for unlawful solicitation of business.	
22 I don't believe anyone would want to go to that area		22 Q	And can you tell me more about what you mean.
23 just to hang out. It was not that kind of appealing		23 A	So every -- every time we'd go down there, it's
24 area. It wasn't a resort area.		24 not like -- it's like going fishing. You weren't	
	194		196
1 Q	Right. I'm not suggesting it was a resort	1 I	catching a fish. You wasn't catching someone selling
2 area. What I'm saying is there could be people who were		2 narcotics. But over time, you keep going down there,	
3 not doing anything illegal but still didn't want to be		3 and the same people who don't live down there who you	
4 stopped by the police, so they ran away. Are you saying		4 have given warning and signs posted down there for	
5 that it's impossible at Ida B. Wells?		5 trespassing, been down their illegally who had been	
6 A	It's possible.	6 warned previous, you take them to jail.	
7 Q	But you think it's unlikely?	7 Q	You say it's like going fishing, meaning
8 A	I'm not saying it's unlikely. It's possible.	8 sometimes you catch a fish, others you don't?	
9 Q	Was your assumption when somebody ran that they	9 A	Sometimes you don't.
10 did something --		10 Q	What does that have to do with the description
11 A	Well, they were part of something, yes.	11 of how Watts decided on who should go to jail?	
12 Q	Well, let me finish just so --	12 MR. KOSOKO:	Objection. Misstates -- misstates
13 A	I'm sorry.	13 prior testimony.	
14 Q	-- it's a clean record.	14 A	If we go down there, a bunch of people down
15 A	I apologize.	15 there, we stop as many people as we can. Some people	
16 Q	I know we're both trying.	16 rush in the building trying to get to where the illegal	
17 A	Okay.	17 narcotics were and what people were selling narcotics,	
18 Q	Was it your assumption when you were working in	18 and you didn't get there. There were people that were	
19 Ida B. Wells that when somebody ran, it was because they		19 detained outside who we had seen down there previous or	
20 were doing something illegal connected to the drug		20 we had watched on our camera, possibly on a Pod camera.	
21 trade?		21 You run their information to make sure, check	
22 A	Yes.	22 their ID, they wasn't residents of that area. So they	
23 Q	Do you think it would have been appropriate to	23 would get arrested for tres -- criminal trespassing,	
24 arrest somebody who you saw running but who you didn't		24 stay supported lane.	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

50 (197 to 200)

	197		199
1	Q And then, who would -- but what is Watts --	1 reverse stings earlier.	
2	what was Watts' role in that? That's what I'm trying --	2 A Yes.	
3	A He's out there with us. He said okay, we're	3 Q I think we both did a little bit.	
4	taking everybody for trespassing today that's	4 Where would reverse stings fall into the ways	
5	trespassing.	5 in which you could detect drug activity at Ida B. Wells?	
6	Q So if everybody he would -- what does -- I'm	6 Is it its own category?	
7	going to try to hopefully clarify maybe.	7 A I don't -- I'm not understanding the question.	
8	A Okay.	8 Q I think you said you regularly would go into	
9	Q Say you stopped 30 people --	9 the buildings and you would see transactions or you	
10	A Yes.	10 would see people run or you'd get tips from concerned	
11	Q -- and none of them lived there --	11 citizens. Those were the ways you listed in which you	
12	A Yes.	12 all could detect drug activity in Ida B. Wells?	
13	Q -- are you saying Watts would decide one day	13 A That's some ways, yes.	
14	we're taking all of these people for trespassing?	14 Q Are there other ways?	
15	A Yes.	15 A Yeah, you get -- you actually were able to	
16	Q What if -- if some of them lived there, would	16 sneak up in the building and observe for yourself.	
17	he say we're taking these people for trespassing but	17 Q Yeah, I think that is one of the ones you	
18	we're going to not charge these other people with	18 mentioned. Is that are there other ones?	
19	anything?	19 A I'm not -- I'm not clear on what you mean.	
20	A If they lived there?	20 Q I'm asking if there are other ways in which you	
21	Q Yeah. Like if what if they lived -- well,	21 can investigate drug sales. Like you mentioned Pod	
22	actually --	22 cameras or Pod videos earlier.	
23	A You can't --	23 A Yeah, you can look at a Pod video and you can	
24	Q -- strike that.	24 tell it's a bunch of people down there, you know that	
	198		200
1	Not say wasn't. That's not even what I meant,	1 they're up and working selling narcotics really good	
2	so let's strike that question.	2 down there.	
3	A Okay.	3 Q Where could you watch the Pod video?	
4	Q Would there ever be a time when there were say	4 A People watch the Pod from any police station.	
5	there were 30 people stopped, none of them lived there,	5 Q Could you watch -- you'd watch live feed?	
6	but Watts say we're taking these 20 people for	6 A I don't know if it was -- oh, it probably was	
7	trespassing, these 10 get out of there?	7 live, yeah. I'm not sure. Yeah.	
8	A Sometimes.	8 Q And then, if you arrested somebody because you	
9	Q What would be the basis for that decision?	9 saw them on a Pod video, you'd put that in the report,	
10	A We didn't have enough room to transport them	10 right?	
11	in. Sometimes you could take all of them.	11 A If that's what the case was, yes.	
12	Q Did you ever charge anyone for trespassing who	12 Q Yeah, of course. If you arrested them because	
13	wasn't trespassing?	13 you saw them do something on the Pod video --	
14	A Not that I know of.	14 A It's called a Pod mission.	
15	Q Now, let's use a -- not just for trespassing	15 Q Yeah, you would write Pod mission. That means	
16	but for, let's say, drug possession.	16 you saw something and you went and you arrested them?	
17	Were there ever -- were there ever more people	17 A Yes.	
18	who were stopped for drug possession than were actually	18 Q And then, where -- are reverse stings their own	
19	arrested and transported?	19 category of like a different way you could ferret out	
20	A No.	20 drug activity?	
21	Q Always took everyone if it was drugs?	21 A Do what with drug activity?	
22	A If you had narcotics on you, you -- you went to	22 Q Find it.	
23	jail.	23 A Find it? Reverse stings isn't like looking	
24	Q You had talked -- I think you had touched on	24 for narcotics sellers. Reverse stings is looking for	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

51 (201 to 204)

<p>1 people to come buy narcotics to try to deter them from 2 being down into buying narcotics in a certain area. 3 Q All right. Tell me -- tell me how reverse 4 stings worked in your experience? 5 A We would take a group of police officers, as 6 many as we could, we'd go down to an area. When we got 7 to that area, some people would get stopped outside that 8 area. And if they were -- if they were out there 9 seeing, yelling information or calling out names of dope 10 lines, then we'd hold onto them. 11 At that point, we might actually use them, 12 stick them right back out there, stand out there with 13 them while other -- after we set up, posing as drug 14 dealers to come into the building and do a reverse 15 sting. 16 Q What was the incentive for someone to help you 17 out with a reverse sting? 18 A To not be arrested for criminal trespass or 19 unlawful solicitation of business, which we had seen 20 them do in previous to that. 21 Q Were there times when you wanted to do a 22 reverse sting but you were detected on the way in and 23 people were yelling clean up and you weren't able to do 24 it?</p>	<p>201 1 snow or the cold out there. But in the summertime, you 2 have a lot of people. There's some people who hadn't -- 3 who would just walk in a building, and oblivious we were 4 the police because we didn't wear our vest outside. And 5 some, even the residents who lived down there, they 6 laugh at them. They laugh at them well, look at them 7 walking in there and they gon' get caught up. Laugh at 8 them. 9 Q So it was less people came by in the winter? 10 A Yeah, it was much less. 11 Q So let's take a nice day. What's a range of 12 people you would typically ketch in a reverse sting on a 13 nice day? 14 A On a nice day, um. You'd ketch five in five 15 minutes. 16 Q How long would a reverse sting typically last? 17 A Until we decided how many we were going to take 18 or we were gon' process. 19 Q How would you make that decision? 20 A I don't recall how we would make that decision 21 but yeah. 22 Q Like would it go on for hours? 23 A Sometimes it would. 24 Q Even when -- what's the most people you think</p>
<p>202 1 A I'm not sure if that happened. I mean 2 sometimes people would scatter out and we had nobody -- 3 and then we had nobody sometimes or just a few. We'd 4 stand the building, because now there's no drug dealers 5 there's just no narcotics being sold, and you still have 6 people who were for back -- lack of a better term, drug 7 users who were just focused on coming down here to get 8 narcotics. 9 Q So they may not notice that you are police 10 officers? 11 A No, some may not. 12 Q Were reverse stings some of them more effective 13 techniques you or one of the more effective techniques 14 you had? 15 A It was hit or miss. 16 Q Were there times you'd try a reverse sting and 17 didn't catch anybody? 18 A We might catch a few, not a lot. 19 Q What is the range of people you would catch in 20 reverse sting? 21 A It depends upon the weather outside. 22 Q Well, what was -- 23 A Well, I mean a lot of people are coming in, 24 they weren't coming to get narcotics out there in the</p>	<p>204 1 that were arrested at any given -- sorry. Let me 2 restart that. 3 What's the most people who were ever arrested 4 in any one reverse sting you participated in? 5 A That I participated in? 6 Q Yeah. 7 A In what location? 8 Q In Ida B. Wells. 9 A I would estimate somewhere between 20 to 25. 10 Q And would there be -- 11 A Or more. I'm sorry, what? 12 Q Would there be an arrest report for each of 13 those people? 14 A Yes. 15 Q But the same officer typically would be the one 16 -- like one officer would be the arresting officer in 17 that situation like how you described earlier, they 18 would be the one doing all the reports? 19 A Not always. 20 Q Okay. How would you decide in a reverse sting 21 situation who would be the one to write the reports? 22 A The officer who would be performing as the 23 supposed drug dealer probably more than likely would be 24 the reporting and arresting officer.</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

52 (205 to 208)

	205		207
1	Q Why is that?	1	depended?
2	A Because they would be the ones who would be	2	A It would just depend.
3	able to give the information of what happened. The	3	Q Who were the people on the team or from other
4	person approached them and asked for this or that. And	4	teams who were most commonly the fake drug dealers in
5	normally when we had a large number of people going in a	5	reverse stings?
6	reverse sting operation, it would just – it would be	6	A The black officers.
7	more than just our team. It would be other teams from	7	Q All of the black officers?
8	the district.	8	A Yes.
9	Q Would you all set up in different locations or	9	Q Did you play that role?
10	would it just be one reverse sting?	10	A Yes.
11	A It'd be one reverse sting.	11	Q Who decided on any given reverse sting who had
12	Q One building?	12	12 what role?
13	A One building. We'd pick out a building.	13	A Whoever wanted to play their role that day.
14	Q And so how many drug dealers would there be --	14	Q It was just like a group decision?
15	or not -- how many pretend drug dealers would there be?	15	A The group, somebody said okay, I'm going to be
16	A I don't know. Sometimes there might be two,	16	here today, or somebody else stood outside, I'm going to
17	sometimes there might be four. Sometimes there might be	17	be outside with the security on security today. It
18	one.	18	wasn't no, okay, you doing this side was.
19	Q And then, would the person who was pretending	19	Q Did you have a particular role that you
20	to sell drugs who wrote the report, they would be in box	20	preferred over others?
21	1?	21	A No.
22	A They would be in box 1.	22	Q What other roles were there for the police
23	Q Any then, their partner would be in box 2?	23	officers on reverse stings?
24	A More than likely, yes.	24	A Security for the people who were arrested in
	206		208
1	Q Did -- were there ever times like when you were	1	the reverse sting. The people who would stand outside
2	in the middle of a reverse sting, the team would be	2	and act as the lookouts or the security for the reverse
3	exposed?	3	sting.
4	A Sometimes.	4	Q And they're lookouts as if they're pretending
5	Q How frequently did that happen?	5	5 to be lookouts for the drug dealers?
6	A You ketch one or two who rise up before they	6	A Yes.
7	got into the building.	7	Q And that -- would that be police officers and
8	Q But how often would it happen that you would	8	civilians?
9	get exposed -- that a team, the team would get exposed	9	A Yes.
10	10 during your reverse sting?	10	Q Any other roles?
11	A It could happen every time. I mean, some	11	A No.
12	people -- like I say, they would, like, being drawn to	12	Q What about the -- who did the -- who would
13	the dealer for dope, and sometimes they look up and they	13	13 actually effectuate the arrests?
14	back away and they gone. It could happen. And then,	14	A Who would actually effect the arrests?
15	they might go as they going away see somebody else	15	Probably the officer playing the drug dealer?
16	coming. Hey, that's the police over there, don't go	16	Q And how -- would that person just tell them or
17	over there.	17	17 did you just -- say you are the drug dealer, would you
18	Q Did that happen frequently?	18	18 just tell that person you're under arrest or would you
19	A It happened. I would say half the time.	19	19 have some other officer come out or what would you do?
20	Q When you did reverse stings, did you typically	20	A They come in there, they would come in and ask
21	21 also carry out other missions or investigations on the	21	the officer what -- hey, officer, which one, what you
22	22 same day?	22	need. I need -- they tell you what drug line they
23	A It's possible.	23	looking for. As soon as they produce money that you can
24	Q Was it more likely than not, or it just	24	see, then they would be placed in custody for if attempt

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

53 (209 to 212)

209	211
1 for possession of controlled substance.	1 Q Drug dealer gives the drugs?
2 Q How did you place them in custody?	2 A Give them the drug, boom.
3 A They would be taken to the side and handcuffed	3 Q They just may say you got to exit a different
4 over to the side somewhere in security out of the view	4 way?
5 of the doorway of where other people were coming	5 A Yeah.
6 through that we were waving people through there.	6 Q Is there always a line?
7 Q Did you do reverse stings on different floors	7 A Not always but it was a flow. Sometimes there
8 of the building?	8 would be a line.
9 A No.	9 Q Is it a pretty constant flow during the day?
10 Q Where did you do them?	10 A Pretty constant.
11 A We usually did reverse stings in the lobby	11 Q Was the flow more or less when you were doing
12 area. On the first floor.	12 reverse stings that it was when there were just normal
13 Q In your experience, how did -- separate from	13 drug sales?
14 reverse stings, how did actual drug transactions happen	
15 at Ida B. Wells?	
16 A How did they happen?	14 A When we doing --
17 Q What was the flow of the transaction?	15 Q Or the same.
18 A A drug transaction could take less than ten	16 A Doing a reverse sting, we would never let a
19 seconds.	17 line line up like that. I mean, it was just enough of
20 Q And what were the steps?	18 us to take care of it to get the person, people coming
21 A Whoever the drug dealer was would be there	19 in, but we didn't -- we would never let a line form.
22 selling, and there is a line. People come in in line.	20 But the actual people who was selling narcotics down
23 They have to line to get their -- have your money, they	21 there, they'd have a line. And they sometimes they'd
24 get -- have your money out. They have their money out,	22 have a line because they ran out and they needed to go
210	23 get more.
1 how you want? Two, three, they get the money. Boom,	24 Q How did you make sure there wasn't a line?
2 they count the money. It would be boom, hand them three	
3 and they're gone. They out back out the door, they	
4 gone.	
5 Q So it typically was the person -- the person	212
6 who wants the drugs comes out with money, they hand it	1 A How did we make sure there wasn't a line?
7 to the drug dealer, the dealer hands them drugs, and	2 Q Yeah.
8 they leave?	3 A We would stop people.
9 A Turn right around and they gone.	4 Q How?
10 Q Any other -- were there any other ways of how	5 A Made a little hold up. You tell them hold up,
11 it went down?	6 hold up. Wait a minute. Okay. Now you can go.
12 A It was -- it was versatile ways they would go	7 Yeah, we would stop them, outside.
13 down. I mean, depends upon the layout of where they	8 Q So then, would there be a line outside?
14 were or what floor they were on.	9 A No. I mean, people we knew okay, we got it,
15 Q Tell me some of the other ways.	10 let's go, keep -- let's keep it moving. But we never
16 A They might send them down the other stair but	11 form -- let people form in a line like that. You know
17 they not let them. They get them up here, they get them	12 what I mean. They -- it just didn't happen.
18 on this floor here, they send them down the other stair,	13 Q Were there -- did you have any special way of
19 but they don't let them come up the stairwell where the	14 stopping one other than telling people to hold up?
20 line is going up to get. They get their stuff, they	15 A No, same way that the people who are actually
21 send them down the other stairwell.	16 selling narcotics, as time went on, they would stop
22 Q So they come up, but that still the transaction	17 people, hold up, if they -- if they felt they line got
23 works. They give them the money --	18 too long.
24 A Same thing. They give them the money.	19 Q But doesn't stopping people turn zone line?
	20 A Nope. I mean, people are still mulling around,
	21 they don't get in line. They don't -- you don't be keep
	22 -- hey, move around, we'll let you know when you come
	23 out. Okay, now come on in.
	24 Q So when you were doing reverse stings, you'd

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

54 (213 to 216)

	213		215
1	hold people outside the building?	1	where the building was, where we was staging the reverse
2	A Sometimes.	2	sting. And they would send them back down again a
3	Q And then, they'd come in one at a time?	3	gangway where other officers would be waiting after they
4	A Yep. One or two or three at a time, yes.	4	asked for whatever, whatever and lined up.
5	Q And that -- was that sometimes real drug	5	And I think the biggest reverse sting netted
6	dealers did that also, you're saying?	6	I'm going to say eight people or more, several cars were
7	A Yes.	7	taking them for what purpose, yeah.
8	Q How frequently did your team do reverse stings	8	Q And in Ida B. Wells, how were people typically
9	while you were on the team?	9	transported to a police station after a reverse sting?
10	A I don't know. It wasn't like routine of we	10	A Depending upon how many people, in a wagon or
11	gon' do reverse stings once a week or once a month. It	11	in a caged vehicle.
12	was okay, we gon' do reverse sting today depending upon	12	Q Which is bigger?
13	how many people we had.	13	A A paddy wagon.
14	Q How many people, how many officers you had?	14	MR. BAZAREK: We take a break?
15	A Officers, yes.	15	MR. RAUSCHER: Yeah, of course.
16	Q Who would decide whether you should be doing a	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record, 3:14.
17	reverse sting at any given day?	17	(A recess was taken.)
18	A A supervisor.	18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. 3:25.
19	Q Would that be Watts?	19	BY MR. RAUSCHER:
20	A He – it could have been Watts.	20	Q I'm not going to revisit the testimony that you
21	Q What other supervisors would make that call?	21	gave earlier about the Shock incident with the cleaner,
22	A If another team was going with us and they	22	the bag near the cleaners. But I did have a question
23	wanted to do reverse down there, then we all go down	23	that I don't think I asked, which is were there any
24	there and do reverse. Or if the lieutenant said okay,	24	other incidents other than that one you testified to
	214		216
1	go down there and do a reverse sting down at this	1	where Watts asked you or directed you to get anything
2	location today.	2	from Shock?
3	Q Who were the lieutenants with command over the	3	A No.
4	Watts Team when you were there?	4	Q Back to reverse stings. Can you tell me when
5	A Joe Patterson. Kenny Mann.	5	the paperwork would be -- so during your time at Ida B.
6	Q Kenny Mann?	6	Wells when you were on the Watts Team, when would the
7	A Kenny Mann. Mark Moore. I can't think of the	7	paperwork be completed about arrests made during reverse
8	last guy. But there was a fourth.	8	stings?
9	Q You had said there were 20 to -- 20 to 25 you	9	A After the reverse sting was over.
10	think is the most people probably arrested in a reverse	10	Q And where would that report be completed?
11	sting when you were at Ida B. Wells?	11	A In the 2nd District.
12	A I would estimate that.	12	Q At the station?
13	Q Were there -- did you ever -- were you ever	13	A Yes.
14	involved in reverse stings outside of Ida B. Wells that	14	Q Where was the police station?
15	resulted in more arrests?	15	A 51st and Wentworth.
16	A Yes.	16	Q About how long did it take to get from 51st and
17	Q Tell me about that.	17	Wentworth to Ida B. Wells?
18	A When we first learned how to do reverse stings,	18	A Actually -- actually driving or after getting
19	we did them on the West Side of the 11th District. And	19	somebody, getting on all the prisoners loaded onto?
20	they had police officers come from all over, and we	20	Q Yeah, that's it.
21	stood on the corner out there on the West Side because	21	A Your drive time?
22	there weren't buildings. And people would come up, and	22	Q Good question. So let's say drive time.
23	then and you stood on the corner just like you looking	23	A Drive time, seven to ten minutes.
24	out, whatever, and you point them to that direction of	24	Q And then, how long would typically elapse in

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

55 (217 to 220)

1 total between when you finished a reverse sting and when 2 you'd get back to the station? 3 A Depends upon how -- how long it took the wagon 4 or enough transport cars to get to the location to get 5 all of the people that were being arrested loaded up for 6 transportation. 7 Q Say there were ten people, what's the -- do you 8 have an estimate of how long it would take from when you 9 said we are done with this reverse sting to when you got 10 back to the station? 11 A It would vary depending upon how long it took 12 the transportation car to get there. 13 Q Is there a -- can you give any -- do you have a 14 high, low estimate for how long it would take? 15 A No, because you never know where the 16 transportation vehicle was coming from. 17 Q What steps were there on the scene to finish up 18 when you -- so like when you -- when the team decided 19 we're done with the reverse sting, what else would need 20 to happen before you went back to the station? 21 A Before we went back to the station? You do a 22 subtle pat down of the people who were being arrested 23 and you would make sure they was secured to be 24 transported.	217 1 Q What is -- sorry, go ahead. 2 A We have enough people and enough that we have 3 to process. 4 Q What does it mean we have enough people for the 5 day? 6 A We have enough people in this reverse sting. 7 And it's going to take us sometime we know to process 8 them. So we have enough, let's cut this off right here. 9 Q Were you trying to make sure that you get it 10 done before your shift ended? 11 A You would try to. 12 Q So would you cut it off based on when the shift 13 would end? 14 A That could be a reason, yes. 15 Q Were there other reasons? 16 A Probably didn't have enough, let's say, 17 transportation. 18 Q How would you know how much transportation was 19 available? 20 A We -- you could listen to the radios. If the 21 wagon was tied down somewhere, if you're going to have 22 to call extra beat cars or whatever. You -- if you hit 23 the wagon, you know you got seven, eight people already 24 on the wall. But the wagon has to take a transport.	219 220
1 Q How would you make sure they were secured? 2 A We would either have FlexiCuffs or we'd have -- 3 have to have enough handcuffs to put them in -- in 4 handcuff together. Sometimes we'd handcuff them 5 together, and then at the end we would separate them and 6 put them in flex cuffs so they wouldn't be sitting there 7 however long we'd be sitting there with those flex cuffs 8 on. 9 Q Would you -- did you have to change the way 10 they were cuffed before they had gotten into the 11 transport vehicle? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Tell me -- can you explain that. 14 A If we had three or four people handcuffed to 15 each other like a chain link, we'd have to separate 16 them, put them in the flex cuffs with their hands behind 17 their backs so they could be transported. 18 Q Who's -- who would make the decision on the 19 scene to end a reverse sting? 20 A It could be the supervisor, it could be another 21 officer. 22 Q How would an officer make that decision? 23 A Is that okay, we've had enough for the day, we 24 done. We --	218 1 You hit the wagon taking the transport all the way down 2 to 26th and California, now you got to wait for the 3 wagon to come back. So you try to cut it off and see if 4 the wagon could get to you before they made their 5 transport. If they call the wagon in to make a 6 transport, we gon' need it, so maybe we need to cut them 7 off here, let the wagon come first, pick these guys up, 8 take them to the station, then they could take wherever 9 they going. 10 Q Would you get that information from the radio? 11 A Yeah, you can get that information from the 12 radio. 13 Q Was there any other way to get that 14 information? 15 A Not that I know of. Sometimes if we had enough 16 people like that and we knew we had another wagon set 17 aside, we'd have some officer with a wagon somewhere 18 sitting off. And then okay, we know we got this one 19 wagon, we put so many people in this wagon, so many 20 people in this car. Okay. That's enough people for the 21 transport, cut it off, we close, call the wagon in at 22 (inaudible) and load them in the vehicle so we can go 23 ahead and trip, I mean process. 24 Q Did the wagon ever make multiple trips?	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

56 (221 to 224)

	221		223
1 A I don't think so.		1 A How did you remember?	
2 Q Could you have asked the wagon to do that if		2 Q Yeah.	
3 you had more people than you could --		3 A Someone was taking notes of that.	
4 A Could have.		4 Q How did they take notes?	
5 Q Any reason not to do that you had more people		5 A They would write it down.	
6 to arrest?		6 Q Where would they write it?	
7 A Because you have -- you didn't -- you didn't		7 A We would have a -- usually we knew we were	
8 want to leave people down in that area by themselves to		8 going to do a reverse sting, we would take a kit. And	
9 guard people. And you got to have people to go back to		9 somebody would be as they came in, you'd have an	
10 the station to sit on the first group of people that you		10 inventory bag, you'd have a piece of paper that you put	
11 had sitting there.		11 their name on, how much money they in, and what time	
12 Q You never --		12 they came in.	
13 A So more likely than not, it would be a wagon		13 Q And you said a kit?	
14 and extra, couple extra cars if you need it too.		14 A Yes, a kit. We call it reverse sting kit. It	
15 Q So whenever the reverse storage was done, the		15 had, let's say, a inventory bag for their money, a sheet	
16 whole team would go back to the 15th District?		16 of paper for you to write on what number they were in	
17 A Everybody would go back.		17 order, and the time, and their name in.	
18 Q Well, was that always how it happened?		18 Q The time, what was the time? The time they got	
19 A Yes, you'd take everybody to process them.		19 -- they showed up?	
20 Q Was there any particular time when the reverse		20 A The time that they -- the time that they showed	
21 stings would start?		21 up.	
22 A No.		22 Q And how did the person -- who filled out the	
23 Q How did you clear out the drug, the real drug		23 kits?	
24 dealers from the buildings?		24 A I don't know. Whoever was back there on	
	222		224
1 A We would come down there in a -- a bunch of		1 security, if you were number 1, your name would go	
2 cars just come down there, and we didn't really care.		2 there, number 1, how much money you had, what time you	
3 Sometimes they got away. We just wanted to clear them		3 were there.	
4 out so that we could go and set up and do what we wanted		4 The next person come in, number 2's name would	
5 to do.		5 go on the list, the money in the bag, what time is	
6 Q So sometime, some period of time elapsed from		6 there.	
7 when you would get there until when you would have the		7 Q So it was one kit for a reverse sting and it	
8 reverse sting up and running?		8 would have a bunch of different lines?	
9 A It might take a while, yes.		9 A Yes.	
10 Q Did it always take a while?		10 Q Okay. And one of the security people would	
11 A Depending upon circumstances, we might have to,		11 fill that out?	
12 you know, because we still had to clear all those cars		12 A Yes, usually, they usually keep up with that.	
13 out that we came down in, we clear the people out or		13 Q And when I say the security, we're talking	
14 getting the people that we holding onto at that time		14 about the people who would watch over the arrestees?	
15 that we're probably going to be a part of the reverse		15 A Yes.	
16 sting operation.		16 Q And how would that person know what to put on	
17 Q Was there ever a time when you just got there		17 there?	
18 right away and you set up the reverse sting and you were		18 A What do you mean what to put on there?	
19 up and running?		19 Q How would they know what time that sting	
20 A No.		20 happened, how much money there was?	
21 Q How did you remember all of -- say you arrest		21 A The person would actually, they would have it	
22 10, 15, 20, 25 people. How do you remember all of the		22 in their hands. So when they ask for the identity, you	
23 details to put in the police report at the end of the		23 place them in custody and get the money out of their	
24 reverse sting?		24 hands. Okay, this is your money, what's your name? Put	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

57 (225 to 228)

<p>1 your name. Here's the bag, put your name on the bag.</p> <p>2 Put it with the thing. So that when you got back there</p> <p>3 to do the inventory, you knew whose money went with who.</p> <p>4 Q And so then, they would know the time because</p> <p>5 they would be brought over right away; is that right?</p> <p>6 A The time would be written down on the sheet as</p> <p>7 to what time they came in.</p> <p>8 Q What time the person who got arrested came in?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q In that the officer would know that because</p> <p>11 fake drug dealer would immediately after doing that</p> <p>12 pretend exchange call for that officer; is that right?</p> <p>13 A No, he'd hand them off to that officer.</p> <p>14 Q Would that officer be -- would that officer see</p> <p>15 it?</p> <p>16 A He would be nearby.</p> <p>17 Q Would that officer be in a position to witness</p> <p>18 the exchange?</p> <p>19 A At some times.</p> <p>20 Q If they didn't witness it, how would they know</p> <p>21 what time that it happened?</p> <p>22 A Because when they grab them right there, it</p> <p>23 mean if they not there, you walk them around the walk</p> <p>24 because they -- we didn't have people sitting out in the</p>	<p>225</p> <p>1 Q Wait, I'm sorry, I -- I shouldn't have. That's</p> <p>2 not what -- I was trying to ask a different question.</p> <p>3 So you're out patrolling at Ida B. Wells?</p> <p>4 A Uh-hum.</p> <p>5 Q You have no plans to do a reverse sting, right,</p> <p>6 and then at some point, you started a reverse sting?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q How -- how did you decide to start one and who</p> <p>9 made that decision?</p> <p>10 A Usually the supervisor.</p> <p>11 Q That would be Watts?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And -- all right. So then tell me how you keep</p> <p>14 records during in those situations.</p> <p>15 A Get a piece of paper, write all the information</p> <p>16 down. Name, money, times. Same thing.</p> <p>17 Q And what was Watts' role typically in reverse</p> <p>18 stings?</p> <p>19 A I don't know. It varied.</p> <p>20 Q Sometimes he was the dealer?</p> <p>21 A Sometimes the dealer, sometimes he was out on</p> <p>22 security.</p> <p>23 Q Out on security in front of the buildings or --</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p>
<p>1 open where they could see the people actually doing the</p> <p>2 narcotics -- the narcotics sales. You knew it had to</p> <p>3 have just happened because they just brought them</p> <p>4 around?</p> <p>5 Q Do you -- was it standard to have this reverse</p> <p>6 sting kit when --</p> <p>7 A When it was applicable. Wen we actually, when</p> <p>8 we actually knew that's what we were going to go do,</p> <p>9 yes.</p> <p>10 Q Were there times you did reverse stings when</p> <p>11 you didn't know before you got there you were going to</p> <p>12 do them?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q How often did that happen?</p> <p>15 A I don't know. It varied.</p> <p>16 Q Was it more common that you know in advance or</p> <p>17 more common you just would show up and then all of a</p> <p>18 sudden people would decide to do a reverse sting?</p> <p>19 A More common that we know we were going to go do</p> <p>20 a reverse sting.</p> <p>21 Q When it -- when you didn't know and you got</p> <p>22 there and you did a reverse sting, how did it come, like</p> <p>23 how did you decided to do it?</p> <p>24 A Same thing. We take a piece of paper.</p>	<p>226</p> <p>1 Q Was he ever security for the people arrested?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q And in those situations, was he ever the</p> <p>4 arresting officer?</p> <p>5 A The arresting officer of what?</p> <p>6 Q For people?</p> <p>7 A He was never the arresting officer because he</p> <p>8 wasn't posing as the dealer dealer. They wouldn't</p> <p>9 approach him for anything. He would be overseeing</p> <p>10 pretty much the security area that people can come in</p> <p>11 that okay, this is where he came, this is what he asked</p> <p>12 for, this is the money, this is where he go, this is</p> <p>13 where he is, write this down.</p> <p>14 Q I thought you said he was a dealer sometimes?</p> <p>15 A He'd stand there but he wouldn't actually be</p> <p>16 the dealer. He'd be there. He could be out front in</p> <p>17 the hallway with the other guys as the dealer.</p> <p>18 Q So he was not the dealer?</p> <p>19 A No.</p> <p>20 Q All right.</p> <p>21 A But he standing out there with them acting like</p> <p>22 he was.</p> <p>23 Q What does that mean? There was no real dealer</p> <p>24 involved?</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

58 (229 to 232)

229	231
<p>1 A There was no real dealer act --</p> <p>2 Q So what does it mean? What did you say about</p> <p>3 --</p> <p>4 A I'm saying he's standing out there like he's it</p> <p>5 one of those characters that the other officers claim.</p> <p>6 He could still be out there in the same area with those</p> <p>7 officers playing the fake drug dealers.</p> <p>8 Q And then, what would he be doing?</p> <p>9 A Observing and overseeing okay, this guy came,</p> <p>10 he did ask for narcotics. Okay, we going to arrest him,</p> <p>11 send him back there. He'd walk him back to the</p> <p>12 security. Okay, this is what this guy asked for, this</p> <p>13 is his money, take his name down. He do that direction.</p> <p>14 Q So what -- how would you describe that role if</p> <p>15 it's not a dealer?</p> <p>16 A That's the supervisor of police doing a --</p> <p>17 supervising the reverse sting.</p> <p>18 Q So does that have a role in the reverse sting?</p> <p>19 Is that one of the actors in the reverse sting?</p> <p>20 A I wouldn't say it was a role in the reverse</p> <p>21 sting. I said this what he did, he's a supervisor, saw</p> <p>22 it happen. That's how I saw most supervisors do.</p> <p>23 Q When you said sometimes Watts was the dealer in</p> <p>24 the reverse sting, was that --</p>	<p>1 occurrences?</p> <p>2 A At the time of the occurrences.</p> <p>3 Q You would -- you were never in a position where</p> <p>4 you just had to guess at the time when you got back to</p> <p>5 the police station?</p> <p>6 A I wouldn't say you had to guess, no. I don't</p> <p>7 know. I don't believe so. Because somebody would have</p> <p>8 to accurately know who was number 1, who was number 2,</p> <p>9 who was number 3.</p> <p>10 Q And what time they were each arrested?</p> <p>11 A What time they were arrested pretty much.</p> <p>12 Q So then, the person who's writing those notes,</p> <p>13 that's one of the security --</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q -- over the arrestees?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q And the person who does the paperwork is the</p> <p>18 dealer usually?</p> <p>19 A Usually.</p> <p>20 Q And so does the -- does that -- do they do the</p> <p>21 paperwork together or does that person who has the notes</p> <p>22 hand it off to the pretend dealer?</p> <p>23 A You make a copy and hand it almost to everyone.</p> <p>24 And they, depending upon what you were doing, that you</p>
230	232
<p>1 A Yeah, he would stand out there like he was the</p> <p>2 dealer, but he -- no one asked him what he asking what</p> <p>3 you need. That's not what he was doing. He was out</p> <p>4 there in the role with his two or three out standing</p> <p>5 there.</p> <p>6 Q Well, then, how was he the dealer?</p> <p>7 A He was standing there out there with whomever</p> <p>8 the other gentlemen were playing the dealer just like</p> <p>9 he's a dealer there.</p> <p>10 Q Was he saying anything that would suggest he</p> <p>11 was a dealer?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q He was just standing there?</p> <p>14 A He'd just be there.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. You mentioned the -- well, actually,</p> <p>16 before I move. So regardless of whether the team knew</p> <p>17 in advance they were doing a reverse sting, or rather</p> <p>18 that Watts decided while you're out there to do a</p> <p>19 reverse sting, you kept accurate records of who was</p> <p>20 arrested, when they were arrested, and how much money</p> <p>21 that had?</p> <p>22 A Yeah, you'd have to write it in down line by</p> <p>23 line, number by number who and what order they were.</p> <p>24 Q And you did that at the time of the</p>	<p>1 worked off that list.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And then where do you put the copies</p> <p>3 when or the original when you're done with that?</p> <p>4 A They probably would go in the garbage.</p> <p>5 Q All of every copy?</p> <p>6 A The copies? Yeah, pretty much.</p> <p>7 Q And all the notes too, all the originals?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Why would you throw them in the garbage?</p> <p>10 A Because you have an arrest report that states</p> <p>11 what happened on there and what time it was.</p> <p>12 Q What if the arrest reports are inaccurate?</p> <p>13 A Then they would be inaccurate, but never kept</p> <p>14 the notes like that.</p> <p>15 Q Did someone tell you to throw the notes out?</p> <p>16 A No, we were never directed to throw the notes</p> <p>17 out.</p> <p>18 Q You said that one of the ways you kept the</p> <p>19 notes was on an inventory bag with money in them?</p> <p>20 A We had inventory bag, yes.</p> <p>21 Q You must not have thrown that one out, right?</p> <p>22 A Oh, no.</p> <p>23 Q So where did that one go?</p> <p>24 A Inventory bag, it's sealed and sent to ERPS.</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

59 (233 to 236)

	233		235
1	Q So there should still be inventory bags that	1	paperwork?
2	reflect --	2	A No.
3	A A reverse sting.	3	Q What does it depend on?
4	Q -- with including a time of all the arrests?	4	A Who would -- who was handling security back
5	A I don't know if the time went on them. If the	5	there and what they show they were working on the
6	-- I don't even remember if the time went on there. It	6	inventories. The other ones would work on probably the
7	might have. It might have.	7	complaints.
8	Q You think -- yeah.	8	Q What do you mean the complaints?
9	A On a -- on a blue bag. Yeah, it might have.	9	A It has to have a complaint that go with it
10	Q That's what you said earlier, right?	10	also. And a processing. So someone would work on the
11	A Yes.	11	complaint, someone would work on the inventory, someone
12	Q Do you have any reason to think your earlier	12	would be doing a searching, someone would be doing a
13	testimony wasn't correct?	13	name checks. The arresting officer probably would be
14	A I haven't seen a inventory bag in a long time.	14	doing and throwing in the case report and the arrest
15	Q But that's how you remember it?	15	report.
16	A Yes.	16	Q But they couldn't be doing the arrest report
17	Q Do you remember anywhere else where the time of	17	and the case report at the same time that person was
18	arrest was written down while you were on the scene of a	18	doing the inventory sheets, right?
19	reverse sting other than inventory bags or on the		
20	unplanned ones you had that other sheet?		
21	A No. I don't remember nowhere.	19	A Yes, they could.
22	Q Was all -- you say there were ten people	20	Q How would they have the information about the
23	arrested in the reverse sting. Were all ten people's	21	time?
24	money put into the same inventory bag?	22	A Because they would give it to them. That's why
		23	they would make a copy of the written sheet and pass it
		24	around. So okay, this is this person's name and the
	234		236
1	A No.	1	time and this is what they had.
2	Q They each had an inventory bag?	2	Q I thought written sheets were only used on days
3	A They had their own separate inventory bag.	3	whether you showed up without a plan to do a reverse
4	Q Did each inventory bag have the time of arrest	4	sting?
5	written on it?	5	A If sometimes you had a piece of paper -- it
6	A It should have.	6	didn't take nothing but a piece of paper to write just
7	Q Were copies made of the inventory bags?	7	like writing on the back of this piece of paper here.
8	A Copies of the bags?	8	Q I don't -- what do you mean?
9	Q Copies of the cover of the bag?	9	A If we decided to do a reverse sting and we
10	A Copies of the what?	10	didn't have a kit with us, and we didn't have a kit that
11	Q The cover of the bag?	11	we had prepared knowing that we were going down there to
12	A No, there would be an inventory sheet that	12	do a reverse sting.
13	would go with it.	13	Q Right.
14	Q All right. Tell me what the -- what does the	14	A You just get a piece of paper and they would
15	inventory sheet look like?	15	write down the information.
16	A It's a white piece of paper that comes out of	16	Q Right. I think I get that part of it. But in
17	the system where you go in to do an inventory and states	17	a situation where you had a plan, let's say you had a
18	what's being inventoried.	18	kit --
19	Q When was that sheet created?	19	A Yes.
20	A At the station when we would be doing process.	20	Q -- is the kit -- are there ten kits? If ten
21	Q Who would be the person who would create the	21	people are arrested, are there ten kits created?
22	inventory sheet after reverse stings?	22	A Are there ten separate inventories you're
23	A I don't know. It depends.	23	asking?
24	Q Would it be the same person that did the arrest	24	Q Well, what is the kit? Is that different from

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

60 (237 to 240)

	237		239
1 the inventory?		1 though, right? You have an inventory in the bag and the	
2 A It was a box where you had -- if you had ten		2 inventory bag has notes on it, and you take notes --	
3 people, you had ten bags, with that a sheet of paper, a		3 A Yes, you take --	
4 sheet of paper that had the numbers and the lines on it		4 Q -- of that event?	
5 that reflected the names of the people. And then the		5 A -- you put the person's information in, you put	
6 amount of money that went in the bag with it.		6 what you recovered from them, you put the charges, those	
7 Q So let me -- tell me if I'm correctly		7 things that populate itself, and then you print it all	
8 understanding this testimony. We are talking about days		8 out when you're done after they have approved.	
9 where you went out with a reverse sting kit?		9 Q When you are filling in that inventory sheet,	
10 A Yes.		10 what is the source of your information? Would you say	
11 Q That's a box. It has a bunch of stuff in the		11 your memory or is it something you had written down from	
12 box?		12 earlier?	
13 A Yes.		13 A That's the sheet of paper, whoever was taking	
14 Q And one of the things in the box is the sheet		14 that first sheet that they made copies and handed out to	
15 that you use to track whoever you arrested?		15 everyone else to do whatever they doing.	
16 A Yes.		16 Q So you don't use the inventory bag to create	
17 Q Any that separate from that, there are		17 the inventory sheet?	
18 inventory bags that will list how much money was taken		18 A I'm not -- I'm not following what you saying.	
19 from the person, and when they were arrested, and what		19 Q There is -- isn't there a bag where you're	
20 number they were?		20 saying there's bag where I put the money in?	
21 A Yes.		21 A Uh-hum.	
22 Q So there are two places where it's written down		22 Q And I write down when this person was	
23 what time someone was arrested and what number they		23 arrested --	
24 were?		24 A Right.	
	238		240
1 A It should be, yes.		1 Q -- and who they were.	
2 Q Okay. Those on the days when you had reverse		2 Are you saying you do not use those bags, you	
3 --		3 don't look at those when you're creating the inventory	
4 A Yes.		4 sheets?	
5 Q -- sting kits?		5 A I'm quite sure to day that I would look at both	
6 A Yes.		6 of them.	
7 Q And the sheet that you're talking about, you		7 Q Okay. That's what I was trying to ask you.	
8 make a copy and hand that off while people are doing		8 A Okay.	
9 reports?		9 Q But they should, those things should have the	
10 A Yes.		10 same information?	
11 Q And then, you all destroy every copy of that?		11 A They should.	
12 A Yeah, you throw it away.		12 Q Do you think there is a code of silence in	
13 Q And but not the inventory sheets, obviously?		13 Chicago Police Department?	
14 A Not the inventory sheets. The inventory goes		14 A Yes.	
15 with the inventory bag with the money. The person being		15 Q Tell me about that. Tell me why you think	
16 arrested gets a copy of their inventory, and then one		16 there's a code of silence in Chicago Police Department?	
17 goes with the court copy to the paperwork.		17 A I think that sometimes people because of the	
18 Q But the inventory sheet you create, you make		18 nature of the job and through historic reasons have had	
19 that inventory sheet using the inventory bag?		19 that code of silence amongst each other.	
20 A You make what inventory sheet?		20 Q When you say code of silence, when you hear	
21 Q I thought you were saying you typed something		21 code of silence, can you explain, tell us what it means	
22 in a computer to the create an inventory sheet?		22 to you?	
23 A Yes, you do.		23 A That means that some -- some group of people	
24 Q You don't have to memorize that information		24 have knowledge of certain things and don't share it with	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

61 (241 to 244)

	241		243
1 the outside, people outside of the department.		1 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah. That's a topic we're going	
2 Q Or inside the department?		2 -- will be for another day.	
3 A Or inside the department at times, yes.		3 THE WITNESS: Okay.	
4 Q When you say people have knowledge of certain		4 Q We had talked, you wouldn't have been privy to	
5 things that they don't share, you're talking about		5 that conversation, that's ought to be fair --	
6 negative behavior by police, correct?		6 A Okay.	
7 A It could be negative behavior.		7 Q -- to counsel and everyone, hold off on that.	
8 Q Was there a code of silence to stop people from		8 MR. BAZAREK: But so it's clear, you'll be able	
9 talking about positive behavior?		9 to talk about the event with Charlene Campbell, but it	
10 A They could be.		10 will just be at another day.	
11 Q Are you aware of one?		11 THE WITNESS: Okay.	
12 A No.		12 MR. BAZAREK: And that was through an agreement	
13 Q Okay. Do you think that code of silence		13 of the parties when we were discussing this, myself and	
14 prevented the wronging of Watts and Mohammed from coming		14 plaintiff's counsel.	
15 to light earlier?		15 Q Are there any other instances, other than that	
16 A I don't know. I don't know anybody that knew		16 specific one, where you spoke up to a supervisor about	
17 what was going on with Watts and Mohammed.		17 wrongdoing by police officers?	
18 Q Do you think if there wasn't a code of silence		18 A No, because I never witnessed any wrongdoing.	
19 you would have felt more comfortable sharing your		19 Q And do you think you have to witness it	
20 concerns?		20 firsthand to report it?	
21 MR. BAZAREK: Objection. Calls for		21 A How would you know if -- if you didn't witness	
22 speculation.		22 it?	
23 A The concern I --		23 Q Someone could tell you.	
24 MR. BAZAREK: Incomplete hypothetical.		24 A Someone could tell. In that instance, if	
	242		244
1 MR. MICHALIK: And argumentative.		1 someone tells you, that hey, you should go to depend --	
2 A The concern I saw raised a issue with me for		2 well, I won't say depending. If someone tells you that	
3 how I felt. I wasn't thinking it was criminal and the		3 specifically, then you maybe you should go to a	
4 nature of that like to that degree.		4 supervisor and let a CR number get initiated.	
5 Q What does that mean?		5 Q Only if that someone is another police officer?	
6 A To the degree where they were arrested for what		6 A No, not necessarily from a police officer.	
7 they were arrested for.		7 Q Who else should you listen to if they raised	
8 Q But is the only type of wrongful police		8 complaints about officer wrongdoing?	
9 behavior that you think should be reported criminal in		9 You know what, let me rephrase that.	
10 nature?		10 Who else falls into the category of people	
11 A No. It does not have to be criminal in nature.		11 where if they raised officer wrongdoing, you should go	
12 I mean, if you witness someone doing something they		12 report it to a supervisor?	
13 shouldn't be, you should speak up to a supervisor.		13 A A citizen, only if you believe that that	
14 Q Have you ever done that?		14 citizen is giving you information that is legitimate.	
15 A Spoken up to a supervisor?		15 Q Do you think you have any responsibility as a	
16 Q About something you thought was done that		16 police officer to try to determine whether a citizen is	
17 shouldn't have been done?		17 giving you legitimate information?	
18 A Yes.		18 A As -- as a police officer, sometimes, yeah,	
19 Q All right. Can you tell me about or tell us		19 because people bullshit you. And you know they're	
20 about any instances like that.		20 bullshitting you. So yes. You know that this bullshit	
21 A There was a time when a tenant from Ida B.		21 could have happened the way they say it happened. So	
22 Wells, Charlene Campbell, was calling me --		22 no. Most of it, it wouldn't warrant you going to	
23 Q You know, I'm going to just pause you for a		23 another -- going to a supervisor to report it.	
24 second.		24 Q If you know for a fact it didn't happen, you	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

62 (245 to 248)

<p>1 would say you don't have a responsibility. What if you 2 don't know?</p> <p>3 A What you mean if you don't know?</p> <p>4 Q What if you don't know either way? They come 5 up, they give you incidents of alleged wrongdoing and 6 you don't know whether it's true or not, do you think 7 you have any responsibility to try to figure out at all 8 if it's true?</p> <p>9 A I think you -- that's a personal decision that 10 you have to make as a police officer and how you police.</p> <p>11 Q What's your view on that?</p> <p>12 A What's my view on it?</p> <p>13 Q Yeah.</p> <p>14 A Then a supervisor, and having aspiration to be 15 a supervisor beforehand, if that was the case, then you 16 should.</p> <p>17 Q Obviously as a police officer, many, many, many 18 times you heard things from citizens, and you did go to 19 investigate them, just not about police officers, true?</p> <p>20 A Not all the time.</p> <p>21 Q But that was a common thing where citizens 22 would raise issues with a team, and then the team would 23 go investigate that, right?</p> <p>24 A Not all the time.</p>	<p>245</p> <p>1 Q So why do you think -- what's your basis for 2 thinking that there is a code of silence in the Chicago 3 Police Department?</p> <p>4 A Because historically you've heard that. You've 5 heard it and seen it on TV, you've heard the mayor talk 6 about it, so yes.</p> <p>7 Q When you say you've heard, you've heard it on 8 TV, you mean you've heard reports of officer misconduct 9 coming to light or you've heard people saying there's a 10 code of silence?</p> <p>11 A Heard people on TV saying there is a code of 12 silence.</p> <p>13 Q And do you believe that?</p> <p>14 A It could be possible, yes.</p> <p>15 Q Do you believe that there is a code of silence?</p> <p>16 A I'm not sure. I've never witnessed a situation 17 where there was a code of silence, had to be a code of 18 silence, so I can't say, but I believe there could be.</p> <p>19 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the 20 mayor or mayors who have said that, or the police chief?</p> <p>21 A No, they have -- they have right to their own 22 opinion.</p> <p>23 Q Do you disagree with their opinions?</p> <p>24 MR. MICHALIK: Objection.</p>
<p>246</p> <p>1 Q I'm not saying all the time. I'm asking if it 2 was common.</p> <p>3 A Well, at times, yes.</p> <p>4 Q I'm sorry, we're talking way too fast.</p> <p>5 A I'm sorry.</p> <p>6 Q Was it common that citizen would report 7 information to the Watts team and then the team would go 8 and investigate that information to determine whether it 9 was true?</p> <p>10 A Most times.</p> <p>11 Q What would be the situations where a citizen 12 would report some alleged wrongful behavior and the team 13 just wouldn't investigate it?</p> <p>14 A Maybe we didn't have time because we might be 15 at the end of reverse sting and we getting ready to 16 leave. And they working over here in the hallway, over 17 there in the back of the building over there. We didn't 18 have time to go investigate that.</p> <p>19 Q Any other reasons?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q All right. Have you ever had any personal 22 experience where you felt you've run up into the code of 23 silence? Or seen the code of silence in action?</p> <p>24 A No.</p>	<p>248</p> <p>1 Q On the code of silence?</p> <p>2 MR. MICHALIK: Still objection to the foundation 3 of that question.</p> <p>4 A Not really.</p> <p>5 Q Were you working when Big Shorty was killed?</p> <p>6 A We worked on that day.</p> <p>7 Q Do you remember that day?</p> <p>8 A Vaguely.</p> <p>9 Q Tell me what you remember about the day Big 10 Shorty was killed.</p> <p>11 A We had just gotten to work, and then I don't 12 know if it was over the radio. Somebody heard over the 13 radio or through a phone call that he had been shot down 14 on 42nd and somewhere down there off of 43rd Street.</p> <p>15 Q Was that in the area that your team covered?</p> <p>16 A It was close to.</p> <p>17 Q But it was not an area that you would patrol?</p> <p>18 A We drive through that area. There's a 19 residential area. It wasn't a project area.</p> <p>20 Q What do you mean you drive through it?</p> <p>21 A Different blocks, streets, going through there. 22 We didn't always stay in the projects when we were 23 working.</p> <p>24 Q Would you drive through it for work, that's</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

63 (249 to 252)

	249		251
1	what I'm asking, to investigate things to --	1	A A tactical unmarked vehicle.
2	A Not normally, no.	2	Q Were you and Watts some of the first people on
3	Q Who were you with when that call or radio came	3	the scene?
4	in?	4	A No, I think there was another car there.
5	A Who was -- Lee Watson was in the office. Just	5	Another couple of cars there.
6	got to the office. I don't know what other team members	6	Q Do you remember anyone else who was on the
7	were there, and they got the -- the call because I don't	7	scene when you got there?
8	know if it was over like say over the radio, whatever,	8	A No.
9	but cars were licensed sirens to that location.	9	Q Did Watts seem upset?
10	Q And were you with Watts at the time?	10	A I don't remember how he felt about what he
11	I think I might have been.	11	looked like.
12	Q Did you go to the scene?	12	Q What -- what were your feelings toward Big
13	A Yeah, I went there.	13	Shorty, if any6?
14	Q Why did you go to the scene?	14	A What were they?
15	A Because it was a call of a person shot, and we	15	Q Yeah.
16	had just started work. I mean we had just come into	16	A I didn't have no personal feelings about it one
17	work.	17	way or the other.
18	Q Was it common that you when -- were you on the	18	Q Did Watts seem like he had a pretty friendly
19	Watts Tactical Team at the time?	19	relationship with him?
20	A Yes.	20	A Yeah, it seemed like they could talk, they
21	Q Was it common when you were a member of the	21	would talk.
22	Watts Tactical Team that you'd respond to the scenes of	22	Q Is that -- that was one of the ones that you
23	people shot outside of that area that you patrolled?	23	felt was inappropriate, one of the relationships?
24	A Yes.	24	A Sometimes.
	250		252
1	Q How frequently did you respond to those kind of	1	Q And were there any specific times you remember
2	calls?	2	other than you talked about that race, but I think you
3	A Any time you heard the call, shots fired or	3	said that wasn't inappropriate?
4	persons shot, and you wasn't doing anything else, you	4	A The race wasn't something I would have called
5	would go to that location.	5	inappropriate. The race was, I've said, was like
6	Q And anywhere in the city?	6	community engagement. You standing out there with
7	A Anywhere in the district that you were in the	7	everybody talking back and forth.
8	radio zone of.	8	How do I want to say this?
9	Q Did you go over there with Watts?	9	It's like playing, when he playing a cat and
10	A I believe yeah, I was in the car with him when	10	mouse game because you sitting out there talking having
11	we went over there, yes.	11	conversations, you trying to feel them out, they trying
12	Q Did you ever talk about anything?	12	to feel you out. That's part of policing. But at the
13	A No.	13	time, it wasn't something of that nature because nothing
14	Q How strong is your memory that you were with	14	was going on, or Big Shorty wasn't doing anything
15	Watts when you learned that Big Shorty had been killed?	15	illegal at that time in the view of what we was looking
16	A Big -- I was down there, and I don't know who	16	at. So they talking trash back and forth to each other.
17	else might have jumped in the car with us. But I do	17	And that's how the race came about.
18	know, yes, we were there.	18	Q And what are the things that you thought were
19	Q You had a clear -- I'm sorry, you have a clear	19	inappropriate about how Watts interacted with Big
20	memory of going to the scene with Watts?	20	Shorty?
21	A Yes.	21	A I mean, sometimes you see them go off and walk
22	Q Do you know who was driving?	22	and talk. They never go anywhere out of eye distance,
23	A Don't remember.	23	whatever, but you seen them walk off and talk.
24	Q Were you in a -- what kind of car were you in?	24	Q And why was that inappropriate and not just

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

64 (253 to 256)

	253		255
1	regular policing?	1	people presumably trying to gather information. But you
2	A Sometimes it was. I just didn't -- I just	2	had a lot of police officers on the scene, you had the
3	didn't feel that then you should be that close to	3	detectives come to the scene, the crime scene, and was
4	someone all the time. But maybe that was my way of	4	standing off across the street somewhere on -- excuse
5	policing and my way of thinking.	5	me. And yes, I had a cigar.
6	Q What was it about them walking off that made	6	Q How many times did you stand at a murder scene
7	you feel like they were doing something inappropriate?	7	as a police officer smoking a cigar?
8	A It wasn't the same as inappropriate that way	8	A I don't know how many times I stood in a murder
9	but it looks inappropriate. So if you need to have a	9	scene or a person dropped dead. But that wasn't the
10	conversation with someone or you need to get information	10	only time.
11	from someone, I mean, maybe you need to walk off that	11	Q No, no, I'm not saying how many times did you
12	far and get information. And at times, it would happen	12	go to a murder scene as a police officer. How many
13	where all of the people, not just Big Shorty, who may	13	times did you go to the scene of a murder as a police
14	not have been as important as Big Shorty while they're	14	officer and smoke a cigar while you were there?
15	in the quote, unquote "thug game." And that's what I'm	15	A How many times did I do it?
16	saying. Because I wouldn't -- I mean, if somebody want	16	Q Yeah.
17	to tell me something, just tell me. Come over here and	17	A I don't know.
18	tell me. I'm standing over here by myself over there	18	Q You mean you did it more than once?
19	(inaudible) come on, or you walk over here. But I just	19	MR. BAZAREK: Just standing objection to this
20	didn't -- I -- I wasn't comfortable with being that kind	20	whole inquiry.
21	of way with him. Or with him or other alleged drug	21	A I may have, yes.
22	dealers like that.	22	Q All right. Do you remember any other instances
23	Q Were people drinking champagne, smoking cigars	23	of doing that?
24	after Big Shorty's death?	24	A Of doing what?
	254		256
1	A No. We smoked a cigar. We did have a cigar	1	Q Smoking a cigar at the scene of a murder while
2	because we were smoking already.	2	you were on duty as a police officer?
3	Q You -- you had a cigar with you that day?	3	A I don't know.
4	A Yes, sir.	4	Q Was Elsworth Smith smoking the cigar?
5	Q You were smoking a cigar at the scene?	5	A I believe he was, yes.
6	A Yeah. I think I was -- I was there for a long	6	Q Was Ronald Watts smoking the cigar?
7	time.	7	A I believe he was.
8	Q Because you were already smoking the cigar	8	Q How frequently did you and Elsworth Smith and
9	before you went over there?	9	Ronald Watts smoke cigars while you were on duty?
10	A No. I had a cigar, we got over there to the	10	A Sometimes. Elsworth at the time was a bigger
11	scene, I know we got close enough to see where the body	11	smoker than myself or Watts. Elsworth always smoked a
12	was. And we were standing around as the other officer	12	cigar. I might have smoked a cigar every other day
13	were coming around and other trying to gather	13	every few days.
14	information. And yes, sir, I do remember lighting a	14	Q On duty?
15	cigar. Myself and might have been Elsworth with me,	15	A On duty.
16	16 with the three of us.	16	Q Okay.
17	B But no, we weren't drinking champagne. We were	17	A Yes.
18	on duty.	18	Q What about Watts?
19	Q So you, Elsworth Smith and Ronald Watts were at	19	A He may have also.
20	the scene of Big Shorty's murder not doing any	20	Q Was it a celebratory cigar?
21	investigating, you were by the body but smoking a cigar?	21	A No, it was not.
22	MR. BAZAREK: Just going to object to the form	22	Q Were you happy to have Big Shorty out of the
23	of the question the way that's phrased.	23	way?
24	A Sergeant Watts was walking around talking to	24	A Pardon me?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

65 (257 to 260)

	257		259
1	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the	1	A Yes.
2	question. Foundation, argumentative, vague and	2	Q Did you hear him have any of those
3	ambiguous.	3	conversations?
4	Q I'll rephrase out of way.	4	A No.
5	Were you -- if that was part of the problem.	5	Q Do you know why he wanted -- why he decided
6	Were you happy to have Big Shorty not be around	6	that he should go canvas the scene?
7	at Ida B. Wells anymore?	7	A No.
8	A I'm never happy that anybody dies. I was never	8	Q Did you ever ask him?
9	happy anybody, see anybody be killed.	9	A No.
10	Q Were you -- was it a positive that Big Shorty	10	Q Did you think it was unusual?
11	wouldn't be at Ida B. Wells anymore in your view?	11	A No.
12	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form.	12	Q Why?
13	A I don't think so.	13	A As a supervisor police, I thought he was going
14	Q Why was it not positive that he wouldn't be at	14	to do what he was supposed to be doing as an officer of
15	Ida B. Wells anymore?	15	the Chicago Police Department. It wasn't my crime
16	A Why was it not positive?	16	scene, there were other things, other people going on.
17	Q I'm not trying -- I'm not asking you now if you	17	Although as a tactical officer, I didn't get into it.
18	were happy that he was killed. I heard you answer that	18	Q Was it his crime scene?
19	I'm saying why wasn't it a positive thing that he wasn't	19	A No, it wasn't his crime scene.
20	going to be at Ida B. Wells anymore?	20	Q Do you know if he ran any reports?
21	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the	21	A No, I don't.
22	question.	22	Q Do you know if he relayed any of the
23	A A life had been taken off this earth, whether	23	information that he got to anybody else?
24	he was a gang banger or drug dealer, whatever. So that	24	A No, I do not.
	258		260
1	1 couldn't be positive in no fashion.	1	Q How long were you at the scene?
2	Q Okay. Was Ida B. Wells a safer place without	2	A We were there a good while. At least 45
3	him there?	3	minutes to an hour.
4	A I don't think so. I don't think either way.	4	Q How quickly did you light -- did you and Watts
5	Q You said Watts was walking around you think	5	and Smith light your cigars?
6	trying to gather information?	6	A We had -- me and Smith had been there for a
7	A Yeah, he was walking around talking to people	7	while with him. We were just standing over off away
8	who had gathered like he was canvassing the crowd.	8	from the crowd. We weren't doing anything. We stood
9	Q He was -- was he talking to civilians or other	9	back waiting, whatever, and we lit a cigar.
10	officers?	10	Q Were you with Watts when you lit the cigars?
11	A Civilians.	11	A No.
12	Q And was he taking notes?	12	Q Did he smoke -- when did he light his cigar?
13	A I don't know if he was taking notes or not.	13	A I don't know when he lit his cigar.
14	Q Would you typically take notes when you are	14	Q Was he with you when he lit his cigar?
15	canvassing a crowd, during an investigation?	15	A I don't recall.
16	A I don't know if you just physically take notes.	16	Q And over the years, you had not heard any
17	You might remember certain things and write them down	17	rumors about Big Shorty paying Watts or Watts getting
18	and pass them along to someone else or whoever the	18	money from Big Shorty, drugs or anything like that?
19	detectives were.	19	A No.
20	Q Do you know did someone ask Watts to go around	20	Q Did you ever know Watts to give drugs to
21	canvassing the scene?	21	21 people?
22	A Not that I know of.	22	A No.
23	Q When you're saying canvassing, you mean he was	23	Q Did you ever hear rumors that he gave drugs to
24	going around sort of interviewing people?	24	24 people?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

66 (261 to 264)

	261		263
1 A No.		1 they looked and me and reviewed the case, what do you	
2 Q Over the years, have you ever told any		2 know, what do you know, what do you know, and they	
3 civilians how to file a complaint with OPS or IAD or		3 decided who they were going to put on the stand.	
4 COPA or HIPAA or anything like that?		4 Q The prosecutors did that?	
5 A In my career as a police officer? Yes.		5 A The prosecutors. Each.	
6 Q How frequently have you done that?		6 Q You would have to go through multiple people	
7 A I wouldn't say it was frequent at all.		7 for each arrest?	
8 Q Do you remember any specific instances of		8 A If that was the case, yes.	
9 telling someone how to go file a complaint?		9 Q Were there any times when you went in, it was	
10 A No.		10 just you, and they said what do you know and you said	
11 Q But you know you've done it?		11 well, I was only number two, I don't know anything so I	
12 A Yes.		12 can't testify?	
13 Q Did you ever tell any of the people who told		13 A I can't remember that.	
14 you that Watts was dirty to go file, how they could file		14 Q Did you ever testify as to what somebody else	
15 a complaint about that?		15 told you without disclosing that's what you were doing?	
16 A No.		16 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the	
17 Q Did you ever tell any of the people who told		17 question. Foundation.	
18 that you Mohammed was dirty how to go file a complaint?		18 A I don't recall that.	
19 A The people that told me Mohammed was dirty?		19 Q Did you understand my question?	
20 Q Did I mishear that? I thought you said you		20 A You asked if I ever went to court and I was not	
21 heard humors they were both dirty.		21 the person in box 1, and I would have to testify to	
22 MR. BAZAREK: Object.		22 something that somebody had relayed to me.	
23 A I don't recall saying that. I recall people		23 Q Not necessarily whether you were in box 1 but	
24 saying that Mohammed acted too friendly with him.		24 just yes, that you hadn't seen it.	
	262		264
1 Q Got it. Okay. Did you ever -- so getting back		1 A That I hadn't seen it?	
2 to Watts. But you said no, you never told anybody		2 Q So did you -- right, you hadn't seen what	
3 who --		3 happened. You went to court, you testified as if you	
4 A No.		4 had seen it, even though you were just really relaying	
5 Q Why didn't you tell anything who came up and		5 what someone else told you?	
6 told you that they felt Watts was dirty how to go file a		6 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the	
7 complaint?		7 question.	
8 A Because I thought in what I was thinking that		8 A I don't recall.	
9 it was trash-talking him, so I didn't take it seriously.		9 Q You don't recall ever doing that?	
10 Q Have you ever given false testimony under oath?		10 A I don't recall ever doing that.	
11 A No.		11 Q Did anybody on your team or Watts himself ever	
12 Q Did you have any voice in deciding from --		12 ask you to testify as to something they saw?	
13 well, let me rephrase that.		13 A No.	
14 When you were on the Watts Team, did you have		14 Q Was it common for people on the team to sign	
15 any role in deciding who would go to court to testify in		15 the names of other people on the team on reports?	
16 cases involving arrests that your team made?		16 MR. KOSOKO: Object to form.	
17 A No.		17 A Yes.	
18 Q Do you know how -- were you ever involved in		18 Q Before that happened, would the person whose	
19 discussions with the prosecutor or prosecutors about who		19 name was -- the person whose name was being added	
20 should testify in a particular case?		20 without their own signature, would they have reviewed	
21 A Involved with a prosecutor in who should		21 the report?	
22 testify?		22 A Sometimes. Sometimes they wouldn't.	
23 Q Yeah, deciding who should testify.		23 Q So tell me about the second part of that when	
24 A No. I went to court, when I went to court and		24 they wouldn't?	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

67 (265 to 268)

	265		267
1	A Sometimes when they wouldn't?	1	Q Was there anything else to that conversation?
2	Q Yeah.	2	A No.
3	A It was already understood or what the	3	Q Did you remember who he was?
4	circumstance were, they knew whoever was writing the	4	A Yes.
5	report was going to fill out all the report and sign	5	Q It sounds like he remembered you?
6	their name to it. You were in box 2, okay, you in box	6	A Yes.
7	2, I'm in box 1, I'm writing this, and this is what	7	Q How long was that interaction about?
8	happened, and then you sign your name when you completed	8	A The interaction?
9	the report.	9	Q Yeah.
10	Q They would tell you what was going in the	10	A Seconds.
11	report?	11	MR. RAUSCHER: Take a quick break.
12	A Yes.	12	MR. BAZAREK: (Inaudible) the Rainey case, have
13	Q So you know what they were going to say?	13	you covered it?
14	A Pretty much.	14	MR. RAUSCHER: I don't think so.
15	Q What do you mean pretty much?	15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. 4:16.
16	A Pretty much you knew what the person in box 1	16	(A brief recess was taken.)
17	who would prepare the report, you had pretty much knew	17	MR. VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. 4:22.
18	what they were going to put in the report.	18	MR. RAUSCHER: We're going to mark Exhibit 7,
19	Q Are you aware of any situations where someone's	19	which is defendant, Jones', Answer to plaintiff's,
20	name was added to a report, signed without their	20	Lionel White's, case March 23, 2018, Interrogatory.
21	knowledge?	21	(Exhibit 7, Answer to Interrogatories, was
22	A I can't recall that.	22	marked for identification and is attached to the
23	Q Did you ever do that?	23	transcript.)
24	A Sign someone's name to a report without their	24	BY MR. RAUSCHER:
	266		268
1	A knowledge? No.	1	Q Do you recognize this document?
2	Q Have you had any interactions with any of the	2	A Yes.
3	plaintiffs in these cases since you left the Watts Team?	3	Q And is it correct that you were -- that you
4	If you know?	4	assisted the Narcotics In Gaining Intelligence Section
5	A Plaintiffs?	5	from approximately February 2005 through August 2005?
6	Q Yes, so the people filing suit.	6	A Yes.
7	A Filing suit? I think one.	7	Q Can you tell me how you assisted the Narcotics
8	Q Who's that?	8	in Gaining Intelligence Section during that time?
9	A Lee Rainey, Jr.	9	A Myself and Officer Young would identify drug
10	Q And when did you see Lee Rainey?	10	dealers, a drug transaction that occurred off a video by
11	A Before I was put on desk assignment, probably	11	narcotics.
12	that summer, 2017 or spring. I saw him in a convenience	12	Q And at the time, were you still on the Watts
13	store playing the lottery.	13	Tactical Team?
14	Q Did you talk to him?	14	A Yes.
15	A We spoke.	15	Q And you were just -- you weren't assigned a
16	Q What did you speak about?	16	detail to the other unit?
17	A Hello. Good luck.	17	A That's correct.
18	Q You said hello, good luck to him?	18	Q Okay. Do you remember any specific people you
19	A He said -- he said hey, what's happening, good	19	identified for that -- that unit during this time?
20	luck. He bought his raffle -- his lottery tickets, I	20	A There were a lot of people who were we
21	bought mine. He walked out, said good luck, I said good	21	identified off videotape.
22	luck.	22	Q But as you sit here today, do you remember any
23	Q Good luck about the lottery tickets?	23	specific people?
24	A The lottery tickets.	24	A Not really. I mean, there was so many of them,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

68 (269 to 272)

	269		271
1 it was like -- normal, everyday people that you would		1 A Yes.	
2 see down there.		2 Q And did you know who it was or did you just	
3 Q Were you asked to identify people who had been		3 know he was somebody you knew?	
4 caught on video engaging in drug transactions or was it		4 A I knew who he was.	
5 just people?		5 Q Did something change between 2017 and 2020 by	
6 A No, that had been engaged in drug transactions.		6 your memory of him?	
7 Q And were the transactions captured on video?		7 A Not really. I looked at -- we looked at a case	
8 A Yes.		report and an arrest report.	
9 Q And it was people you saw routinely?		9 Q And do you remember what it was in what you saw	
10 A Yes.		10 that refreshed your recollection?	
11 Q But you just as of today, you don't remember		11 A In the report?	
12 who?		12 Q Yeah.	
13 A No.		13 A Yes.	
14 Q Is there anywhere you could look to get that		14 Q All right. Tell me what refreshed your	
15 information?		15 recollection.	
16 A To know what -- who I identified?		16 A In the report as we were in line, I remember	
17 Q Yeah.		17 him coming down and saying we're up.	
18 A There was a book made of who we identified and		18 Q Did you know Lee Rainey before you were	
19 those things but I know the videotapes, I don't know.		19 involved in his arrest?	
20 We identified most of the people that were in the book,		20 A I had seen him, yes, up where we was.	
21 that they placed in the book. But what part of the		21 Q Do you know how many times you were involved in	
22 narcotics activity they were actually played or were		22 arresting him?	
23 doing at the time, we didn't -- we pretty much		23 A No, I do not.	
24 identified from the video.		24 Q All right. So you tell me you saw -- you knew	
	270		272
1 Q Okay. I think at the beginning of your		1 Lee Rainey before you arrested him?	
2 deposition today or toward the beginning, you mentioned		2 A Yes.	
3 that Lee Rainey was one of the people who you either		3 Q Do you know if he knew you?	
4 remembered or you thought whom your recollection was		4 A I'm -- I would say he did.	
5 refreshed when you looked at documents?		5 Q Who did he say we're up to?	
6 A Yes.		6 A Excuse me?	
7 Q Is that right?		7 Q He said we're up? That's the --	
8 A Yes.		8 A To the other defendant in the arrest	
9 Q Is he someone whose arrest you remembered		9 identification board, who by his mugshot I don't recall	
10 before you began preparing for your deposition, or was		10 who he is.	
11 it something that came to you when you looked at some		11 Q Thomas Jefferson?	
12 paperwork?		12 A I believe that's his name.	
13 A It's when I looked at the paperwork. I		13 Q I'm saying. You're saying you just -- you	
14 remember looking at his mugshot.		14 looked at it and you don't remember?	
15 Q Before that, did you remember who he was?		15 A I don't recall his face.	
16 A Vaguely.		16 Q Where were you when you heard Lee Rainey say	
17 Q When you saw him in 2017, was he the same		17 we're up?	
18 person you were talking about?		18 A I was in the stairwell leading up towards the	
19 A Yes.		19 second floor.	
20 Q Okay. When you saw him in 2017, did you		20 Q And there was -- where was a line of other	
21 remember him clearly?		21 people?	
22 A I didn't hear your last part.		22 A Yes.	
23 Q When you saw him in 2017, did you remember him		23 Q Did you see him engage in drug transactions	
24 clearly?		24 with those other people?	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

69 (273 to 276)

<p>273</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q How many people did you see them -- how many</p> <p>3 people did you see engage in drug transactions?</p> <p>4 A I don't know how many it was, but there were</p> <p>5 people in front of me in line before I got up too close</p> <p>6 to the front to him where he was.</p> <p>7 Q How many people were in front of you in line?</p> <p>8 A I don't remember.</p> <p>9 Q Where was the line?</p> <p>10 A The line was in the hallway in the back of the</p> <p>11 building, I believe it was.</p> <p>12 Q It was in -- was it in the lobby?</p> <p>13 A No, the line, I believe it was in the hallway</p> <p>14 leading upstairs in the back stairwell.</p> <p>15 Q The people were lining up on the stairs?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Do you have any estimate of how many people it</p> <p>18 was?</p> <p>19 A No.</p> <p>20 Q Did you arrest other people in front of you who</p> <p>21 bought drugs?</p> <p>22 A No.</p> <p>23 Q Why not?</p> <p>24 A Because I was -- at that point in time, I was</p>	<p>275</p> <p>1 Q I'm just asking you could you not have done</p> <p>2 that?</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q Why not?</p> <p>5 A Because I might not have caught him with the</p> <p>6 narcotics on him at the time.</p> <p>7 Q So if you see someone engage in a narcotics</p> <p>8 transaction, you watch that person sell drugs, and then</p> <p>9 they get away from you, you can't write up a report</p> <p>10 about that and then have them arrested a different time?</p> <p>11 MR. KOSOKO: Objection. Calls for conclusion.</p> <p>12 A You couldn't lock him up for control --</p> <p>13 possession of a controlled substance or selling</p> <p>14 narcotics, but you have no narcotics that they sold.</p> <p>15 Q So you made a determination basically you had</p> <p>16 to let him sell a certain amount before you got close</p> <p>17 enough to catch him?</p> <p>18 A No, I made a determination that I was going to</p> <p>19 work my way to the top of the line up there and catch</p> <p>20 him with what they had up there at the top of the line.</p> <p>21 Q Is that because you needed to be physically</p> <p>22 close enough to get everybody and get away?</p> <p>23 A Yes, I -- if it's close enough to him.</p> <p>24 Q How close did you think you needed to be to him</p>
<p>274</p> <p>1 focusing on getting to the top where the sellers were.</p> <p>2 Q Why couldn't you have done both?</p> <p>3 A Because my intentions were to get to the seller</p> <p>4 at that time. They were -- it was like we got in the</p> <p>5 building up on the person, people that were actually</p> <p>6 selling. So that was my goal and intentions, not to</p> <p>7 arrest the people who had bought narcotics from them.</p> <p>8 Q Why -- why didn't you just arrest both of them?</p> <p>9 A Because I didn't have time to arrest all of the</p> <p>10 other people.</p> <p>11 Q Could you not have just announced your office</p> <p>12 when you saw the first transaction and arrested</p> <p>13 Jefferson, Rainey and the first drug purchaser?</p> <p>14 A Probably not.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Why not?</p> <p>16 A Because I probably would have never got up to</p> <p>17 the top of the stairs where they were. They probably</p> <p>18 would have gotten away and I would have been stuck in</p> <p>19 the cluster with those people on the stairwell.</p> <p>20 Q But you knew Rainey?</p> <p>21 A I knew who he was.</p> <p>22 Q So what would -- if he got away again, can you</p> <p>23 just find him again and written up the report?</p> <p>24 A As what?</p>	<p>276</p> <p>1 before you could announce your office and avoid letting</p> <p>2 him get away?</p> <p>3 A Far enough to reach out to grab him.</p> <p>4 Q Was this case unusual in that you let other</p> <p>5 people buy drugs right in front of you and get away?</p> <p>6 A No.</p> <p>7 Q That happened frequently?</p> <p>8 A Sometimes.</p> <p>9 Q Did it happen a lot?</p> <p>10 A If you were to sneak into a building and</p> <p>11 undetected and get in a line like that, yes.</p> <p>12 Q And then, would you typically just get in the</p> <p>13 line till you got close enough to the seller?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q How frequently did something like that happen</p> <p>16 where you did sneak in a building undetected, got in a</p> <p>17 drug line, got close enough to the seller without being</p> <p>18 exposed?</p> <p>19 A It didn't happen often. It was hard.</p> <p>20 Sometimes you never get -- make it into the building.</p> <p>21 Q How often did that happen?</p> <p>22 A I don't know how often. Like I said, it</p> <p>23 happened. It was rare that you made it all the way into</p> <p>24 the building into a line.</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

70 (277 to 280)

	277		279
1	Q More than once?	1	Jefferson's role?
2	A More than once when?	2	A I believe Rainey came down with Jefferson, handed Jefferson the narcotics and said we're up.
3	Q Did it happen more than once when you were on	3	Q So what did you see Rainey do?
4	the Watts Team?	4	A Rainey handed the bag of suspect narcotics to Jefferson and they started selling.
5	A Yes.	5	Q And then, what was Rainey doing while Jefferson
6	Q Did it happen more than five teams when your	6	was -- well, all right. So then, did Jefferson give the
7	were on the Watts -- five times when you were on the	7	drugs to the people in the line?
8	Watts Team?	8	A I'm not sure if Jefferson or Rainey. I know
9	A It could have been. I just don't remember it.	9	one of them was collecting money and one of them was
10	Q Do you think it happened more than five times?	10	12 selling, giving narcotics.
11	MR. BAZAREK: Objection. Asked and answered.	11	Q So how were those transactions working? The
12	A It could have.	12	14 people in the line would go up. When they get to the
13	Q Do you think it could have happened more than	13	15 front, then what would they do?
14	ten times where you got in undetected, got far enough in	14	A They handed them the money, they got -- they
15	the line to catch the drug dealer in the act?	15	17 counted off the narcotics.
16	A Not just myself, but I mean, people on the team	16	Q They handed the money to one person and got the
17	would also do, do the same thing.	17	19 narcotics from a different person?
18	Q You think it might have happened ten times	18	A I believe so.
19	while you were on the team but not while you were the	19	Q Is that different than the way you were
20	person who got in?	20	22 describing how those transactions worked earlier in your
21	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of that	21	23 testimony?
22	question.	22	A No.
23	Q Is that right?	23	
24	A I didn't understand the question.	24	
	278		280
1	Q You're saying that maybe it happened ten times	1	Q I thought you said there was the same person
2	over the course of your time on the Watts Team but not	2	who got the money and had the drugs?
3	every time would have been you as the person who got in?	3	A Sometimes it would be the same person. Be one
4	A Correct.	4	seller and give the money and the narcotics. Sometimes
5	Q And when you were giving estimate about --	5	5 it would be two.
6	well, not an estimate. When you were saying it maybe	6	Q All right. Was there --
7	happened more than five times, was that you saying maybe	7	A Sometimes --
8	you individually got it done five times or maybe a total	8	Q Yeah, go ahead.
9	of five times?	9	A At this particular thing, it was two people in
10	A No, I'm saying the team, someone on the team	10	10 the hallway.
11	made it in there successfully.	11	Q And was it sometimes it was three people?
12	Q Do you remember ever successfully making it in	12	A Pardon me? Yeah, sometimes it would be more
13	in the way it happened in the Rainey case, you	13	13 than.
14	personally other than this one?	14	Q What's the most people who would be in the
15	A Maybe one other time.	15	15 hallway selling drugs together that you remember?
16	Q What's the one other time?	16	A I don't know. The entire while, they would be
17	A I don't know. But it may have happened one	17	17 giving all. They would be together selling different --
18	other time.	18	18 different lines of narcotics.
19	Q Maybe it did or maybe it didn't?	19	Q And you have mentioned lines a few times. What
20	A Maybe it did or maybe it didn't.	20	20 are lines of narcotics?
21	Q What did we're up signify to you?	21	A Lines would mean the street names of the
22	A That they were -- they had narcotics and they	22	22 narcotics. It's not -- not as heroin but nicknames that
23	were ready to sell them.	23	23 they would give the narcotics.
24	Q And what was Rainey's role, and what was	24	Q What are some of the nicknames the lines that

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

71 (281 to 284)

	281		283
1	you remember?	1	00597879.
2	A You said Ricky Lake earlier.	2	(Exhibit 9, Vice case report, was marked for
3	Q No, I don't think I said Ricky Lake.	3	identification and is attached to the transcript.)
4	A I thought I heard the word, Ricky Lake,	4	Q Have you had a chance to review this report?
5	earlier. But I remember that I also remember Obama. I	5	A Yes.
6	remember – it wasn't from down there. It was from	6	Q Is this one of the reports that you looked at
7	another location, because it was always funny to him.	7	before your deposition?
8	They would call Mad Dog, and whoever would be out there	8	A Yes.
9	yelling, maybe it was some kind of round that went with	9	Q And did this help refresh your recollection
10	it that made me remember that one.	10	about the arrest of Thomas Jefferson and Lee Rainey?
11	Q But Mad Dog wasn't in Ida B. Wells?	11	A Yes.
12	A No, I don't believe that was Ida B. Wells.	12	Q So does this report memorialize the arrest that
13	Q And like was Blow the name of a line or is that	13	you were just telling me about?
14	different?	14	A Pretty much.
15	A Oh, Blow is the street name for heroin.	15	Q And you see in the narrative description?
16	Q Would people walk up and say they wanted blows	16	A Yes.
17	or no?	17	Q It says that -- it looks to me, and you tell me
18	A More time they asked for the brand name of what	18	19 if I'm wrong, that you and Sergeant Watts entered the
19	they wanted.	19	other officers went in through the front of the
20	Q Do you know if Ricky Lake and Obama were lines	20	building?
21	of heroin?	21	A Yes.
22	A I don't know. I don't remember.	22	Q Were those other officers seen when they went
23	Q Are there any other names, any other lines that	23	24 in the front of the building?
24	you remember as you sit here today?	24	A I don't know.
	282		284
1	A Not at this time.	1	Q You didn't hear anything?
2	Q When you were doing reverse stings, would you	2	A No.
3	call out the names of lines?	3	Q Could you hear -- if people were yelling to
4	A Sometimes, yes.	4	clean up or anything like that in the front, would you
5	Q And what would you call out?	5	be able to hear in the back?
6	A Whatever the name of the line we had heard them	6	A I don't remember that.
7	using before we got there.	7	Q But typically would you be able to?
8	Q Would you call out anything else?	8	A I don't know.
9	A Sometimes.	9	Q Okay. Who were your partners this day?
10	Q What else would you call out?	10	A It says Cathy Moses Hughes and Kenny Young.
11	A I would make a name up.	11	Q There's a line that says date, looks to me box
12	Q You just different names though?	12	47, date investigation completed, time. Is that right?
13	A Just make a different name up.	13	Right next to Kenny Young and Catherine Hughes'
14	Q You would always make a line or pretend line or	14	name?
15	something like that?	15	A Yes.
16	A Yes.	16	Q Did you put the information that's in that box,
17	Q Do you know how it is that you knew Lee Rainey	17	did you put it in here?
18	when you arrested him with Thomas Jefferson?	18	A Yes, that looks like my handwriting.
19	A I can't remember how I knew him. I had seen	19	Q The 13 time looks like your handwriting?
20	him in the area, had had contact with him. I don't know	20	A That looks like my handwriting.
21	if I had arrested him or not or participated in	21	Q Did you type up this report?
22	arresting him or not.	22	A Yes, I did.
23	MR. RAUSCHER: All right. I'm going to mark	23	Q You used a typewriter for it?
24	Exhibit 8. This is a vice case report, DO Joint	24	A Yes, I did.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

72 (285 to 288)

	285		287		
1	Q	What does it mean? What's that time, 13:10,	1	Q	So usually the time should be different?
2		indicate?	2	A	Yes.
3	A	The time we finished with the processing of the	3	Q	How did you know what time to put? What were
4		arrest.	4		you basing it on?
5	Q	And what's entailed in with that processing of	5	A	I don't remember?
6		this arrest?	6	Q	Did you have a standard practice?
7	A	Finish going back to the station, doing the	7	A	I don't remember how I came up with it that
8		case report, doing inventories, doing complaint, running	8		time.
9		maims, searching individual.	9	Q	When you say came up with it --
10	Q	Why did you list Hughes and Young as the	10	A	How did I determine that was the time, I don't
11		reporting officers with you?	11		recall how.
12	A	Because I believe it was the three of us	12	Q	And did you have a standard practice for
13		together working together that day.	13		determining what time those two things happened during
14	Q	Why didn't you just pick one and put the other	14		14 arrests?
15		somewhere else?	15	A	It could have been an estimation. I could have
16	A	I don't recall why.	16		looked at a watch, I could have looked on my phone. I
17	Q	Is it -- are they described in the report where	17		I don't know how I did that time.
18		it says ROs generally, is that talking about Hughes and	18	Q	Did you do all of those things?
19		Young at all?	19	A	I don't recall if I did any of those things or
20	A	Excuse me?	20		how, or if somebody -- or if somebody else, be it Moses
21	Q	The recording you see in the narrative, on a	21		Hughes or Young gave me the time, I don't know.
22		bunch of places it says ROs did something?	22	Q	I understand you don't remember for this one.
23	A	Yes.	23		What I'm trying to ask is was there one or more of those
24	Q	Are Hughes and Young part of the ROs described	24		24 methods that you just described that you used more
	286		288		
1		there?	1		frequently than others?
2	A	Yes.	2	A	No, but it like in the back of your mind you
3	Q	What -- can you tell me what they did?	3		know when it happened, you can search things like that
4	A	I don't remember what they did.	4		happened, you need to check the time because you need --
5	Q	Does it say in the report what they did?	5		you got to put it on the report.
6	A	No, it doesn't.	6	Q	Did you care to get the times accurate?
7	Q	Should the report have said what they did?	7	A	Pardon me?
8	A	The report is just a summary of the actions	8	Q	Did you care about getting the times accurate
9		that happened. And no, I don't.	9		9 on the reports?
10	Q	How are these reports used?	10	A	Yes, you should.
11	A	They are used in criminal processing.	11	Q	Why should you care about making sure the times
12	Q	The box 5 and 6 says date of occurrence and	12		12 are accurate?
13		date RO arrived, and times. You see that?	13	A	Because this is what you're supposed to do.
14	A	Yes.	14		That's what you supposed to do. So yeah, that's one of
15	Q	What do those boxes mean?	15		the things, okay, we done made the arrest, what time the
16	A	That means the time we get on scene and the	16		arrest was made, okay, how long before, when we came in
17		time that the occurrence of this incident.	17		here did the arrest. You guesstimate, estimated,
18	Q	Did those two things happen at the same time?	18		however you looked at it, yes.
19	A	Pretty much simultaneously, yes.	19	Q	Why did you have to estimate it?
20	Q	So you got into the building, got in a line and	20	A	Because sometimes it wouldn't happen just when
21		arrested him and exited the scene quickly?	21		you got there. You might arrive at this time but the
22	A	Pretty much everything was pretty quickly.	22		arrest might happen later.
23	Q	Is that -- was that common?	23	Q	Did you have anything on you typically where
24	A	No.	24		24 you could check to see what time it was?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

73 (289 to 292)

	289		291
1	A You probably would look at like I say your	1	Q It's --
2	phone or your watch or ask somebody well, how long we	2	A I believe so.
3	been here, what time is it, how long you think we been	3	Q Okay. Got it.
4	here.	4	All right. Do you remember who went in the
5	Q You didn't take any -- you didn't like mark it	5	front of the building?
6	off either mentally or in writing when you got to the	6	A I would assume that would be Ed -- judging by
7	scene?	7	this -- Young and Hughes.
8	A Not always.	8	Q Because it doesn't list anyone else in the
9	Q Sometimes?	9	report? Other than Watts?
10	A Sometimes.	10	MR. BAZAREK: Read back that question.
11	Q You how would you describe whether to do that	11	MR. RAUSCHER: I'll ask a different one. I can
12	12 or not?	12	rephrase it.
13	A It varied from day-to-day, situation is	13	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah, I just wanted to hear --
14	14 situation.	14	just wanted to hear.
15	Q Any reasons like that would make you do it or	15	MR. RAUSCHER: No, no, you can hear it.
16	16 not do it?	16	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah, just so I can hear it.
17	A Human beings, you just you're not a robot, you	17	Q All right. Do you remember who went in the
18	18 just don't do it all the way the same time.	18	front of the building?
19	Q Did you carry a cellphone with you in October	19	MR. BAZAREK: You asked about the --
20	20 2004?	20	MR. RAUSCHER: There was actually a different
21	A I'm quite sure I did.	21	21 question. That came after --
22	Q Do you remember the number of that cellphone?	22	MR. KOSOKO: Yeah, I just don't know if he was
23	A Yes.	23	23 --
24	Q Can you --	24	MR. RAUSCHER: I don't know if he understood
	290		292
1	MR. RAUSCHER: We can mark this attorneys' eyes	1	it was supposed to be a question.
2	only but I'm going to ask him for the number.	2	MR. KOSOKO: Yeah.
3	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah, I'm going to --	3	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.
4	MR. RAUSCHER: If you want to do it off the	4	MR. RAUSCHER: So I'm going to reask.
5	record, that's fine, but --	5	Q Just you don't have to answer it or whatever
6	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah, let's -- I'm going to put	6	6 might have been hanging out there, I'm going to ask a
7	an objection. We can have further discussion on that	7	7 different question, which is the reason is you assume it
8	8 cell phone.	8	8 was Ms. Moses Hughes and Young who went in the back
9	MR. RAUSCHER: I mean, there are relevant cell	9	9 because there are no other officers other than Watts
10	10 phone records that have been produced in the case, so	10	10 listed on the report?
11	11 I'm thinking we should at least be able to know the	11	A Yes, that's what I want to assume.
12	12 number.	12	Q It says in here, In summary, ROs received
13	MR. BAZAREK: Okay.	13	13 information that narcotics were being sold in the
14	MR. RAUSCHER: We can treat it as attorneys'	14	14 hallway at the CHA Building located at 559 East
15	15 eyes only.	15	15 Browning.
16	MR. BAZAREK: Okay. So we can just talk about	16	You see that?
17	17 that and you know --	17	A Yes.
18	MR. RAUSCHER: Fine.	18	Q Who received that information?
19	MR. BAZAREK: -- we can move on.	19	A I don't recall who received it.
20	Q Yeah, I guess I should ask do you remember what	20	Q Where did it come from?
21	21 your number was at the time?	21	A I don't recall where it came from.
22	A Yes.	22	Q Is there any anywhere you could look to
23	Q Is it the same one you have now?	23	23 determine who received the information or where it came
24	A Pretty much, I believe so.	24	24 from?

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

74 (293 to 296)

	293		295
1	A No.	1	information.
2	Q Does it -- does it necessarily have to be you,	2	Q And then, you would write that up as even if
3	Hughes or Young who got the information?	3	Watts is the one who gave the information, you'd say ROs
4	A Not necessarily.	4	received the information as opposed to Watts got the
5	Q Who else could it be?	5	information?
6	A It could have been Watts.	6	A Yes.
7	Q Was Watts one of the ROs described in this?	7	Q Why?
8	A Yes. I would assume, yes.	8	A Because that's what it was. ROs received
9	Q I thought Watts was not a reporting officer	9	information. If they had been the case.
10	because he was a sergeant. Did I misunderstand that?	10	Q But wouldn't Watts be a relevant witness if he
11	A No, he's RO in here with that because he was in	11	got the information?
12	there but he's not a reporting officer. And if he had	12	MR. BAZAREK: Objection.
13	gotten the information, he could have relayed the	13	Q At least potentially?
14	information to one of us. And that's on the plan with	14	MR. BAZAREK: Objection. Argumentative.
15	the vice or all three of us to get in there. I don't	15	A Possibly.
16	know who received the information.	16	Q All right. So why -- if Watts is the one who
17	Q So you are saying that ROs as used in this	17	got the information, should you have said that?
18	report includes Sergeant Watts?	18	A Not necessarily.
19	A It includes Sergeant Watts.	19	MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the
20	Q So why did you write one RO and Sergeant Watts	20	question.
21	entered the rear instead of just ROs?	21	A Not necessarily.
22	A It was just the practice of how I did. I was a	22	Q Maybe?
23	singular RO going in the back door with Watts.	23	A Not necessarily.
24	Q I thought he was an RO also?	24	Q Can you think of any reasons why it would have
	294		296
1	A I was a singular officer going in the door, and	1	been helpful to actually write down who got the
2	that's the way I wrote it. That's how we would write	2	information?
3	paperwork.	3	A Not necessarily.
4	Q I'm sorry, I didn't catch the last part.	4	Q Does it matter who got the information?
5	A That's how I wrote the paperwork. I wrote	5	A I don't know. I don't know.
6	myself as the RO. I didn't refer to him as reporting	6	Q Does it matter that you even received
7	sergeant or officer.	7	information as opposed --
8	Q So he was not the person who got the	8	A Yes, it matters --
9	information that narcotics were being sold in the	9	Q -- to you just showed up there?
10	hallway because that's an RO?	10	A It matters that you received information.
11	MR. BAZAREK: Objection to the form of the	11	Q Why does it matter that you received
12	question. I think it mischaracterizes what he has	12	information?
13	testified to.	13	A Because something was going on there that
14	A I don't know who received the information	14	somebody had a problem with. So I don't know, I don't
15	first.	15	recall how the information was received. I don't know
16	Q But I thought -- correct me if I am misstating	16	16 if it -- one of the three of us as POs got -- received
17	this. I thought you just said you did not list Watts as	17	17 it. I don't know if we received the information from
18	an RO?	18	18 Watts or he learned the information. I have -- I don't
19	A No, I did not.	19	19 really remember.
20	Q So this says ROs got the information, so that	20	Q Would it be problematic if you wrote a report
21	means it wasn't watt?	21	that said ROs received information about narcotics and
22	A It says ROs so I don't know. ROs might have	22	22 it wasn't true?
23	gotten information from Watts. I don't remember. He	23	Not that the information wasn't true, but that
24	might have been the one who first received the	24	24 it wasn't true that you had actually received the

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

75 (297 to 300)

297	299
1 information?	1 MR. BAZAREK: Objection. Asked and answered.
2 A I don't understand what you're trying to say.	2 A No, it does not.
3 Q Would it be problematic if you wrote in a	3 Q Did you commonly hear people say we open?
4 report ROs received information that narcotics were	4 A No.
5 being sold in the hallway at the CHA Building even if	5 Q Did you know what it meant?
6 you had not actually received that information?	6 A Yes.
7 A ROs had received that information. That's what	7 Q And did you know Thomas Jefferson?
8 you write. That's what happened.	8 A I can't say that I remember him.
9 Q But I'm asking is treated as a hypothetical,	9 Q Did you read Lee Rainey's affidavit?
10 would it be problematic if you as an officer wrote in a	10 A Yes, I did.
11 report ROs received information about narcotic sales	11 Q And do you see where he says he encountered you
12 even if it wasn't true that you had actually received	12 in the hallway of 559 East Browning?
13 any such information.	13 A In the hallway where?
14 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the	14 Q All right. He says, On October 16, 2004, I
15 question.	15 encountered Watts again. This time, I was standing in
16 A I don't understand why you would write that	16 the hallway at 559 East Browning with three other people
17 information if it wasn't true.	17 including Thomas Jefferson. I saw Watts and Officer L
18 Q Would it be a problem if you did write that	18 Jones and one other female officer approached the front
19 information and it wasn't true?	19 of the building on foot.
20 A I've never seen information put in a report	20 A That's not true.
21 that wasn't true.	21 Q That's false?
22 Q Never seen any information in a report that	22 A Yes.
23 wasn't true?	23 Q What is false about that?
24 A No, not that I know of.	24 A That's not how it happened.
298	300
1 Q Okay. Have people ever questioned you as to	1 Q Where did -- did you -- when you went to Ida B.
2 whether information in a report is true?	2 Wells that morning, who did you drive with?
3 A Have people questioned? Yes.	3 A THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
4 Q Has it come up in criminal cases where people	4 Q When did you and Watts split up from Moses,
5 have questioned, the defendants have questioned it?	5 Hughes and Young?
6 A Defendants?	6 A I don't remember.
7 Q Yeah, criminal defendants or lawyers, have they	7 Q So how do you know that he's not telling the
8 ever questioned whether information that as used the way	8 truth that he saw you at some point walking up toward
9 you say an arrest had been happened?	9 the front of the building?
10 A Yes, it has come up.	10 A Because I didn't come in the front of the
11 Q All right. And in those situations, is it good	11 building.
12 to be able to come back say no, here's the information	12 Q Did you walk toward the front of the building
13 we had, here's how we got it?	13 ever?
14 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the question	14 A Excuse me?
15 and the hypothetical.	15 Q Did you walk toward the front of the building
16 A No, you'd go based off this case report which	16 ever?
17 is a summary of what happened to help you relate what	17 A I don't recall going to the front of the
18 you were given.	18 building at all.
19 Sometimes it's like say it's a summary to help	19 Q All right. Then, he says that he didn't run,
20 you jog your memory as to what you do remember. What	20 even though other people ran?
21 role you played.	21 Actually, you know what, let me --
22 Q But looking at this report doesn't jog your	22 MR. RAUSCHER: I'm just going to show him --
23 memory about where this information on narcotic sales	23 show him the affidavit.
24 came from?	24 All right. We're going to mark the affidavit

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

76 (301 to 304)

301	303
1 as Exhibit 9. 2 (Exhibit 9, Affidavit, was marked for 3 identification and is attached to the transcript.) 4 Q The part about 2004 starts on paragraph 9. 5 A Paragraph where? 6 Q 9. If -- you're welcome to read the whole 7 thing if you would like to but I'm just pointing you to 8 the parts I may have questions about for now. 9 Are you ready? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. Is anything that he says in here true? 12 A No. 13 Q Did Watts go to the second floor in the 559 14 East Browning that day? 15 A Not that I know of, no. 16 Q All right. But is it possible he went up and 17 you didn't see him? 18 A No. 19 Q So he did not go up? 20 A No. What he's -- what he's saying here is all 21 a lie. 22 Q Do you know who Marcus Jefferson is? 23 A Marcus Jefferson? 24 Q Yeah. MJ?	1 A No. 2 Q Do you know what he did? 3 A No. 4 Q Do you know why he'd go upstairs without other 5 officers? 6 A No. 7 Q Would you all have to wait around while he did 8 that? 9 A Wait around? What do you mean by wait around? 10 Q Well, if you were in the lobby, and Watts went 11 upstairs, would you have to wait for him before you 12 could leave? 13 A I don't think we would leave him in the 14 building by his self if he went upstairs, or any other 15 officer that went upstairs. 16 Q So yes? 17 A Yes, if a officer went upstairs, whether it 18 would be Watts or someone else, we would wait until they 19 came back before we all left. 20 Q Did other officers go up in those buildings by 21 themselves separate from the other team members? 22 A Sometimes, yes. 23 Q All right. Tell me who else you remember going 24 up alone in the Watt -- in the building?
302	304
1 A Vaguely. 2 Q What do you know about MJ? 3 A The little that I remember, but I just remember 4 the name. 5 Q Was he involved in the drug trade? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Was it common that when you were all out doing 8 investigations or out at Ida B. Wells, Watts would 9 separate from the team? 10 A Sometimes other officers would separate from 11 the team. 12 Q I just want -- I'm just asking about Watts. 13 A Sometimes, yes. 14 Q All right. Would he go upstairs in the 15 building without other officers? 16 A Usually not. 17 Q Sometimes? 18 A Maybe. 19 Q Well, did it happen or did it not happen? 20 A It didn't happen on this date at this time. 21 Q Did it sometimes happen? 22 A Sometimes, yes. 23 Q Okay. Well, do you know where he went when he 24 would go up stairs without other officers?	1 MR. BAZAREK: I'm just going to do a standing 2 objection to all of the questions as to foundation. 3 A As to who? I've gone up in there by myself 4 sometimes. 5 Q Okay. What have you gone up there for? 6 A We go and we look and we see if there is 7 anybody else up on a higher floor somewhere maybe 8 hiding. That would probably be selling narcotics also. 9 Q And so are you doing that, like is that like a 10 chase type of thing or are you just -- 11 A No, sometimes you walk up and you what we call 12 like a building walk down where you check each floor to 13 see if anybody was hiding in a hallway or higher up 14 because they didn't believe or think you would come up 15 that high. Or there was a -- what is it called? Where 16 the garbage room was. Sometimes those doors would be 17 open and they could get into the laundry room, they 18 close it behind them and hide. 19 Q And so you would go looking for those 20 situations? 21 A Sometimes, yes. 22 Q And is that Watts was doing when he'd go 23 upstairs? 24 A I don't know what he was doing when he'd go

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

77 (305 to 308)

	305		307
1 upstairs.		1 Ida B. Wells to a station?	
2 Q How frequently did you separate from the team		2 A Transporting them? I don't recall.	
3 and go walk around the building by yourself?		3 Q Do you know whether Rainey is telling the truth	
4 A It depended upon the circumstances.		4 when he says I was put in a squad car with Watts and	
5 Q Well, how -- I just want to know how		5 another officer?	
6 frequently? Did it happen a lot?		6 A I don't recall.	
7 A I don't know. It's a long time ago. I mean, a		7 Q Do you remember if you were the other officer?	
8 lot of things happened on those days. They different		8 A I don't recall.	
9 circumstances. Circumstances dictate whether you going		9 Q Do you remember Rainey asking whether Watts --	
10 up or not.		10 asking Watts what he is being arrested for?	
11 Q Was it unusual to have an officer be all by him		11 A No, I do not.	
12 or herself in one of the buildings?		12 Q Did you go to McDonald's with Watts to get	
13 A All by themselves?		13 Rainey food?	
14 Q Yeah.		14 A No, I did not go to McDonald's.	
15 A No one else in the building but them?		15 Q Did you ever get any -- well, do you know if	
16 Q No, fair enough. I mean, maybe other people		16 Watts ever let people get McDonald's after he arrested	
17 are in the lobby but the officer alone is walking around		17 them?	
18 upstairs?		18 A I can't remember that happening.	
19 A Yeah, that would happen.		19 Q Did you ever let anyone get McDonald's after	
20 Q Would that be unusual or not?		20 arresting them?	
21 A No, it's not unusual.		21 A No.	
22 Q Did Watts know a lot of the residents in the		22 Q You would not do that?	
23 559 Building in 2004?		23 A No, I would not do that.	
24 A I don't know.		24 Q Did you tell Rainey and Thomas -- well, did	
	306		308
1 Q Did you know all the residents in that building		1 you tell Rainey at the station that he was being -- him	
2 in 2004?		2 and Thomas Jefferson were being charged with possession?	
3 A I don't know.		3 A I don't remember having a conversation with	
4 Q Was it a high -- were any buildings at the		4 them at the station.	
5 time, did any of them have more drug activity than		5 Q Have you read this --	
6 others?		6 A Yes.	
7 A I don't know if they had more or not.		7 Q -- paragraph.	
8 Sometimes I mean, you might have all several buildings		8 So is it fair to say because you don't	
9 working at the same time. I don't know.		9 remember, you can't really say whether he was telling	
10 Q Did it -- did it rotate buildings like		10 the truth or not in that paragraph?	
11 day-to-day which building were up and selling drugs?		11 MR. BAZAREK: What paragraph?	
12 A No. No, we didn't rotate.		12 MR. RAUSCHER: 15.	
13 Q So were multiple buildings -- did multiple		13 A He's lying here. I didn't frame him, I didn't	
14 buildings have drug sales going on in 2004?		14 put him any drugs on him.	
15 A Yes.		15 Q Did he tell you he was being framed?	
16 Q Which other buildings do you remember to having		16 A I don't recall him saying that.	
17 drug sales in 2004?		17 Q So at least you don't know if it's true that he	
18 A There was the 574 East 36th Street. The 575		18 told you he was being framed but you know he wasn't	
19 East Browning. The 527 East Browning.		19 being framed?	
20 Q Those are the high-rise or mid-rise?		20 A I know he wasn't being framed.	
21 A They were seven-story high-rise buildings.		21 Q Did you tell him that you had -- that the team	
22 Q 559?		22 or someone on the team had found some drugs on the	
23 A Yes.		23 second floor?	
24 Q Did you ever see Watts transport anyone from		24 A I don't recall telling him that at all.	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

78 (309 to 312)

	309		311
1	Q Was he on the second floor when you saw him?	1	And as I worked my way to the top of the line, there they were. Together.
2	A He was coming down from the second floor area	3	MR. RAUSCHER: All right. Let's -- it's a
3	in the hallway of the stairwell where the narcotic sales	4	little bit after 5:00. You want me to finish this one
4	had begin where the line was.	5	or --
5	Q Do you remember charging other people with	6	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah, do you --
6	trespass that day?	7	MR. RAUSCHER: I'm good with doing that. I
7	A No, I do not.	8	just --
8	Q Do you know what happened to Rainey's case?	9	MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.
9	A I don't recall what happened to his case.	10	MR. RAUSCHER: -- didn't know whether you all
10	Q What about Thomas Jefferson, do you know what	11	wanted to.
11	happened to him?	12	MR. BAZAREK: Uh-hum.
12	A I don't recall what happened to his case.	13	MR. RAUSCHER: So let's finish the 2004 arrest,
13	Q Do you remember how you all decided who was	14	14 and then if you want to, I'll pick up on the 2003 in the
14	going to go where that day?	15	15 morning.
15	A No, I do not.	16	MR. BAZAREK: Sure.
16	Q Was it common to slit up the team and some	17	MR. RAUSCHER: Or I can do that one. I --
17	people go in the back, some people go in the front?	18	18 let's just keep going for this one.
18	A Yes.	19	All right. We're going to mark the next. It
19	Q What's the purpose of doing that?	20	20 says DOJINT 005972 to 73.
20	A In case somebody ran out, they would come out	21	(Exhibit 10, Arrest report, was marked for
21	in front and run into the other officers.	22	22 identification and is attached to the transcript.)
22	Q Did you know that Rainey was going to be on the	23	Q Do you recognize this document?
23	second floor coming down when you came in the building?	24	A Yes.
24	A No, I did not.		
	310		312
1	Q Did you have any information as to where the	1	Q Did you prepare this report?
2	drugs were being sold in the building?	2	A Yes.
3	A I don't remember having any information where	3	Q And is that your name in the swear under
4	they were being sold.	4	penalty of perjury that the report is true?
5	Q Did you have any information about who was	5	A Yes.
6	selling the drugs?	6	Q Did you sign any of the other names on this
7	A I don't remember that, no.	7	7 report?
8	Q How was it that you went, you got in there so	8	A Sign?
9	quickly and you saw him selling drugs?	9	Q Yes. Did you sign your own name on that?
10	A There were people standing outside. We were	10	A I signed my name.
11	able to get past security and in line right behind the	11	Q Did you sign anybody else's name?
12	people that were in line.	12	A I don't see a place for signature for their
13	Q And how -- how were you and Watts able to get	13	13 name.
14	past the security?	14	Q Well, for like Watts' signature on here,
15	A I can't remember what I was dressed like that	15	15 there's a couple other ones. Did you sign those?
16	day. I don't recall what I had on.	16	A No.
17	Q Do you remember what he had on?	17	Q All right. Did you ever sign for Watts?
18	A No, I do not.	18	A No.
19	Q Were you talking to each other when you went	19	Q Did he ever let anybody else sign for him?
20	in?	20	A No, he's the supervisor. He would sign.
21	A Not really. You just tried to get in there if	21	Q And just for very briefly turning back to the
22	you can get in there undetected and you saw the line.	22	22 vice case report which was Exhibit 9. Did you sign any
23	And you got -- we got in the line, and immediately they	23	23 of the other names on that report?
24	went, Here they come, we're up.	24	A I signed Hughes' name and Young's name.

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

79 (313 to 316)

	313		315
1	Q And do you remember if you had permission from	1	A Yes.
2	them to sign?	2	Q And did you sign your own name on it?
3	A I don't remember.	3	A Yes.
4	Q Do you remember if they looked at the report?	4	Q Is this report accurate?
5	A I don't recall.	5	A As far as I can see.
6	Q I'm sorry if I re-ask this. Did they witness	6	Q Do you know where the alias or nickname, TE,
7	any of the thing -- any of the events?	7	comes from?
8	A I don't remember what they witnessed.	8	A No.
9	Q This one, the arrest report, Exhibit 10, has	9	Q In box -- box 17, which is asking for things
10	10 got a alias or nickname, a J-Dawg in box 7. You see	10	10 like marks, scars, disabilities, it says NV?
11	11 that?	11	A Yes.
12	A Yes.	12	Q What does that stand for?
13	Q Where did you get that from?	13	A I believe nonvisible.
14	A It says the tattoo.	14	Q Meaning you didn't see any? Nothing that fits
15	Q Okay. So you saw his tattoo?	15	15 that description?
16	A If I put it there, that's what it said.	16	A I believe so.
17	Q Well, do you know why you wrote that refused	17	Q Okay. By the time you got up to the line so
18	18 under nickname on the vice case report?	18	18 you were close enough to arrest them, was anybody else
19	A I don't. I don't recall that.	19	19 still around? Was there anybody behind you in line?
20	Q It says in the narrative description here,	20	A I don't know if people were behind me in line.
21	21 Subject now known Thomas Jefferson -- then we skip over	21	I don't know.
22	22 just a few of the descriptive words.	22	Q Okay. Do you know if there was anybody left
23	23 The subject, Jefferson, then proceeded to	23	23 who had been in front of you in line?
24	24 conduct hand-to-hand transaction with unknown	24	A I'm not sure.
	314		316
1	individuals? You see that?	1	Q Because it all happened --
2	A Yes.	2	A It just happened real -- real fast.
3	Q What is the hand -- what is a hand-to-hand	3	Q So probably there were other people around,
4	4 transaction as described in this paragraph?	4	4 right?
5	A Where he would give from hand to the other, he	5	A No, but I got to the front of the line.
6	would hand out narcotics.	6	Q But you got to the building and arrested him
7	Q He would hand out narcotics?	7	7 the same minute basically, right?
8	A Yes.	8	A It happened so fast. It doesn't take, even
9	Q And he would get the money?	9	like a narcotic transaction five or seven seconds.
10	A Um.	10	Q And then get all of them and get out of the
11	Q Or did Rainey get the money?	11	11 building?
12	A According to this report, from what I remember	12	A And get out of the building. It moves that
13	it would probably, it was -- Rainey.	13	fast.
14	Q You said according to the report from what I	14	Q You just don't remember one way or the other
15	15 remember?	15	15 whether there was anybody still around?
16	A Yes.	16	A No.
17	Q Do you actually remember that or are you just	17	Q Do you remember if anybody else was in the
18	18 reading the report?	18	18 lobby?
19	A Well, not. Pretty much reading the report.	19	A I don't recall.
20	MR. RAUSCHER: All right. We're going to mark	20	Q Where did you go after they were arrested?
21	21 Exhibit 11, City BG 011816.	21	Where did you take them? What was the next steps?
22	22 (Exhibit 11, Police report, was marked for	22	A Where did we take them?
23	23 identification and is attached to the transcript.)	23	Q Yeah.
24	Q Did you prepare this report?	24	A We took them to our substation at 38th and

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

80 (317 to 320)

317	319
<p>1 Cottage Grove, and that's where we processed them there.</p> <p>2 Q Who took them there?</p> <p>3 A It says 4512Boy. That would have been our</p> <p>4 team.</p> <p>5 Q That's your -- that's you that day, right?</p> <p>6 Your car, right?</p> <p>7 A Yes, that what it says.</p> <p>8 Q Does it mean you drove them there?</p> <p>9 A According to the report, yes.</p> <p>10 Q And it says it's possible that Watts was in the</p> <p>11 car with you?</p> <p>12 A Possible.</p> <p>13 Q Do you have any way to either prove or disprove</p> <p>14 whether he was in the car with you?</p> <p>15 A No.</p> <p>16 Q Do you know if you have ever talked to Marcus</p> <p>17 Jefferson?</p> <p>18 A I don't remember.</p> <p>19 Q Did you read Thomas Jefferson's affidavit?</p> <p>20 A I don't recall reading his affidavit.</p> <p>21 Q Do you know whether you met up with Young and</p> <p>22 Moses Hughes after the arrest?</p> <p>23 A We all went back to the same place for</p> <p>24 processing.</p>	<p>1 A Right.</p> <p>2 Q First floor though?</p> <p>3 A Between the first and second floor area.</p> <p>4 Q They came up on the stairs?</p> <p>5 A I don't know. I don't know which way they came</p> <p>6 from.</p> <p>7 Q No, but I mean did they -- did they walk up the</p> <p>8 stairs so they weren't on the first floor lobby anymore?</p> <p>9 A I don't recall how they got to up there but</p> <p>10 they were up there. I don't know if they came up the</p> <p>11 stairway behind me or if they came around a front</p> <p>12 stairwell round to the other stairwell.</p> <p>13 Q I think you've answered. What I was trying to</p> <p>14 get at was do you remember that you saw them somewhere</p> <p>15 else other than the first floor?</p> <p>16 MR. BAZAREK: Object to foundation. At what</p> <p>17 point?</p> <p>18 A Did I see who?</p> <p>19 Q Young and Moses Hughes?</p> <p>20 MR. BAZAREK: Objection. Foundation.</p> <p>21 A Somewhere other than the first floor? Yes.</p> <p>22 Q And where was -- that was somewhere between the</p> <p>23 first and second floors?</p> <p>24 A In the stairwell, yes.</p>
318	320
<p>1 Q I mean, do you remember if you met up with them</p> <p>2 at the scene?</p> <p>3 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the question</p> <p>4 and the phrasing. Vague and ambiguous.</p> <p>5 A They were on the scene at some point. We all</p> <p>6 converged in that area where the narcotics were being</p> <p>7 sold.</p> <p>8 Q So they came up to where you were?</p> <p>9 A Yeah. I don't know if they came from the top,</p> <p>10 went around and came up the other stairwell to the top,</p> <p>11 but they came up from behind. I just don't recall.</p> <p>12 Q Do you -- but you definitely recall they came</p> <p>13 up there --</p> <p>14 A They did.</p> <p>15 Q You didn't meet them in the lobby or something</p> <p>16 else?</p> <p>17 A No.</p> <p>18 Q And you have an independent recollection of</p> <p>19 them coming up?</p> <p>20 A Yes, I do.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Do you remember where you saw them?</p> <p>22 A We were all in the same hallway.</p> <p>23 Q But you just don't remember which direction</p> <p>24 they came from?</p>	<p>1 Q Did you announce your office to Rainey and</p> <p>2 Jefferson?</p> <p>3 A I don't remember.</p> <p>4 Q Would it be unusual if you just cuffed somebody</p> <p>5 without announcing your office?</p> <p>6 A No.</p> <p>7 Q All right. Did you handcuff them?</p> <p>8 A I'm not sure if I did or not.</p> <p>9 Q Would it have been either you or Watts?</p> <p>10 A Or it could have been Hughes or Young when they</p> <p>11 got around there.</p> <p>12 Q How would you have detained them before those</p> <p>13 other people arrived without announcing your office?</p> <p>14 A You there too could be, you grab them right</p> <p>15 there, you got on top of them. Watts was behind me. I</p> <p>16 don't know. If they showed up, they immediately right</p> <p>17 there too. But it all happened so fast.</p> <p>18 Q So you might have grabbed them and gotten on</p> <p>19 top of them without saying you were a police officer?</p> <p>20 A Well, you always say you police. You look up,</p> <p>21 they look, police. And you reach out and grab them.</p> <p>22 Q In announcing your office different than saying</p> <p>23 something like police?</p> <p>24 A What do you mean different?</p>

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

81 (321 to 324)

	321	323
1 Q Well, I mean, I think you said you might not 2 have announced your office at all?		1 to get away or escape. Now you in a either in a foot 2 chase or they perhaps get away.
3 A Might not have all. You look up, yeah, I got 4 you, police. I don't know what terminology we used that 5 day, or if we used the terminology at all.		3 MR. RAUSCHER: Okay. I don't think I have any 4 other questions about this one. Did you want to pick up 5 on the 2003 one in the morning?
6 Q So you might have just grabbed them and not 7 said who you were?		6 MR. BAZAREK: Yeah.
8 A Might have.		7 MR. RAUSCHER: Okay. All right. Well, then, 8 that's going to be all for today. We're going to 9 continue tomorrow. I'm happy to keep it at 10:00. If 10 you want to do it earlier, we can start earlier.
9 Q Why would you do that?		11 Well, if it's okay with everyone.
10 A Because I'm the police and I witnessed 11 narcotics sale by those individuals.		12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes day 1 of 13 Alvin Jones. The time is 5:18.
12 Q And you don't have any responsibility to tell 13 them that you are the police?		14 (Off the record at 5:18 p.m.)
14 MR. KOSOKO: Object to the form of the 15 question.		15
16 A You have to tell them that you're the police 17 after you witnessed?		16
18 At some point in time, yeah, you let them know 19 that you are the police, but I don't know if we did that 20 first before you put your hands on them.		17
21 Q Does it present any sort of safety risk for you 22 to just be grabbing people without telling them who you 23 are?		18
24 MR. KOSOKO: Object to the form of the	24	19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
	322	324
1 question.		1 CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC
2 A Not necessarily.		2 I, RYAN GRZELAK, the officer before whom the
3 Q Possibly?		3 foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that
4 A Possibly. Possibly could.		4 said proceedings were electronically recorded by me; and
5 Q And people probably don't take too kindly to 6 just having people jump on them usually, right?		5 that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed
7 MR. BAZAREK: Object to the form of the 8 question.		6 by any of the parties to this case and have no interest,
9 A Probably not. But as the police, sometimes you 10 don't have time to announce your office, you have to 11 take an action.		7 financial or otherwise, in its outcome.
12 Q Is there anything in this report that suggests 13 you didn't have time to announce your office?		8
14 A I don't recall anything in that report. From 15 my experience in working in those projects trying to get 16 up on individuals selling narcotics, you get up there, 17 you say police, whatever you did. If you don't say 18 nothing at all, you grab them and let them know. I'll 19 be grabbing to let you police.		9 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
20 Q Right.		10 and affixed my notarial seal this 26th day of February,
21 A You have to immediately do whatever it is you 22 going to do to take charge of them.		11 2020.
23 Q What do you mean immediately?		12
24 A Immediately. Otherwise, they are going to try		13
		14
		15 
		16 RYAN GRZELAK, Notary Public
		17 for the State of Illinois
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

82 (325 to 328)

325

1 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER

2 I, Jerome E. Harris, do hereby certify that
3 the foregoing transcript is a true and correct record
4 of the recorded proceedings; that said proceedings were
5 transcribed to the best of my ability from the audio
6 recording and supporting information; and that I am
7 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any
8 of the parties to this case and have no interest,
9 financial or otherwise, in its outcome.

10

11

12

13

14 Jerome E. Harris

15 Jerome E. Harris, CDLT-204

16 March 15, 2020

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

83

A	accurate	activities	300:21, 314:17
a-l-v-i-n	9:1, 56:24, 57:1, 111:12, 136:2, 230:19, 288:6, 288:8, 288:12, 315:4	activity	ad
8:15	accurately	34:4, 83:4, 84:1, 84:3, 84:7, 142:13, 170:10, 170:11, 170:15, 170:16,	162:14
aaron	106:14, 231:8	170:19, 171:7, 171:12, 171:15, 171:18, 175:4, 175:5, 191:21, 192:16, 192:23,	add
66:1, 66:2, 66:4, 86:16, 86:19, 86:20, 86:23	accusation	193:4, 199:5, 199:12, 200:20, 200:21, 269:22, 306:5	52:7
aberdeen	98:9, 101:21, 111:17	actors	added
2:4, 3:5, 7:6	accusations	229:19	264:19, 265:20
abilities	94:13, 111:5, 111:11, 111:13, 111:16, 111:18, 111:20, 187:8	actual	addition
136:3	accused	12:1, 39:6, 94:2, 209:14, 211:20	175:8
ability	24:15, 51:14, 51:15, 51:17, 51:18, 59:22, 98:2, 98:7, 99:12, 101:1, 105:17	actually	additional
114:6, 131:8, 131:22, 325:5	accusing	9:11, 15:1, 15:22, 19:5, 27:4, 33:4, 37:10, 37:13, 41:9, 52:15, 62:5, 62:8, 62:15, 63:10, 63:12, 65:11, 67:3, 93:5, 97:6, 100:3, 115:4, 129:4, 172:2, 172:12, 173:18, 175:21, 195:1, 197:22, 198:18, 199:15, 201:11, 208:13, 208:14, 212:15, 216:18, 224:21, 226:1, 226:7, 226:8, 228:15, 230:15, 269:22, 274:5, 291:20, 296:1, 296:24, 297:6, 297:12,	46:24
able	acknowledging		additions
49:12, 94:2, 97:16, 105:22, 131:21, 131:22, 131:23, 132:3, 132:8, 199:15, 201:23, 205:3, 243:8, 284:5, 284:7, 290:11, 298:12, 310:11, 310:13	99:5		administer
abuse	across		7:11
101:3, 101:4	44:1, 157:12, 157:14, 157:16, 255:4		administrative
academy	act		104:24, 105:1, 105:4, 105:12, 105:15, 106:5, 107:11, 107:15, 107:20, 107:21, 108:12, 109:1, 187:2, 187:5
43:5, 43:8, 58:11, 58:13, 58:16, 63:11, 63:12, 73:16, 73:18, 73:20, 85:17	19:4, 19:11, 19:18, 19:19, 166:3, 208:2, 229:1, 277:15	actually	admirable
accepting	acted	9:11, 15:1, 15:22, 19:5, 27:4, 33:4, 37:10, 37:13, 41:9, 52:15, 62:5, 62:8, 62:15, 63:10, 63:12, 65:11, 67:3, 93:5, 97:6, 100:3, 115:4, 129:4, 172:2, 172:12, 173:18, 175:21, 195:1, 197:22, 198:18, 199:15, 201:11, 208:13, 208:14, 212:15, 216:18, 224:21, 226:1, 226:7, 226:8, 228:15, 230:15, 269:22, 274:5, 291:20, 296:1, 296:24, 297:6, 297:12,	19:24
87:22	acting		admiration
accomplish	165:23, 166:1, 261:24		16:22, 17:18, 17:24, 18:1, 18:2
60:16	action		admired
according	19:22, 166:11, 166:14, 228:21		17:1, 19:20
314:12, 314:14, 317:9	actions		admiring
account	246:23, 322:11		15:24, 19:2
49:4, 49:5, 49:7, 49:10	active		advance
accuracy	127:24, 286:8		226:16, 230:17
87:24, 111:8	62:9, 67:14		affect

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

84

after 40:8, 45:20, 57:6, 58:16, 60:21, 60:24, 62:10, 62:14, 63:11, 65:19, 87:6, 88:17, 89:4, 89:6, 100:5, 110:14, 117:20, 121:8, 122:2, 122:4, 134:18, 143:24, 157:6, 157:8, 172:3, 184:21, 201:13, 215:3, 215:9, 216:9, 216:18, 225:11, 234:22, 239:8, 253:24, 291:21, 307:16, 307:19, 311:4, 316:20, 317:22, 321:17	agreements 52:14 ah 95:16 ahead 52:6, 64:7, 133:3, 187:16, 219:1, 220:23, 280:8 ahmed 4:11 ain't 27:2 air 135:8 aj 180:18, 180:19, 181:14 al 22:4 albuquerque 164:18 alert 193:8, 193:9 alias 313:10, 315:6 allan 137:7, 189:4 allegation 98:11, 98:12, 100:15, 100:20 allegations 100:16, 100:17, 100:21, 111:9, 111:24 alleged 245:5, 246:12, 253:21 allison 53:23 allow 112:6 allowed 60:23, 106:4, 106:6 almost 142:3, 231:23 alone 303:24, 305:17	along 47:19, 51:21, 56:4, 145:8, 145:9, 145:10, 187:11, 187:12, 187:19, 258:18 already 22:13, 38:15, 76:15, 76:16, 101:23, 102:8, 115:11, 120:15, 120:16, 155:3, 219:23, 254:2, 254:8, 265:3 also 5:13, 14:18, 14:20, 20:11, 23:16, 23:20, 29:10, 30:23, 41:11, 42:4, 44:2, 52:2, 52:4, 52:7, 63:16, 75:23, 79:16, 96:9, 102:12, 106:13, 122:13, 122:15, 124:2, 128:14, 139:13, 159:1, 163:5, 166:17, 175:10, 187:2, 189:17, 193:13, 206:21, 213:6, 235:10, 256:19, 277:17, 281:5, 293:24, 304:8 although 151:7, 259:17 alvin 1:15, 2:1, 5:2, 6:4, 7:3, 8:4, 8:8, 8:15, 162:13, 323:13 always 11:20, 16:16, 16:17, 21:10, 22:19, 35:6, 37:4, 42:24, 58:1, 96:6,	123:11, 123:13, 147:7, 178:8, 198:21, 204:19, 211:6, 211:7, 221:18, 222:10, 248:22, 256:11, 281:7, 282:14, 289:8, 320:20 ambiguous 22:10, 30:13, 36:6, 257:3, 318:4 among 125:16 amongst 165:22, 240:19 amount 126:18, 147:24, 173:2, 237:6, 275:16 amounts 164:7, 165:12 andrea 1:8 angelo 55:15 announce 276:1, 320:1, 322:10, 322:13 announced 274:11, 321:2 announcement 80:11 announcing 320:5, 320:13, 320:22 another 13:13, 45:21, 51:21, 69:1, 69:2, 121:12, 165:6, 172:8, 174:19, 182:1, 186:12, 193:1, 213:22, 218:20, 220:16, 243:2, 243:10, 244:5, 244:23, 251:4, 251:5, 281:7,
---	--	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

85

307:5	28:18, 53:24, 55:14, 66:16, 66:18, 86:23, 90:2, 107:24, 113:23, 137:13, 139:10, 140:9, 141:2, 167:20, 167:23, 179:17, 180:24, 182:20, 183:11, 183:23, 186:17, 190:4, 193:21, 193:22, 198:12, 251:6, 291:8, 306:24, 307:19	252:22, 269:14, 292:22	188:10, 189:19, 190:15, 190:20, 193:21, 193:22, 193:24, 194:2, 196:22, 201:2, 201:6, 201:7, 201:8, 209:12, 221:8, 228:10, 229:6, 248:15, 248:17, 248:18, 248:19, 249:23, 282:20, 309:2, 318:6, 319:3
answer		apologize	
6:25, 9:18, 39:18, 101:16, 114:8, 119:4, 131:16, 133:1, 133:2, 138:22, 141:17, 166:24, 257:18, 267:19, 267:21, 292:5		194:15	
answered		appealing	196:22, 201:2, 201:6, 201:7, 201:8, 209:12, 221:8, 228:10, 229:6, 248:15, 248:17, 248:18, 248:19, 249:23, 282:20, 309:2, 318:6, 319:3
64:11, 64:20, 75:8, 99:23, 119:13, 127:19, 152:19, 155:3, 277:11, 299:1, 319:13		appeared	318:6, 319:3
answering		appeasing	
93:20, 129:1		193:23	areas
answers		applicable	136:8
115:15		226:7	aren't
any6		apply	96:24
251:13		104:13	arguing
anybody		approach	142:2
13:14, 14:23, 31:18, 53:5, 53:15, 54:6, 54:9, 82:11, 89:24, 96:13, 116:2, 116:7, 116:10, 116:24, 118:9, 125:19, 179:3, 180:21, 182:14, 185:13, 202:17, 241:16, 257:8, 257:9, 259:23, 262:2, 264:11, 304:7, 304:13, 312:11, 312:19, 315:18, 315:19, 315:22, 316:15, 316:17		158:4, 158:5, 228:9	argumentative
anymore		approached	23:16, 24:23, 29:24, 30:23, 33:2, 35:20, 39:3, 41:14, 139:13, 146:1, 242:1, 257:2, 295:14
106:3, 257:7, 257:11, 257:15, 257:20, 319:8		appropriate	around
anyone		137:11, 194:23, 195:10	10:7, 64:20, 68:22, 69:5, 76:7, 76:10, 96:11, 120:1, 127:7, 137:8, 137:10, 137:16, 154:21, 155:7, 180:4, 190:19, 210:9, 212:20, 212:22, 225:23, 226:4, 235:24, 254:12, 254:13, 254:24, 257:6, 258:5, 258:7, 258:20, 258:24, 303:7, 303:9, 305:3, 305:17, 315:19, 316:3, 316:15, 318:10, 319:11, 320:11
17:14, 23:7,		approve	
		108:1, 135:15	
		approved	
		28:14, 106:16, 239:8	
		approximately	
		51:4, 59:7, 85:3, 268:5	
		april	
		72:6	
		area	
		10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 10:13, 10:16, 11:18, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 15:16, 15:20, 15:22, 20:4, 20:12, 22:20, 46:17, 59:18, 63:22, 75:9, 93:10, 129:11, 136:23, 142:15, 153:3, 188:5, 188:7, 188:8,	
		anywhere	
	17:17, 233:17, 250:6, 250:7,	17:17, 233:17, 250:6, 250:7,	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

86

arrest	317:22	45:22, 46:23, 48:10, 48:19, 50:1, 58:6, 204:16, 204:24, 228:4, 228:5, 228:7, 235:13, 271:22, 282:22, 307:20	215:4, 215:23, 216:1, 221:2, 228:11, 229:12, 230:2, 263:20, 269:3, 277:11, 281:18, 291:19, 299:1
	arrested	8:17, 8:20, 11:4, 11:5, 11:6, 13:22, 24:9, 27:8, 30:11, 31:8, 36:18, 44:10, 129:22, 129:24, 196:23, 198:19, 200:8, 200:12, 200:16, 201:18, 204:1, 204:3, 207:24, 214:10, 217:5, 217:22, 225:8, 228:1, 230:20, 231:10, 231:11, 233:23, 236:21, 237:15, 237:19, 237:23, 238:16, 239:23, 242:6, 242:7, 272:1, 274:12, 275:10, 282:18, 282:21, 286:21, 307:10, 307:16, 316:6, 316:20	18:7, 41:7, 93:20, 96:4, 105:6, 128:24, 138:14, 138:22, 140:7, 142:19, 164:11, 169:7, 169:8, 169:11, 169:17, 199:20, 230:2, 236:23, 246:1, 249:1, 257:17, 275:1, 297:9, 302:12, 307:9, 307:10, 315:9
	arrests	28:14, 28:15, 28:16, 30:14, 32:8, 33:19, 83:5, 83:9, 92:8, 189:17, 208:13, 208:14, 214:15, 216:7, 233:4, 262:16, 287:14	asking
	arrive	288:21	18:7, 41:7, 93:20, 96:4, 105:6, 128:24, 138:14, 138:22, 140:7, 142:19, 164:11, 169:7, 169:8, 169:11, 169:17, 199:20, 230:2, 236:23, 246:1, 249:1, 257:17, 275:1, 297:9, 302:12, 307:9, 307:10, 315:9
	arrived	286:13, 320:13	aspiration
	arrives	107:21	245:14
	arrogance	132:19, 135:10, 163:6	asshole
	arrogant	134:23, 135:2, 135:17, 136:5, 165:16, 165:19, 165:23, 166:1, 166:10, 167:17, 168:5	167:17, 168:5
	aside	220:17	assigned
	asked	9:21, 19:10, 30:5, 46:24, 67:23, 68:1, 74:5, 74:7, 74:13, 84:4, 84:6, 105:19, 143:22, 149:6, 152:19, 154:4, 158:8, 161:21, 166:17, 169:14, 191:15, 205:4,	58:22, 62:9, 62:10, 62:15, 63:10, 63:19, 63:23, 65:11, 65:13, 71:9, 75:11, 75:24, 101:24, 105:1, 109:16, 118:14, 118:17, 268:15
	assignment		assignment
			6:11, 56:13, 56:20, 58:15, 62:16, 120:3, 121:21, 266:11
	assignments		assisted
			56:21, 56:24
	assisted		268:4, 268:7
	assume		assume
			116:20, 121:15, 156:15, 156:16,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

away 105:21, 154:17, 193:2, 193:3, 194:4, 206:14, 206:15, 222:3, 222:18, 225:5, 238:12, 260:7, 274:18, 274:22, 275:9, 275:22, 276:2, 276:5, 323:1, 323:2 B b-low 189:6 back 25:20, 26:1, 32:7, 67:3, 72:10, 72:16, 74:19, 95:14, 95:15, 96:15, 99:6, 99:14, 99:17, 99:20, 102:24, 103:5, 107:18, 115:11, 115:12, 134:21, 148:22, 148:23, 153:15, 154:15, 154:23, 172:6, 188:20, 191:22, 201:12, 202:6, 206:14, 210:3, 215:2, 215:18, 216:4, 217:2, 217:10, 217:20, 217:21, 220:3, 221:9, 221:16, 221:17, 223:24, 225:2, 229:11, 231:4, 235:4, 236:7, 246:17, 252:7, 252:16, 260:9, 262:1, 267:17, 273:10, 273:14, 284:5, 285:7, 288:2, 291:10, 292:8, 293:23, 298:12, bad 85:12, 97:13, 97:15, 97:16, 97:18, 97:19, 97:20, 132:12, 132:13, 132:14, 132:16, 139:8 badmouthing 27:11 bag 144:1, 144:4, 145:6, 145:7, 145:14, 145:15, 145:16, 147:14, 147:21, 147:23, 148:7, 148:13, 148:14, 148:21, 149:5, 149:8, 149:9, 149:12, 149:21, 150:1, 151:6, 151:7, 151:15, 153:19, 154:6, 154:11, 154:14, 154:15, 154:17, 154:22, 158:8, 158:11, 158:18, 158:22, 159:7, 159:11, 159:13, 159:17, 159:18, 159:23, 160:14, 160:15, 160:16, 160:17, 160:18, 160:19, 161:4, 161:13, 161:16, 162:8, 215:22, 223:10, 223:15, 224:5, 225:1, 232:19, 232:20, 232:24, 233:9, 233:14, 233:24, 234:2, 234:3, 234:4, 234:9, 234:11, 237:6, 238:15, ballpark 85:4 banger 257:24 bar 183:16, 183:19 barbecue 185:15 baroni 3:20 bars 183:6 base 122:18 based 40:13, 91:16, 91:18, 122:9, 124:20, 175:5, 177:8, 219:12, 298:16 basically 170:5, 275:15, 316:7 basing 287:4 basis 11:17, 24:11, 92:24, 93:2, 94:1, 97:2, 146:20, 146:21, 146:22, 177:4, 177:8, 191:18, 192:1, 192:17, 198:9, 247:1 battery 65:1 bazarek 5:4, 8:3, 22:9,	238:19, 239:1, 239:2, 239:16, 239:19, 239:20, 279:5 bags 233:1, 233:19, 234:7, 234:8, 237:3, 237:18, 240:2 baker 189:10 ballpark 85:4 banger 257:24 bar 183:16, 183:19 barbecue 185:15 baroni 3:20 bars 183:6 base 122:18 based 40:13, 91:16, 91:18, 122:9, 124:20, 175:5, 177:8, 219:12, 298:16 basically 170:5, 275:15, 316:7 basing 287:4 basis 11:17, 24:11, 92:24, 93:2, 94:1, 97:2, 146:20, 146:21, 146:22, 177:4, 177:8, 191:18, 192:1, 192:17, 198:9, 247:1 battery 65:1 bazarek 5:4, 8:3, 22:9,
---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

88

23:13, 24:23, 25:4, 29:6, 29:8, 29:13, 29:23, 30:3, 30:12, 30:20, 30:22, 34:20, 35:19, 39:3, 39:8, 40:19, 41:10, 41:14, 48:12, 61:15, 90:23, 102:21, 111:2, 117:14, 117:24, 129:7, 129:17, 146:1, 152:19, 153:10, 158:24, 162:12, 195:4, 215:14, 241:21, 241:24, 243:1, 243:8, 243:12, 254:22, 255:19, 257:1, 257:12, 257:21, 261:22, 263:16, 264:6, 267:12, 277:11, 277:21, 290:3, 290:6, 290:13, 290:16, 290:19, 291:10, 291:13, 291:16, 291:19, 292:3, 294:11, 295:12, 295:14, 295:19, 297:14, 298:14, 299:1, 304:1, 308:11, 311:6, 311:9, 311:12, 311:16, 318:3, 319:16, 319:20, 322:7, 323:6 beat 64:8, 64:10, 64:12, 64:14, 64:17, 64:18, 64:19, 71:10, 76:12, 101:8, 116:5, 117:13, 118:2, 118:4, 219:22	became 171:13, 171:16, 171:19 become 79:19, 114:6, 114:13 becoming 117:16 beef 101:3, 101:4 been 8:20, 8:22, 11:4, 11:5, 11:6, 13:4, 13:22, 18:3, 18:17, 26:2, 27:18, 34:4, 42:14, 50:22, 51:1, 54:9, 62:19, 80:3, 90:3, 94:15, 94:17, 94:19, 96:10, 102:8, 105:7, 105:17, 105:23, 107:10, 108:8, 108:11, 109:15, 111:13, 111:21, 114:20, 122:1, 123:11, 129:22, 139:22, 144:7, 145:22, 145:24, 146:3, 147:6, 150:9, 150:12, 150:13, 160:6, 172:22, 172:24, 178:8, 178:9, 194:23, 196:5, 213:20, 242:17, 243:4, 248:13, 249:11, 250:15, 253:14, 254:15, 257:23, 260:6, 269:3, 269:6, 274:18, 277:9, 278:3, 287:15, 289:3, 290:10, 292:6, 293:6, 294:24,	295:9, 296:1, 298:9, 315:23, 317:3, 320:9, 320:10 before 2:15, 19:9, 51:1, 58:23, 61:19, 71:12, 79:22, 87:12, 101:18, 103:5, 103:11, 103:13, 110:15, 110:22, 120:19, 121:2, 121:15, 129:4, 130:22, 131:6, 131:15, 143:21, 151:20, 153:17, 157:7, 164:20, 164:21, 169:5, 171:12, 171:15, 171:19, 175:21, 176:6, 176:14, 184:11, 184:21, 184:23, 206:6, 217:20, 217:21, 218:10, 219:10, 220:4, 226:11, 230:16, 254:9, 264:18, 266:11, 270:10, 270:15, 271:18, 272:1, 273:5, 275:16, 276:1, 282:7, 283:7, 288:16, 303:11, 303:19, 320:12, 321:20, 324:2 beforehand 245:15 began 270:10 begin 309:4 beginning 172:5, 270:1, 270:2 behalf 3:2, 3:10,	3:18, 4:2, 4:10, 4:18, 5:2, 7:23 behavior 19:18, 139:17, 241:6, 241:7, 241:9, 242:9, 246:12 behind 110:6, 167:17, 218:16, 304:18, 310:11, 315:19, 315:20, 318:11, 319:11, 320:15 being 8:9, 12:19, 12:20, 12:21, 12:23, 13:2, 14:19, 21:21, 42:23, 44:14, 66:9, 68:21, 74:19, 75:1, 77:1, 77:3, 93:24, 95:22, 96:7, 105:12, 105:15, 105:21, 109:15, 109:17, 110:8, 114:5, 114:15, 116:4, 117:12, 118:2, 131:21, 134:10, 135:1, 142:3, 176:8, 178:16, 187:5, 187:8, 189:18, 201:2, 202:5, 206:12, 217:5, 217:22, 234:18, 238:15, 253:20, 264:19, 276:17, 292:13, 294:9, 297:5, 307:10, 308:1, 308:2, 308:15, 308:18, 308:19, 308:20, 310:2, 310:4, 318:6 beings 289:17 belief 100:13, 115:17,
---	---	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

89

162:23, 177:8, 191:18, 192:2	132:8, 135:18, 189:15, 202:6	bigs 67:17 bill 53:11 bit 75:6, 139:21, 150:20, 153:22, 199:3, 311:4 black 84:20, 207:6, 207:7 block 64:18 blocks 59:12, 59:16, 248:21 blog 115:23 blogpost 115:22 blow 281:13, 281:15 blows 281:16 blue 233:9 board 82:8, 89:15, 89:17, 89:19, 89:21, 272:9 body 254:11, 254:21 bolton 178:21 bomb 164:24 book 80:11, 80:14, 80:15, 81:18, 191:3, 269:18, 269:20, 269:21 boom 210:1, 210:2, 211:2 boss 133:13 both 15:3, 15:4,	34:12, 35:21, 37:8, 47:4, 55:10, 55:11, 55:12, 55:13, 74:16, 109:17, 141:20, 180:17, 181:12, 181:13, 194:16, 199:3, 240:5, 261:21, 274:2, 274:8 bother 167:13 bottom 87:19, 104:11 bought 141:2, 161:17, 161:19, 266:20, 266:21, 273:21, 274:7 boulevard 5:7 box 37:20, 38:19, 39:17, 39:20, 39:22, 40:5, 42:17, 42:24, 43:3, 44:14, 45:15, 46:1, 46:5, 46:7, 46:12, 46:14, 46:24, 47:5, 47:6, 47:7, 47:12, 47:14, 47:17, 47:23, 47:24, 48:3, 48:18, 48:24, 49:2, 172:4, 172:8, 205:20, 205:22, 205:23, 237:2, 237:11, 237:12, 237:14, 263:21, 263:23, 265:6, 265:7, 265:16, 284:11, 284:16, 286:12, 313:10, 315:9 boxes 47:11, 286:15
believe 52:9, 52:11, 53:3, 55:4, 55:19, 68:3, 73:19, 117:19, 121:24, 164:24, 177:6, 193:11, 193:22, 231:7, 244:13, 247:13, 247:15, 247:18, 250:10, 256:5, 256:7, 272:12, 273:11, 273:13, 279:2, 279:20, 281:12, 285:12, 290:24, 291:2, 304:14, 315:13, 315:16 believed 17:20, 24:18, 188:24, 193:14 believing 97:2 bell 4:12, 55:5 belong 63:12 belonged 147:23 ben 189:10 besides 73:5 best 41:20, 43:1, 45:19, 65:18, 115:16, 147:13, 325:5 bet 164:6, 164:9, 164:12 better 48:7, 49:4, 49:5, 49:22, 50:5, 50:7, 50:14, 120:18,	30:17, 45:14, 53:14, 64:14, 70:4, 85:17, 110:23, 130:10, 142:1, 190:24, 191:16, 204:9, 217:1, 271:5, 319:3, 319:22 beyond 25:11, 87:3, 177:5 bg 169:2, 169:21, 314:21 bid 163:11, 163:13, 165:17, 183:19 big 23:4, 23:8, 88:9, 137:3, 137:4, 141:7, 141:9, 141:15, 142:21, 163:12, 164:7, 164:8, 179:11, 179:12, 179:15, 179:17, 179:19, 179:20, 180:1, 180:4, 189:2, 189:9, 189:13, 248:5, 248:9, 250:15, 250:16, 251:12, 252:14, 252:19, 253:13, 253:14, 253:24, 254:20, 256:22, 257:6, 257:10, 260:17, 260:18 bigger 85:24, 86:2, 188:24, 215:12, 256:10 biggest 85:21, 164:9, 215:5		

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

90

boy 317:3	299:16, 301:14, 306:19	146:10, 146:19, 244:19, 244:20	109:12, 113:6, 149:15, 152:10, 166:16, 179:12, 179:17, 180:1, 180:19, 181:4, 181:14, 181:17, 213:21, 219:22, 220:5, 220:21, 223:14, 225:12, 248:13, 249:3, 249:7, 249:15, 250:3, 281:8, 282:3, 282:5, 282:8, 282:10, 304:11
boys 142:3	building 5:6, 17:5, 17:6, 17:22, 20:9, 22:23, 22:24, 23:2, 24:21, 128:9, 128:10, 187:1, 188:11, 188:12, 193:3, 196:16, 199:16, 201:14, 202:4, 203:3, 205:12, 205:13, 206:7, 209:8, 213:1, 215:1, 246:17, 273:11, 274:5, 276:10, 276:16, 276:20, 276:24, 283:20, 283:23, 286:20, 291:5, 291:18, 292:14, 297:5, 299:19, 300:9, 300:11, 300:12, 300:15, 300:18, 302:15, 303:14, 303:24, 304:12, 305:3, 305:15, 305:23, 306:1, 306:11, 309:23, 310:2, 316:6, 316:11, 316:12	bullshitting 244:20	bunch 13:11, 17:19, 18:18, 150:20, 196:14, 199:24, 222:1, 224:8, 237:11, 285:22
bracket 173:22		burglary 65:2	business 28:22, 195:21, 201:19
brag 17:4		buy 140:17, 140:23, 140:24, 141:1, 142:20, 143:7, 143:8, 143:10, 151:11, 151:14, 193:16, 195:8, 195:9, 201:1, 276:5	buying 143:15, 201:2
brand 281:18		buys 151:14	calling 149:20, 180:4, 181:5, 201:9, 242:22
break 61:4, 61:6, 61:9, 61:12, 61:17, 61:19, 102:20, 153:10, 153:17, 215:14, 267:11		calls 33:1, 36:20, 37:12, 41:11, 64:11, 64:20, 64:21, 64:22, 65:2, 65:4, 67:8, 67:9, 67:10, 67:15, 75:8, 75:9, 119:4, 127:19, 150:14, 195:2, 241:21, 250:2, 275:11	calm 20:19
brian 53:23, 178:21, 185:17		california 59:15, 59:17, 61:5, 61:12, 220:2	calvin 178:23, 185:14
bribe 152:12		call 16:15, 31:19, 31:20, 61:18, 84:1, 109:7,	came 58:23, 70:5,
bribes 23:12, 23:19, 24:7, 24:9, 138:7, 138:19, 139:2, 139:4, 139:6, 139:16			
brief 102:23, 267:16			
briefly 7:17, 24:5, 312:21			
bring 87:13, 149:24, 150:5, 151:2, 154:22			
broader 44:3			
broken 123:16			
brought 153:20, 175:5, 225:5, 226:3			
brown 73:12, 73:13, 73:15			
browning 292:15, 299:12,			

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

91

74:12, 93:13, 103:5, 109:7, 135:15, 136:12, 186:21, 188:3, 203:9, 222:13, 223:9, 223:12, 225:7, 225:8, 228:11, 229:9, 249:3, 252:17, 262:5, 270:11, 279:2, 287:7, 287:9, 288:16, 291:21, 292:21, 292:23, 298:24, 303:19, 309:23, 318:8, 318:9, 318:10, 318:11, 318:12, 318:24, 319:4, 319:5, 319:10, 319:11	307:18, 308:9, 310:15 cannot 90:13 canvas 259:6 canvassing 258:8, 258:15, 258:21, 258:23 captured 269:7 car 36:9, 51:22, 51:23, 64:8, 64:10, 64:12, 64:13, 64:14, 64:15, 64:17, 65:11, 65:13, 71:10, 76:12, 107:16, 116:5, 117:13, 118:3, 118:4, 149:9, 149:11, 154:10, 154:11, 154:17, 154:18, 157:17, 157:19, 157:21, 157:23, 217:12, 220:20, 250:10, 250:17, 250:24, 251:4, 307:4, 317:6, 317:11, 317:14 card 112:18, 163:13, 163:15, 163:17, 165:15, 183:12 cards 135:7, 163:8, 166:14, 183:5, 183:9, 183:14, 183:21 care 139:19, 142:10, 211:18, 222:2, 288:6, 288:8, 288:11 career 261:5	caroline 179:2 carried 189:14 carry 114:18, 206:21, 289:19 cars 64:16, 68:8, 83:6, 83:7, 215:6, 217:4, 219:22, 221:14, 222:2, 222:12, 249:9, 251:5 case 1:5, 6:28, 7:5, 37:2, 38:11, 40:18, 41:8, 42:1, 42:2, 42:8, 47:11, 51:8, 51:10, 52:8, 52:9, 52:17, 53:2, 54:7, 54:10, 54:15, 54:22, 55:6, 55:9, 55:23, 92:8, 97:5, 97:6, 109:14, 123:12, 123:13, 134:11, 136:16, 138:6, 138:8, 200:11, 235:14, 235:17, 245:15, 262:20, 263:1, 263:8, 267:12, 267:20, 271:7, 276:4, 278:13, 282:24, 283:2, 285:8, 290:10, 295:9, 298:16, 309:8, 309:9, 309:12, 309:20, 312:22, 313:18, 324:6, 325:8 cases 12:7, 52:13, 54:13, 54:18,	56:5, 109:17, 262:16, 266:3, 298:4 casino 164:17, 164:22, 165:4 casinos 164:15 cast 139:7 cat 252:9 catch 196:8, 202:17, 202:18, 202:19, 275:17, 277:15, 294:4 catching 196:1 categories 173:21, 174:16 category 42:7, 174:7, 180:15, 182:21, 199:6, 200:19, 244:10 catherine 186:19, 186:24, 284:13 cathy 284:10 caught 203:7, 269:4, 275:5 cause 25:19, 33:12 caused 167:8 causes 12:8 cdlt 325:15 celebratory 256:20 cell 59:12, 59:16, 290:8, 290:9 cellphone 289:19, 289:22
--	--	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

92

certain 3:2, 3:10, 8:2, 13:5, 21:24, 47:10, 52:14, 107:6, 107:7, 136:8, 176:22, 201:2, 240:24, 241:4, 258:17, 275:16	25:19, 135:22, 135:23, 135:24, 166:11, 197:18, 198:12, 322:22	churches 106:10	245:18, 245:21
certificate 324:1, 325:1	charged 25:3, 25:6, 25:11, 308:2	ci 190:21	city 4:18, 8:2, 52:11, 61:23, 69:5, 77:19, 90:10, 90:22, 115:23, 169:2, 169:21, 250:6, 314:21
certified 99:21, 99:22	charges 239:6	cigar 186:6, 186:7, 186:10, 186:11, 254:1, 254:3, 254:5, 254:8, 254:10, 254:15, 254:21, 255:5, 255:7, 255:14, 256:1, 256:4, 256:6, 256:12, 256:20, 260:9, 260:12, 260:13, 260:14	city-wide 77:20
certify 324:3, 325:2	charging 309:5	civilians 208:8, 258:9, 258:11, 261:3	claim 229:5
cha 292:14, 297:5	charlene 242:22, 243:9	chart 174:9, 174:11, 174:17, 174:20	clarify 174:18, 197:7
chain 218:15	charter 181:4	chart 174:9, 174:11, 174:17, 174:20	clarifying 118:20
challenge 112:3, 112:7, 171:24	chase 304:10, 323:2	charter 181:4	class 43:4, 43:6, 43:9, 164:19, 164:21, 164:23
champagne 253:23, 254:17	check 106:13, 106:24, 107:18, 107:24, 172:4, 196:21, 288:4, 288:24, 304:12	circumstance 73:17, 78:2, 132:11, 265:4	cldt 1:24
chance 115:7, 176:12, 283:4	checks 235:13	circumstances 29:2, 35:2, 45:2, 45:4, 45:17, 132:6, 222:11, 305:4, 305:9	clean 193:7, 193:10, 194:14, 201:23, 284:4
change 145:10, 145:13, 145:20, 146:2, 146:9, 146:11, 146:14, 146:15, 147:5, 147:18, 148:2, 148:4, 151:18, 151:19, 151:20, 160:3, 160:6, 218:9, 271:5	chicago 1:16, 2:6, 3:7, 3:15, 3:23, 4:7, 4:15, 4:18, 4:23, 5:9, 7:6, 38:24, 42:21, 101:13, 104:12, 191:8, 240:13, 240:16, 247:2, 259:15	citizen 101:8, 101:9, 190:10, 190:12, 190:21, 191:1, 191:4, 191:17, 192:23, 244:13, 244:14, 244:16, 246:6, 246:11	cleaner 143:20, 215:21
changed 104:10, 121:8	chief 108:21, 108:22, 108:24, 247:20	citizens 15:3, 94:22, 96:5, 96:6, 96:8, 106:8, 129:13, 130:4, 130:5, 130:7, 130:10, 130:11, 130:18, 190:17, 192:6, 192:11, 192:15, 199:11,	cleaners 144:1, 154:5, 154:8, 154:9, 154:10, 155:21, 155:24, 156:2, 156:4, 156:22, 157:10, 157:12, 157:15, 158:15, 158:16, 158:20, 215:22
changes 104:7, 104:21	chief's 107:20		cleanest 63:7
characterizing 117:15	choice 31:21, 69:8, 76:18		cleaning 149:10, 149:11
characters 229:5	choose 39:11		clear 58:3, 60:22,
charge 24:12, 25:16,			

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

93

118:5, 170:10, 176:4, 199:19, 221:23, 222:3, 222:12, 222:13, 243:8, 250:19 clearly 270:21, 270:24 click 147:4 cliques 13:11, 14:5 close 14:3, 15:8, 15:15, 15:18, 15:19, 16:18, 17:15, 99:15, 99:24, 100:1, 100:22, 101:19, 143:21, 183:5, 184:8, 185:2, 220:21, 248:16, 253:3, 254:11, 273:5, 275:16, 275:22, 275:23, 275:24, 276:13, 276:17, 304:18, 315:18 closed 100:7 closer 34:4, 72:12, 72:24, 73:2, 74:17, 140:5, 183:1, 183:3 closest 183:4 clothe 158:12 clothes 140:16, 140:24, 142:6, 142:7, 142:18, 142:20, 143:13, 143:16, 143:20, 144:8, 144:13, 144:14, 151:18, 151:19, 152:3, 153:19, 154:5, 154:9,	154:10, 154:17, 155:22, 157:4, 157:7, 160:22, 160:24, 161:3, 161:12 clothing 140:18, 140:21, 143:1, 143:3, 143:4, 143:6, 143:23, 144:1, 144:19, 144:22, 145:2, 145:8, 145:9, 145:12, 146:18, 160:15, 160:19, 161:6, 161:18, 162:18, 162:21, 162:24 cluster 274:19 coattail 21:3 coco 179:6, 181:17, 181:18, 181:19 code 240:12, 240:16, 240:19, 240:20, 240:21, 241:8, 241:13, 241:18, 246:22, 246:23, 247:2, 247:10, 247:11, 247:15, 247:17, 248:1 codefendant 55:4, 55:19 codefendants 54:12 coko's 184:2 cold 203:1 colleagues 94:21 collecting 279:11 color 160:20 columns 176:19	come 13:13, 16:12, 19:4, 23:1, 26:8, 60:23, 60:24, 61:19, 62:14, 74:4, 77:18, 81:2, 87:13, 91:17, 92:7, 93:14, 95:15, 107:18, 108:12, 125:2, 135:16, 137:21, 140:20, 143:24, 154:10, 182:18, 191:13, 192:21, 201:1, 201:14, 208:19, 208:20, 209:22, 210:19, 210:22, 212:22, 212:23, 213:3, 214:20, 214:22, 220:3, 220:7, 222:1, 222:2, 224:4, 226:22, 228:10, 245:4, 249:16, 253:17, 253:19, 255:3, 292:20, 298:4, 298:10, 298:12, 300:10, 304:14, 309:20, 310:24 comes 47:19, 107:17, 189:10, 210:6, 234:16, 315:7 comfortable 93:3, 94:20, 137:23, 138:1, 241:19, 253:20 coming 72:15, 74:1, 74:18, 96:11, 129:21, 137:24, 142:12, 193:9, 193:16, 202:7, 202:23, 202:24, 206:16, 209:5, 211:18, 217:16,	241:14, 247:9, 254:13, 271:17, 309:2, 309:23, 318:19 command 74:16, 173:5, 214:3 commander 67:24, 68:1, 70:4, 73:10, 73:11, 74:9, 78:3, 80:17, 80:18, 116:11, 116:13 commanders 116:16 commanding 80:15 commands 172:17 comment 115:22 comments 174:1, 174:3 common 226:16, 226:17, 226:19, 245:21, 246:2, 246:6, 249:18, 249:21, 264:14, 286:23, 302:7, 309:16 commonly 207:4, 299:3 communicate 132:8, 166:20, 167:7 communicated 167:6 communicating 132:15, 132:16 communication 15:22, 137:20 communication-wi- se 167:3 community 98:19, 105:22, 105:24, 106:10,
--	--	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

94

139:20, 142:4, 252:6 commute 73:5 compare 85:6 complacent 10:23, 10:24 complainant 99:2, 99:3, 99:7, 99:15, 99:18, 100:4, 100:6, 101:3 complainant's 101:23 complaining 116:10, 116:24 complaint 99:4, 99:6, 101:7, 101:19, 102:16, 235:9, 235:11, 261:3, 261:9, 261:15, 261:18, 262:7, 285:8 complaints 101:12, 105:18, 175:14, 235:7, 235:8, 244:8 complete 42:3, 42:5, 89:9, 172:16, 175:23 completed 41:16, 42:3, 42:9, 216:7, 216:10, 265:8, 284:12 completing 172:22 complied 159:22 compound 30:13, 40:20 computer 238:22 concentrated 68:14	concern 19:2, 19:14, 152:17, 241:23, 242:2 concerned 190:9, 190:12, 190:14, 190:16, 190:21, 191:1, 191:4, 191:17, 192:6, 192:8, 192:11, 192:14, 192:23, 199:10 concerns 241:20 concludes 323:12 conclusion 16:12, 33:2, 195:3, 275:11 conclusions 26:8 concrete 10:1 conduct 313:24 conducted 58:6 conductor 70:23, 71:1 confidential 189:20, 189:24, 190:3, 190:5, 190:22, 190:24, 191:2, 191:7, 191:12, 191:16, 191:19, 191:20, 192:2 confirm 9:22 confirmed 9:1 conflict 29:4, 31:23 conflicts 30:10 confront 21:8, 21:20, 143:12, 146:5,	146:6, 149:1 confrontation 144:2 confronted 20:13, 146:16, 148:24, 150:2, 152:6, 155:5, 155:8 confronting 143:15 connected 24:18, 194:20 connection 51:5 consider 32:24, 105:12, 105:15, 118:2, 131:18, 136:22, 182:2, 182:5, 182:11, 182:21, 184:8 considered 16:21, 17:10, 17:14, 37:8, 117:12, 119:1, 182:4, 182:9 consisted 82:18 constant 211:9, 211:10 contact 99:2, 106:7, 106:8, 106:11, 108:17, 108:20, 113:15, 134:4, 139:22, 282:20 contacting 99:3 contents 145:6 context 130:3 continue 323:9 continuing 62:6 continuum 132:10	control 275:12 controlled 209:1, 275:13 convenience 266:12 converged 318:6 conversation 16:15, 20:6, 20:14, 70:3, 74:4, 81:10, 87:2, 87:6, 134:14, 142:2, 161:20, 162:4, 243:5, 253:10, 267:1, 308:3 conversations 20:23, 22:2, 53:7, 252:11, 259:3 convicted 110:15, 110:23 cook 58:24, 59:2, 59:4, 59:5, 59:9, 61:21 cool 20:20 coordinated 1:7, 7:4, 7:14, 162:15 cop 22:11 copa 261:4 copies 37:1, 232:2, 232:6, 234:7, 234:8, 234:9, 234:10, 239:14 cops 26:21 copy 88:17, 88:20, 231:23, 232:5, 235:23, 238:8, 238:11, 238:16,
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

95

238:17	201:6, 206:11,	19:13, 19:15,	crew
corner	206:14, 209:18,	53:19, 54:22,	26:24
214:21, 214:23	213:20, 218:17,	61:9, 79:23,	crime
correct	218:20, 219:14,	95:15, 100:2,	195:5, 255:3,
21:6, 42:9,	219:20, 220:4,	184:3, 185:14,	259:15, 259:18,
72:4, 94:15,	220:8, 221:2,	185:18, 186:20,	259:19
94:17, 115:16,	221:3, 221:4,	186:21, 221:14,	crimes
119:9, 134:4,	222:4, 226:1,	251:5, 312:15	13:5, 68:13,
134:19, 156:21,	228:16, 229:6,	courier	187:22, 188:2
171:22, 175:1,	235:19, 241:7,	25:14	criminal
188:9, 233:13,	241:10, 243:23,	course	41:8, 142:13,
241:6, 268:3,	243:24, 244:21,	30:6, 60:13,	196:23, 201:18,
268:17, 278:4,	247:14, 247:18,	107:21, 200:12,	242:3, 242:9,
294:16, 325:3	251:20, 261:14,	215:15, 278:2	242:11, 286:11,
correctional	269:14, 274:11,	court	298:4, 298:7
59:4, 59:6,	275:1, 276:1,	1:1, 7:8, 7:11,	criteria
59:8, 60:12	277:9, 277:12,	107:24, 108:1,	106:22
correctly	277:13, 284:3,	238:17, 262:15,	crossed
170:13, 237:7	287:15, 287:16,	262:24, 263:20,	114:12
cottage	288:24, 292:22,	264:3, 324:1	crowd
317:1	293:5, 293:6,	cover	258:8, 258:15,
could	293:13, 303:12,	29:17, 52:15,	260:8
8:14, 9:18,	304:17, 320:10,	52:21, 234:9,	crs
9:22, 19:13,	320:14, 322:4	234:11	88:4, 88:6,
21:23, 22:21,	couldn't	covered	98:20, 98:24,
22:22, 22:23,	50:17, 78:23,	29:14, 68:24,	175:11
26:1, 26:2,	95:9, 160:4,	75:16, 162:14,	cta
26:7, 26:9,	183:16, 235:16,	248:15, 267:13	70:16, 70:22,
29:16, 31:18,	258:1, 274:2,	coworkers	71:3
34:13, 36:4,	275:12	131:24	cuff
50:13, 50:14,	counsel	cpd	36:12
50:16, 58:4,	7:10, 8:12,	91:2, 91:12	cuffed
63:6, 78:17,	34:10, 50:3,	cr	35:15, 218:10,
86:24, 94:3,	243:7, 243:14,	52:2, 99:15,	320:4
95:21, 95:24,	324:5, 325:7	100:7, 100:22,	cuffs
110:5, 118:24,	count	102:1, 175:12,	33:15, 33:17,
128:12, 134:17,	29:12, 60:21,	244:4	33:19, 33:20,
139:10, 139:17,	60:22, 210:2	cracked	34:6, 34:13,
142:2, 144:8,	counted	27:5	35:14, 218:6,
145:22, 145:24,	279:17	create	218:7, 218:16
146:3, 147:2,	counting	42:15, 43:14,	curfews
147:24, 154:4,	42:12	43:16, 171:15,	170:23
154:13, 155:1,	county	234:21, 238:18,	current
156:20, 168:24,	58:24, 59:2,	238:22, 239:16	114:16, 172:20
193:18, 194:2,	59:4, 59:5,	created	curtis
198:11, 199:5,	59:9, 61:21	40:9, 42:13,	66:15
199:12, 200:3,	couple	234:19, 236:21	custody
200:5, 200:19,	7:18, 14:3,	creating	28:12, 33:13,
		42:16, 240:3	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

96

35:11, 38:15, 208:24, 209:2, 224:23 customers 23:1 cut 219:8, 219:12, 220:3, 220:6, 220:21 cv 1:6, 7:5 cynthia 179:1	107:19, 107:22, 113:7, 130:16, 161:23, 170:14, 188:21, 197:13, 203:11, 203:13, 203:14, 206:22, 207:13, 211:9, 213:17, 218:23, 219:5, 240:5, 243:2, 243:10, 248:6, 248:7, 248:9, 254:3, 256:12, 284:9, 285:13, 301:14, 309:6, 309:14, 310:16, 317:5, 321:5, 323:12, 324:10	231:18, 231:22, 257:24, 277:15 dealers 20:10, 22:14, 136:23, 193:9, 201:14, 202:4, 205:14, 205:15, 207:4, 208:5, 213:6, 221:24, 229:7, 253:22, 268:10	91:8, 112:3, 112:7, 198:9, 203:19, 203:20, 207:14, 218:18, 218:22, 227:9, 245:9 decisions 97:9 default 173:22 defendant 4:2, 4:10, 5:2, 8:1, 41:7, 51:13, 103:5, 105:1, 267:19, 272:8 defendants 3:18, 5:3, 7:21, 8:4, 52:10, 105:18, 298:5, 298:6, 298:7
<hr/> D <hr/>			
daffada 3:20 dafwhite 56:12 daily 175:4, 175:5 daley 4:4 dan 52:12 darius 179:1 dark 130:22 darrell 178:23, 182:15 data 175:9 database 170:10, 170:18 date 65:20, 115:14, 147:8, 284:11, 284:12, 286:12, 286:13, 302:20 day 17:22, 26:11, 36:10, 39:12, 44:17, 44:21, 45:1, 52:22, 59:19, 69:1, 69:2, 71:24, 72:3, 89:4,	309:6, 309:14, 310:16, 317:5, 321:5, 323:12, 324:10 day-to-day 64:19, 65:3, 65:10, 289:13, 306:11 days 15:12, 15:14, 19:11, 19:16, 19:18, 44:6, 44:9, 44:13, 68:9, 95:15, 96:10, 128:7, 236:2, 237:8, 238:2, 256:13, 305:8 dead 255:9 dealer 137:23, 151:1, 204:23, 206:13, 208:15, 208:17, 209:21, 210:7, 211:1, 225:11, 227:20, 227:21, 228:8, 228:14, 228:16, 228:17, 228:18, 228:23, 229:1, 229:15, 229:23, 230:2, 230:6, 230:8, 230:9, 230:11,	28:24, 34:18, 34:24, 36:9, 44:5, 44:13, 44:18, 44:21, 45:14, 45:24, 46:3, 46:5, 46:7, 47:4, 47:12, 70:1, 73:9, 82:5, 161:14, 174:7, 174:15, 174:24, 197:13, 204:20, 213:16, 226:18, 227:8 decided 44:20, 78:3, 196:11, 203:17, 207:11, 217:18, 226:23, 230:18, 236:9, 259:5, 263:3, 309:13 deciding 262:12, 262:15, 262:23 decision 73:7, 89:22,	107:1 deficient 106:15 define 11:18 definitely 318:12 definition 9:12, 9:14, 9:15 definitions 9:17 degree 135:13, 242:4, 242:6 delay 110:18 denomination 160:4, 160:5 denominations 154:12 department 38:24, 42:21, 44:1, 68:23, 92:10, 92:23,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

97

99:5, 101:13, 106:1, 191:9, 240:13, 240:16, 241:1, 241:2, 241:3, 247:3, 259:15 depend 207:2, 235:3, 244:1 depended 207:1, 305:4 depending 35:2, 45:2, 45:4, 98:11, 100:15, 132:6, 132:11, 164:8, 213:12, 215:10, 217:11, 222:11, 231:24, 244:2 depends 100:19, 131:11, 202:21, 210:13, 217:3, 234:23 depos 7:8 deposed 51:1, 54:10 deposition 1:15, 2:1, 7:2, 7:19, 12:6, 12:8, 51:3, 52:19, 52:24, 56:9, 270:2, 270:10, 283:7 depositions 52:15 deputy 107:20 describe 118:7, 229:14, 289:11 described 13:8, 29:3, 30:10, 35:13, 204:17, 285:17, 285:24, 287:24, 293:7, 314:4 describing 279:22	description 116:3, 116:4, 118:6, 196:10, 283:15, 313:20, 315:15 descriptive 313:22 deserve 92:5 deserved 92:1, 92:2 desk 72:2, 98:16, 105:20, 105:21, 109:14, 109:16, 110:6, 110:15, 110:24, 111:3, 112:4, 113:1, 113:9, 113:21, 113:23, 114:3, 114:5, 266:11 destroy 238:11 detail 6:12, 56:13, 56:20, 109:22, 268:16 details 129:4, 222:23 detained 196:19, 320:12 detect 199:5, 199:12 detected 201:22 detectives 255:3, 258:19 deter 201:1 determination 275:15, 275:18 determine 244:16, 246:8, 287:10, 292:23 determining 287:13 dictate 45:17, 305:9	dies 257:8 difference 19:17, 30:17, 31:22, 34:6, 50:6, 71:23, 77:4, 126:3, 128:12, 190:24, 191:16 differences 126:1, 130:9 different 13:9, 13:10, 14:2, 14:5, 18:18, 20:12, 25:22, 29:21, 30:7, 31:3, 31:4, 40:4, 52:21, 65:10, 68:18, 68:19, 68:20, 68:21, 71:13, 71:21, 75:4, 125:12, 125:14, 126:5, 126:7, 128:2, 130:18, 142:5, 142:7, 142:16, 142:19, 147:5, 174:16, 176:22, 190:21, 200:19, 205:9, 209:7, 211:3, 224:8, 227:2, 236:24, 248:21, 275:10, 279:19, 279:21, 280:17, 280:18, 281:14, 282:12, 282:13, 287:1, 291:11, 291:20, 292:7, 305:8, 320:22, 320:24 differently 9:19, 50:5, 132:6 difficult 72:19 directed 216:1, 232:16	direction 167:16, 214:24, 229:13, 318:23 directly 158:22, 167:14 dirty 10:8, 10:15, 10:20, 11:16, 12:9, 14:20, 21:21, 26:4, 26:14, 66:22, 261:14, 261:18, 261:19, 261:21, 262:6 disabilities 315:10 disagree 36:8, 247:19, 247:23 disbanded 79:4 disciplinary 105:7 discipline 60:9, 105:13, 105:16 disciplined 60:1 disclosing 263:15 discussing 147:6, 243:13 discussion 290:7 discussions 262:19 disjointed 153:23 displayed 163:6 disprove 317:13 distance 252:22 district 1:1, 1:2, 57:7, 58:17, 58:18, 58:20, 62:3,
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

98

62:7, 62:8, 62:11, 62:15, 62:17, 63:8, 63:17, 64:4, 64:10, 64:23, 65:13, 65:22, 66:7, 66:14, 66:21, 67:5, 67:12, 68:9, 68:22, 68:23, 69:9, 69:10, 71:10, 72:12, 72:13, 72:23, 73:1, 74:20, 75:10, 75:11, 75:17, 79:6, 79:13, 79:17, 80:17, 80:18, 83:23, 84:22, 86:20, 116:14, 116:17, 116:22, 117:4, 118:13, 118:17, 171:8, 205:8, 214:19, 216:11, 221:16, 250:7 districts 68:9, 68:24, 69:1, 71:9 disturbance 31:19, 31:20 division 1:2 docket 1:5, 7:5 document 56:17, 56:19, 103:10, 138:13, 139:4, 169:5, 169:24, 176:11, 176:14, 177:5, 268:1, 311:23 documents 54:16, 54:20, 138:6, 138:9, 138:18, 138:20, 139:1, 270:5 dog 281:8, 281:11	doing 15:21, 16:1, 16:5, 21:5, 21:6, 22:3, 22:6, 22:16, 22:17, 22:24, 47:21, 47:22, 51:15, 51:17, 52:22, 61:7, 87:4, 94:19, 105:22, 123:7, 127:13, 128:15, 128:16, 130:23, 132:22, 134:11, 135:16, 139:10, 139:11, 139:22, 149:4, 170:13, 173:23, 194:3, 194:20, 204:18, 207:18, 211:11, 211:14, 211:16, 212:24, 213:16, 225:11, 226:1, 229:8, 229:16, 230:3, 230:17, 231:24, 234:20, 235:12, 235:14, 235:16, 235:18, 238:8, 239:15, 242:12, 250:4, 252:14, 253:7, 254:20, 255:23, 255:24, 259:14, 260:8, 263:15, 264:9, 264:10, 269:23, 279:7, 282:2, 285:7, 285:8, 302:7, 304:9, 304:22, 304:24, 309:19, 311:7 dojoint 311:20 dollars 145:16 domestics 65:1 done 22:4, 32:22,	41:1, 50:4, 81:21, 82:23, 83:1, 83:4, 92:11, 94:19, 99:1, 102:17, 107:6, 107:7, 147:2, 168:14, 170:17, 172:1, 172:13, 173:16, 193:6, 217:9, 217:19, 218:24, 219:10, 221:15, 232:3, 239:8, 242:14, 242:16, 242:17, 261:6, 261:11, 274:2, 275:1, 278:8, 288:15 door 210:3, 293:23, 294:1 doors 60:22, 61:1, 304:16 doorway 209:5 dope 140:20, 201:9, 206:13 doug 178:24 doug's 185:19 downs 71:2 downsides 114:15 drawn 206:12 dressed 310:15 drill 150:19 drink 182:17, 184:4 drinking 253:23, 254:17 drinks 183:6, 184:2,	184:3, 184:4 drive 4:21, 156:23, 157:13, 216:21, 216:22, 216:23, 248:18, 248:20, 248:24, 300:2 driving 216:18, 250:22 dropped 150:1, 255:9 drove 64:20, 148:22, 317:8 drug 13:17, 16:22, 17:7, 17:9, 17:11, 17:13, 17:15, 17:21, 19:3, 19:20, 20:10, 22:13, 24:18, 25:14, 136:22, 137:23, 151:1, 188:15, 188:24, 189:13, 193:9, 193:11, 194:20, 198:16, 198:18, 199:5, 199:12, 199:21, doug 200:20, 200:21, 201:13, 202:4, 202:6, 204:23, 205:14, 205:15, downs 207:4, 208:5, 208:15, 208:17, 208:22, 209:14, 209:18, 209:21, 210:7, 211:1, 211:2, 211:13, dressed 213:5, 221:23, 225:11, 229:7, 253:21, 257:24, 268:9, 268:10, 269:4, 269:6, 272:23, 273:3, 274:13, 276:17, 277:15, 302:5, 306:5, 306:14,
---	--	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

99

306:17 drugs 13:18, 22:16, 28:23, 65:4, 65:7, 65:8, 67:18, 195:8, 195:9, 195:11, 198:21, 205:20, 210:6, 210:7, 211:1, 260:18, 260:20, 260:23, 273:21, 275:8, 276:5, 279:9, 280:2, 280:15, 306:11, 308:14, 308:22, 310:2, 310:6, 310:9 dry 143:20, 149:9, 149:11 duly 8:9 during 12:8, 43:4, 43:8, 52:15, 57:15, 57:19, 60:13, 66:20, 67:11, 67:18, 85:8, 104:11, 109:11, 121:4, 121:17, 141:17, 165:23, 166:1, 166:15, 206:10, 211:9, 216:5, 216:7, 227:14, 258:15, 268:8, 268:19, 287:13 duties 104:24 duty 60:19, 62:9, 98:16, 105:2, 105:4, 105:12, 105:16, 105:20, 105:21, 106:5, 107:15, 108:12, 109:1, 109:14, 109:16, 110:15,	110:24, 111:3, 112:4, 112:19, 113:1, 113:9, 113:21, 113:24, 114:3, 114:5, 187:2, 187:5, 254:18, 256:2, 256:9, 256:14, 256:15 E each 20:6, 53:13, 95:7, 95:8, 95:15, 95:23, 106:11, 127:2, 127:13, 128:22, 173:9, 182:15, 187:12, 187:18, 204:12, 218:15, 231:10, 234:2, 234:4, 240:19, 252:16, 263:5, 263:7, 304:12, 310:19 earlier 16:24, 117:19, 145:11, 161:19, 161:23, 195:17, 199:1, 199:22, 204:17, 215:21, 233:10, 233:12, 239:12, 241:15, 279:22, 281:2, 281:5, 323:10 early 130:22, 170:15 earn 91:13, 91:14, 91:22 earth 257:23 easier 72:21, 72:22, 125:22 east 292:14, 299:12, 299:16, 301:14,	306:18, 306:19 eastern 1:2 eating 85:12 ed 7:23, 120:20, 120:23, 121:18, 121:23, 122:2, 122:4, 124:12, 124:19, 124:20, 124:21, 128:13, 178:22, 291:6 edwards 178:23, 181:7, 182:15 effect 208:14 effective 202:12, 202:13 effectuate 208:13 effectuating 30:18 effort 100:6 eight 120:19, 215:6, 219:23 either 44:15, 56:6, 61:19, 80:1, 81:14, 89:1, 89:2, 94:3, 95:9, 96:7, 116:24, 121:6, 129:19, 165:3, 171:10, 180:10, 188:18, 188:19, 190:7, 218:2, 245:4, 258:4, 270:3, 289:6, 317:13, 320:9, 323:1 elapse 216:24 elapsed 222:6	electronically 324:4 else 12:14, 12:21, 25:18, 29:19, 31:20, 45:21, 47:20, 53:15, 53:18, 53:24, 54:3, 54:9, 55:14, 56:1, 57:9, 57:18, 66:9, 66:16, 66:18, 76:8, 76:10, 82:11, 86:23, 87:1, 89:24, 90:22, 97:4, 107:10, 107:12, 107:16, 107:23, 108:2, 113:23, 118:9, 132:1, 137:13, 139:11, 141:2, 142:18, 143:8, 149:10, 152:21, 179:3, 179:17, 182:14, 182:20, 183:11, 183:22, 185:13, 186:17, 189:15, 206:15, 207:16, 217:19, 233:17, 239:15, 244:7, 244:10, 250:4, 250:17, 251:6, 258:18, 259:23, 263:14, 264:5, 267:1, 282:8, 282:10, 285:15, 287:20, 291:8, 293:5, 303:18, 303:23, 304:7, 305:15, 312:19, 315:18, 316:17, 318:16, 319:15 else's 312:11 elsewhere 45:18
---	--	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

100

elsworth 178:24, 185:24, 186:1, 186:3, 254:15, 254:19, 256:4, 256:8, 256:10, 256:11	219:6, 219:8, 219:16, 220:15, 220:20, 254:11, 275:17, 275:22, 275:23, 276:3, 276:13, 276:17, 277:14, 305:16, 315:18	30:4, 37:15, 37:24, 42:13, 43:22, 67:10, 118:6, 133:8, 146:14, 146:15, 146:20, 155:7, 198:1, 203:5, 203:24, 233:6, 264:4, 295:2, 296:6, 297:5, 297:12, 300:20, 316:8	187:7, 188:11, 191:7, 198:4, 198:12, 198:17, 204:3, 206:1, 214:13, 220:24, 222:17, 228:1, 228:3, 242:14, 246:21, 250:12, 259:8, 260:20, 260:23, 261:2, 261:13, 261:17, 262:1, 262:10, 262:18, 263:14, 263:20, 264:9, 264:10, 264:11, 265:23, 278:12, 298:1, 298:8, 300:13, 300:16, 306:24, 307:15, 307:16, 307:19, 312:17, 312:19, 317:16
email 173:3	entailed 285:5	entered 283:18, 293:21	evening 130:22
employed 324:5, 325:7	entered 283:18, 293:21	event 186:12, 239:4, 243:9	event 186:12, 239:4, 243:9
employee 6:11, 56:13, 56:20	entire 280:16	events 54:13, 54:17, 313:7	events 54:13, 54:17, 313:7
encountered 299:11, 299:15	equal 65:5	eventually 156:3	eventually 156:3
end 75:9, 79:3, 91:2, 107:18, 172:6, 173:19, 173:20, 182:24, 189:15, 218:5, 218:19, 219:13, 222:23, 246:15	ernie 73:12, 73:13, 73:15	ever 13:18, 19:1, 21:20, 24:4, 28:15, 28:17, 39:23, 42:17, 43:13, 44:9, 59:22, 60:1, 60:6, 60:8, 61:4, 66:22, 83:17, 88:20, 89:3, 92:11, 97:9, 98:20, 99:11, 100:9, 101:24, 104:13, 105:7, 105:19, 108:12, 114:8, 138:4, 139:23, 140:12, 163:20, 164:15, 168:3, 169:17, 171:12, 171:15, 171:18, 172:14, 172:16, 176:5, 179:24, 180:21, 180:24, 184:16, 184:18, 185:11, 187:4,	every 28:1, 68:24, 125:14, 126:4, 132:5, 133:22, 170:14, 195:23, 206:11, 232:5, 238:11, 256:12, 256:13, 278:3
ended 91:4, 121:10, 219:10	esquire 3:3, 3:11, 3:19, 4:3, 4:11, 4:19, 5:4	everybody 27:1, 29:5, 30:11, 32:5, 61:1, 91:14, 130:12, 130:13, 151:24, 189:15, 197:4, 197:6, 221:17, 221:19, 252:7, 275:22	everybody 27:1, 29:5, 30:11, 32:5, 61:1, 91:14, 130:12, 130:13, 151:24, 189:15, 197:4, 197:6, 221:17, 221:19, 252:7, 275:22
enforcer 180:22	established 31:4, 31:5	everyone 269:1	everyone 269:1
engage 272:23, 273:3, 275:7	estimate 41:20, 65:18, 147:13, 186:15, 204:9, 214:12, 217:8, 217:14, 273:17, 278:5, 278:6, 288:19	everyday 269:1	everyday 269:1
engaged 8:23, 9:4, 269:6	estimated 288:17		
engagement 98:19, 105:24, 139:21, 142:4, 252:6	estimation 287:15		
engaging 269:4	ethnicity 84:19		
enjoy 106:2	evaluation 173:4, 174:9, 174:11, 174:17		
enough 18:7, 61:18, 146:4, 198:10, 211:17, 217:4, 218:3, 218:23, 219:2, 219:4,	even 12:19, 25:2, 26:18, 27:11,		

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

101

323:11	exhibit	eyes	far
everything	56:11, 56:13, 103:1, 103:4, 114:22, 114:24, 169:1, 169:3, 169:20, 169:22, 175:19, 267:18, 267:21, 282:24, 283:2, 301:1, 301:2, 311:21, 312:22, 313:9, 314:21, 314:22	93:7, 290:1, 290:15	23:1, 26:11, 37:6, 72:15, 132:21, 176:19, 253:12, 276:3, 277:14, 315:5
evidence		F	farther
23:21		face	72:13
exact		12:4, 95:13, 272:15	fashion
41:19		face-to-face	258:1
exactly		106:3	fast
21:16, 44:20, 65:17, 145:5		23:11, 23:18, 93:6, 94:2, 94:22, 94:23, 96:9, 244:24	246:4, 316:2, 316:8, 316:13, 320:17
exam	exhibits	facts	fat
79:22, 104:15, 104:17, 104:19	6:9	23:20, 24:11, 28:12	142:3
examination	exist	factual	favorite
6:3, 8:12	138:12	9:11, 92:18, 92:24, 93:2, 144:7	125:16, 125:19
examined	exit	factually	february
8:11	211:3	27:24, 94:18	1:17, 7:7, 62:3, 62:18, 63:10, 65:19, 268:5, 324:10
example	exited	failure	feed
13:17, 22:13, 139:16	286:21	170:9	200:5
examples	expect	fair	feel
13:24, 78:21	35:14, 90:20	114:2, 131:15, 148:3, 152:3, 192:23, 243:5, 305:16, 308:8	15:24, 22:7, 93:3, 137:23, 144:9, 152:11, 152:13, 152:20, 152:22, 152:23, 161:12, 164:21, 252:11, 252:12, 253:3, 253:7
exceed	experience	fake	feelings
174:6, 174:13	35:5, 189:18, 201:4, 209:13, 246:22, 322:15	207:4, 225:11, 229:7	11:14, 251:12, 251:16
exceeds	experiences	fall	feet
174:21	25:20	132:10, 136:8, 199:4	84:18
except	explain	falling	felt
53:15	50:19, 50:21, 170:2, 218:13, 240:21	97:18	10:22, 11:2, 11:5, 13:4, 15:7, 15:10, 16:3, 16:7, 22:24, 101:4, 136:11, 137:11, 137:21, 138:1, 147:10, 150:10,
exceptional	exposed	falls	
173:23	206:3, 206:9, 276:18	180:15, 182:20, 244:10	
excessive	express	false	
59:22, 60:6, 101:7, 101:12, 101:19	15:11, 155:17	111:6, 111:14, 262:10, 299:21, 299:23	
exchange	expressing	falsely	
145:1, 151:14, 151:17, 158:23, 159:13, 159:19, 159:20, 162:5, 225:12, 225:18	155:20	105:17	
exciting	external		
16:6, 16:8	36:4		
excuse	extra		
23:17, 185:8, 255:4, 272:6, 285:20, 300:14	68:8, 219:22, 221:14		
	exuberant		
	140:2		
	eye		
	252:22		

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

102

150:11, 150:13, 150:17, 155:9, 155:13, 155:15, 155:16, 161:6, 168:6, 168:15, 168:22, 212:17, 241:19, 242:3, 246:22, 251:10, 251:23, 262:6	filling 47:22, 239:9	115:5, 118:14, 120:3, 120:10, financial 121:4, 159:16, 166:17, 170:16, find 172:3, 172:4, 19:24, 90:13, 101:9, 114:8, 126:6, 133:1, 138:4, 191:21, 195:9, 200:22, 200:23, 274:23	210:14, 210:18, 272:19, 301:13, 304:7, 304:12, 308:23, 309:1, 309:2, 309:23, 319:2, 319:3, 319:8, 319:15, 319:21
female 84:14, 299:18	finding 192:15	294:15, 294:24, 319:2, 319:3, 319:8, 319:15, 319:21, 319:23, 321:20	floors 209:7, 319:23
ferret 200:19	fine 21:13, 290:5, 290:18	firsthand 93:9, 93:10, 96:19, 243:20	flow 209:17, 211:7, 211:9, 211:11
few 53:4, 54:19, 145:16, 164:21, 183:3, 184:2, 184:4, 202:3, 202:18, 256:13, 280:19, 313:22	finish 159:8, 194:12, 217:17, 285:7, 311:4, 311:13	fish 196:1, 196:8	fluctuate 85:9, 85:10, 85:14
field 15:23, 127:17	finished 149:4, 154:20, 217:1, 285:3	fishing 195:24, 196:7	85:13
fifth 47:8	finnegan 1:11	fit 143:3	focused 202:7
fight 61:6, 61:17, 61:20	finishing 149:4	fits 116:3, 315:14	focusing 274:1
fights 61:4, 61:9, 61:11	firearms 57:20	five 18:16, 53:14, 154:7, 173:20, 173:21, 203:14, 277:6, 277:7, 277:10, 278:7, 278:8, 278:9, 316:9	fold 161:12
figure 10:17, 121:19, 167:10, 245:7	-fired 250:3	flag 147:9	foldable 161:9, 161:11
file 6:19, 90:21, 169:3, 169:9, 169:12, 169:15, 261:3, 261:9, 261:14, 261:18, 262:6	firm 53:19, 53:20, 155:19	flaxman 3:11, 3:12, 7:15, 29:14, 29:19, 30:1	folded 161:4
filling 266:6, 266:7	first 8:9, 9:21, 22:21, 33:8, 33:11, 33:14, 33:18, 33:20, 37:4, 38:11, 45:22, 46:23, 58:3, 58:15, 65:21, 65:24, 70:8, 70:9, 83:22, 84:12, 90:17, 99:2, 99:9, 99:12, 103:6, 103:10,	flex 218:6, 218:7, 218:16	follow-up 19:8
fill 107:19, 174:4, 224:11, 265:5	flexicuffs 218:2	floor 2:5, 3:6, 22:21, 22:22, 22:23, 209:12,	following 239:18
filled 121:20, 178:6, 223:22			follows 8:11

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

103

<p>72:8, 73:5, 101:7, 101:12, 101:19, 178:9 foregoing 324:3, 325:3 form 22:9, 23:13, 24:1, 25:4, 25:23, 29:8, 30:12, 30:22, 34:2, 34:20, 35:1, 35:19, 36:6, 36:16, 37:11, 38:1, 40:19, 41:10, 48:12, 49:8, 49:11, 49:17, 50:2, 80:13, 90:23, 102:5, 102:13, 105:13, 105:16, 110:19, 111:2, 126:10, 127:4, 129:17, 139:12, 178:6, 211:19, 212:11, 254:22, 257:1, 257:12, 257:21, 263:16, 264:6, 264:16, 277:21, 294:11, 295:19, 297:14, 298:14, 318:3, 321:14, 321:24, 322:7 formed 159:1 forth 72:10, 72:17, 252:7, 252:16 found 94:4, 94:7, 94:8, 94:13, 134:18, 137:17, 156:3, 308:22 foundation 23:14, 34:20, 36:16, 37:11, 91:9, 91:19, 94:1, 101:11,</p>	<p>101:20, 127:4, 129:8, 129:17, 133:16, 248:2, 257:2, 263:17, 304:2, 319:16, 319:20 foundational 126:10 four 53:14, 88:12, 125:13, 137:16, 140:3, 140:9, 140:20, 176:22, 205:17, 218:14 fourth 22:23, 47:8, 214:8 frame 32:9, 308:13 framed 308:15, 308:18, 308:19, 308:20 fred 80:20, 80:21, 81:3, 81:6, 81:10, 82:9, 82:11, 87:2 free 7:11 freewill 31:19 frequent 183:16, 261:7 frequently 11:15, 78:5, 164:4, 173:5, 186:3, 192:5, 206:5, 206:18, 213:8, 250:1, 256:8, 261:6, 276:7, 276:15, 288:1, 305:2, 305:6 fresh 85:16 friday 53:11 friendly 137:21, 251:18,</p>	<p>261:24 friends 181:22, 182:2, 182:4, 182:5, 182:9, 182:11, 182:14, 182:22 front 227:23, 228:16, 273:5, 273:6, 273:7, 273:20, 276:5, 279:15, 283:19, 283:23, 284:4, 291:5, 291:18, 299:18, 300:9, 300:10, 300:12, 300:15, 300:17, 309:17, 309:21, 315:23, 316:5, 319:11 fuck 14:6 full-time 71:4 function 63:16, 63:24, 183:18 functions 71:16, 72:9 funniest 141:10 funny 281:7 further 12:7, 290:7 <hr style="width: 20%; margin-left: 0;"/><p style="text-align: center;">G</p> gaining 268:4, 268:8 gamble 163:22, 163:24, 164:4, 164:12, 165:3, 165:8 gambling 165:5, 165:12 game 17:11, 163:15, 163:16, 163:17, 164:6, 164:8, 130:2, 190:16, 285:18 genisa 116:13 gentlemen 230:8 getting 16:4, 17:23, 35:3, 57:18, 72:10, 72:18,</p>
---	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

104

73:10, 80:10, 91:18, 109:1, 143:13, 143:16, 143:18, 151:20, 154:2, 159:3, 176:8, 177:14, 187:19, 191:3, 192:14, 216:18, 216:19, 222:14, 246:15, 260:17, 262:1, 274:1, 288:8 gibson 189:10 girls 51:20 give 12:17, 21:17, 31:17, 41:19, 49:4, 49:7, 49:10, 109:22, 149:12, 151:17, 151:18, 158:22, 205:3, 210:23, 210:24, 211:2, 217:13, 235:22, 245:5, 260:20, 279:8, 280:4, 280:23, 314:5 given 108:11, 177:13, 180:9, 196:4, 204:1, 207:11, 213:17, 262:10, 298:18 gives 191:4, 211:1 giving 131:16, 145:11, 172:14, 190:13, 244:14, 244:17, 278:5, 279:12, 280:17 gl 116:11 gls 116:16 goal 274:6	goes 38:19, 39:21, 39:22, 45:18, 46:5, 47:6, 47:12, 47:17, 82:8, 191:20, 238:14, 238:17 gon 22:5, 27:2, 27:3, 28:20, 95:18, 144:13, 145:12, 148:18, 203:7, 203:18, 213:11, 213:12, 220:6 gone 146:9, 149:5, 149:12, 149:13, 151:16, 154:20, 206:14, 210:3, 210:4, 210:9, 304:3, 304:5 gonna 28:22 gonzalez 178:22 good 17:23, 22:7, 72:11, 81:21, 91:8, 91:10, 91:12, 97:12, 97:15, 97:22, 100:11, 100:22, 112:17, 131:3, 131:10, 131:12, 131:18, 132:12, 132:13, 132:24, 136:4, 136:6, 166:5, 166:6, 166:8, 166:14, 166:18, 200:1, 216:22, 260:2, 266:17, 266:18, 266:19, 266:21, 266:23, 298:11, 311:7 gotten 69:9, 218:10,	248:11, 274:18, 293:13, 294:23, 320:18 government 24:10, 24:12, 24:21, 25:8, 25:11 grab 225:22, 276:3, 320:14, 320:21, 322:18 grabbed 320:18, 321:6 grabbing 321:22, 322:19 grasp 22:7 grasped 22:11 great 16:4 grievance 112:9 groble 4:4 ground 141:20 group 28:23, 125:17, 201:5, 207:14, 207:15, 221:10, 240:23 grove 317:1 grow 97:24 grown 84:23 grumps 10:23 grzelak 2:15, 7:8, 324:2, 324:16 guard 59:11, 59:16, 221:9 guarded 59:10	guess 11:17, 20:18, 34:21, 71:19, 72:21, 89:15, 96:2, 119:7, 136:5, 141:13, 144:5, 161:18, 171:1, 231:4, 231:6, 290:20 guesstimate 288:17 gun 65:2, 114:18 guns 83:6, 83:9 guy 27:7, 214:8, 229:9, 229:12 guys 14:22, 14:24, 140:2, 140:17, 140:20, 183:12, 220:7, 228:17
H			
h-o-a-r-d			

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

105

238:8, 314:3, 314:5, 314:6, 314:7, 324:9 hand-to-hand 313:24, 314:3 handcuff 218:4, 320:7 handcuffed 209:3, 218:14 handcuffs 35:6, 218:3 handed 239:14, 279:3, 279:5, 279:16, 279:18 handing 151:6, 159:13 handling 235:4 hands 58:3, 151:15, 154:12, 159:7, 210:7, 218:16, 224:22, 224:24, 321:20 hands-on 126:8, 126:9, 126:12, 126:13 handwriting 284:18, 284:19, 284:20 hang 182:16, 186:1, 186:3, 193:23 hanging 13:11, 14:22, 14:24, 292:6 happen 20:5, 40:3, 65:16, 78:5, 95:11, 95:21, 141:8, 151:8, 206:5, 206:8, 206:11, 206:14, 206:18, 209:14, 209:16, 212:12, 217:20, 226:14, 229:22, 244:24,	253:12, 276:9, 276:15, 276:19, 276:21, 277:3, 277:6, 286:18, 288:20, 288:22, 302:19, 302:20, 302:21, 305:6, 305:19 happened 24:5, 26:7, 26:9, 33:4, 33:7, 38:5, 38:8, 38:16, 38:18, 40:2, 40:4, 41:3, 48:1, 49:10, 76:16, 89:6, 95:11, 96:17, 97:3, 102:12, 116:7, 128:17, 141:21, 141:22, 142:1, 148:9, 159:19, 159:20, 165:1, 202:1, 205:3, 206:19, 221:18, 224:20, 225:21, 226:3, 232:11, 244:21, 264:3, 264:18, 265:8, 276:7, 276:23, 277:10, 277:13, 277:18, 278:1, 278:7, 278:13, 278:17, 286:9, 287:13, 288:3, 288:4, 297:8, 298:9, 298:17, 299:24, 305:8, 309:8, 309:9, 309:11, 309:12, 316:1, 316:2, 316:8, 320:17 happening 9:10, 266:19, 307:18 happens 40:21	happy 256:22, 257:6, 257:8, 257:9, 257:18, 323:9 hard 175:8, 276:19 harms 58:2 harris 1:24, 121:13, 121:14, 122:1, 124:11, 125:10, 128:15, 128:18, 325:2, 325:15 harrison 63:21 he'll 135:3 head 56:3, 147:9 heading 177:4 hear 9:23, 9:24, 10:3, 10:6, 10:7, 10:8, 10:19, 10:22, 11:11, 11:15, 14:9, 14:10, 14:13, 15:11, 18:4, 20:3, 20:9, 20:11, 22:13, 66:22, 99:14, 99:17, 99:20, 162:2, 179:14, 179:24, 180:21, 184:18, 188:11, 240:20, 259:2, 260:23, 270:22, 284:1, 284:3, 284:5, 291:13, 291:14, 291:15, 291:16, 299:3 heard 11:23, 12:12, 14:19, 18:6, 26:15, 90:17, 27:7, 32:4,	92:15, 93:3, 179:14, 180:19, 180:24, 245:18, 247:4, 247:5, 247:7, 247:8, 247:9, 247:11, 248:12, 250:3, 257:18, 260:16, 261:21, 272:16, 281:4, 282:6 hearing 10:14, 13:21, 20:1, 93:22, 188:22 heated 21:18 height 84:16, 84:21, 84:24, 86:2 held 2:2, 7:5 hell 96:12 hello 266:17, 266:18 help 50:21, 61:18, 97:17, 97:23, 97:24, 173:24, 174:14, 174:21, 201:16, 283:9, 298:17, 298:19 helped 68:9 helpful 50:18, 296:1 helping 105:24 henry 121:12, 121:14, 124:11, 128:6, 128:15 here 7:18, 14:6, 21:24, 22:6, 26:21, 26:24, 27:3, 27:5, 27:7, 32:4,
--	--	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

106

32:9, 38:16, 51:24, 53:11, 57:16, 69:2, 81:21, 83:2, 93:10, 104:14, 112:21, 116:3, 135:18, 135:21, 140:20, 142:9, 142:12, 143:1, 143:2, 144:8, 144:19, 171:22, 173:22, 177:10, 202:7, 207:16, 210:17, 210:18, 219:8, 220:7, 236:7, 246:16, 253:17, 253:18, 253:19, 268:22, 281:24, 284:17, 288:17, 289:3, 289:4, 292:12, 293:11, 301:11, 301:20, 308:13, 310:24, 312:14, 313:20 here's 225:1, 298:12, 298:13 hereby 324:3, 325:2 hereunto 324:9 heroin 280:22, 281:15, 281:21 herself 181:19, 305:12 hesitated 131:15 hey 151:13, 206:16, 208:21, 212:22, 244:1, 266:19 hiatus 91:5 hide 128:9, 128:10, 304:18	hiding 151:12, 151:13, 304:8, 304:13 high 22:24, 217:14, 304:15, 306:4 high-rise 119:3, 119:4, 306:20, 306:21 higher 46:24, 47:8, 104:13, 304:7, 304:13 himself 26:18, 135:8, 136:3, 136:11, 179:15, 264:11 hipaa 261:4 historic 240:18 historically 247:4 history 6:12, 56:13, 56:20, 82:6, 83:3, 84:2, 84:7 hit 73:21, 202:15, 219:22, 220:1 hoard 52:12 hold 69:19, 93:19, 148:16, 159:8, 201:10, 212:5, 212:6, 212:14, 212:17, 213:1, 243:7 holding 222:14 holman 72:18, 73:2 homan 63:21 home 73:2, 74:17, 149:11, 149:23,	154:19, 154:22, 154:23 homes 67:5, 122:8, 122:12, 122:18, 123:8, 127:7 hopefully 197:7 hot 68:11 hour 72:16, 260:3 hours 53:14, 203:22 house 149:6, 149:16, 149:24, 150:1, 150:5, 154:24, 182:18, 182:19, 183:18, 184:2, 184:3, 185:14, 185:19, 185:21, 186:20, 186:21 housing 72:6, 73:9, 74:2, 74:10, 74:11, 74:15, 75:1, 75:4, 75:7, 75:13, 75:18, 75:19, 75:21, 75:24, 76:6, 76:14, 77:17, 77:23, 79:3, 79:4, 118:15, 118:19, 118:22, 118:23, 120:4, 120:6, 120:11, 122:16, 171:8 however 16:4, 84:2, 218:7, 288:18 hughes 178:24, 186:19, 186:24, 284:10, 284:13, 285:10, 285:18, 285:24, 287:21, 291:7,	292:8, 293:3, 300:5, 312:24, 317:22, 319:19, 320:10 human 289:17 humors 261:21 hundreds 41:20, 88:12, 88:13, 88:14 hype 27:21 hypothetical 34:10, 34:11, 35:13, 102:14, 174:19, 241:24, 297:9, 298:15
I			
iad 261:3 id 73:15, 196:22 ida 10:13, 10:15, 10:18, 13:8, 16:9, 22:8, 67:4, 67:7, 67:11, 67:18, 78:14, 121:2, 121:5, 121:6, 122:5, 122:8, 122:13, 122:15, 122:20, 123:2, 123:3, 123:4, 123:8, 123:11, 123:14, 123:17, 124:2, 124:4, 124:8, 124:10, 124:22, 124:23, 142:10, 142:14, 188:6, 188:7, 188:8, 188:11, 189:18, 192:6, 192:16, 194:5, 194:19, 199:5, 199:12, 204:8,			

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

107

209:15, 214:11, 214:14, 215:8, 216:5, 216:17, 227:3, 242:21, 257:7, 257:11, 257:15, 257:20, 258:2, 281:11, 281:12, 300:1, 302:8, 307:1 idea 16:11, 69:3, 82:22, 100:22, 147:16, 147:17, 177:1 identification 56:14, 103:2, 115:1, 169:4, 169:23, 175:20, 267:22, 272:9, 283:3, 301:3, 311:22, 314:23 identified 268:19, 268:21, 269:16, 269:18, 269:20, 269:24 identify 268:9, 269:3 identity 224:22 il 2:6 illegal 32:22, 34:4, 34:13, 191:21, 192:16, 192:22, 193:4, 193:6, 194:3, 194:20, 195:1, 196:16, 252:15 illegally 196:5 illinois 1:2, 1:16, 2:16, 3:7, 3:15, 3:23, 4:7, 4:15, 4:23, 5:9, 7:6, 324:17 immediately 57:6, 225:11,	310:23, 320:16, 322:21, 322:23, 322:24 impacts 114:5 important 49:6, 49:9, 49:12, 253:14 impossible 194:5 improvement 174:6 inaccurate 232:12, 232:13 inappropriate 137:17, 140:4, 141:23, 142:24, 150:16, 150:18, 151:5, 251:23, 252:3, 252:5, 252:19, 252:24, 253:7, 253:8, 253:9 incentive 201:16 incident 102:2, 102:12, 153:18, 154:1, 215:21, 286:17 incidents 215:24, 245:5 included 186:14 includes 293:18, 293:19 including 151:1, 233:4, 299:17 incomplete 102:13, 241:24 incorrect 27:24 incorrectly 170:10 independent 318:18 indicate 285:2	indicated 162:14 indication 108:11 individual 5:3, 8:4, 13:10, 285:9 individually 278:8 individuals 15:15, 15:19, 40:13, 55:22, 95:7, 108:18, 314:1, 321:11, 322:16 inform 107:6 informant 190:22, 191:1, 191:2, 191:12, 191:16, 191:19, 191:20, 192:2 informants 189:20, 189:24, 190:4, 190:5, 191:8 information 46:16, 49:19, 49:21, 81:18, 81:19, 82:19, 82:20, 82:24, 83:8, 83:14, 83:19, 83:21, 83:24, 88:1, 88:3, 88:6, 106:21, 115:16, 172:7, 190:13, 191:5, 196:21, 201:9, 205:3, 220:10, 220:11, 220:14, 227:15, 235:20, 236:15, 238:24, 239:5, 239:10, 240:10, 244:14, 244:17, 246:7, 246:8, 253:10, 253:12, 254:14, 255:1,	258:6, 259:23, 269:15, 284:16, 292:13, 292:18, 292:23, 293:3, 293:13, 293:14, 293:16, 294:9, 294:14, 294:20, 294:23, 295:1, 295:3, 295:4, 295:5, 295:9, 295:11, 295:17, 296:2, 296:4, 296:7, 296:10, 296:12, 296:15, 296:17, 296:18, 296:21, 296:23, 297:1, 297:4, 297:6, 297:7, 297:11, 297:13, 297:17, 297:19, 297:20, 297:22, 298:2, 298:8, 298:12, 298:23, 310:1, 310:3, 310:5, 325:6 initial 25:17, 25:24, 38:3 initially 25:24, 62:3, 99:24, 100:1, 122:7, 134:17 initials 117:5, 117:8, 180:20, 181:10 initiated 244:4 inmates 59:10, 59:11, 59:16, 59:19, 60:13, 60:17 inquiry 255:20 inside 60:14, 60:17, 160:22, 160:24, 241:2, 241:3 instance 17:19, 27:20,
---	--	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

108

45:5, 134:2, 142:12, 243:24 instances 242:20, 243:15, 255:22, 261:8 instead 46:14, 96:5, 159:7, 159:13, 293:21 instincts 150:9 intelligence 268:4, 268:8 intentions 274:3, 274:6 interact 129:13, 130:4 interacted 252:19 interaction 32:23, 267:7, 267:8 interactions 140:4, 266:2 interest 139:23, 324:6, 325:8 interested 70:12, 74:14, 139:9, 139:15 interferes 40:17 interlock 59:18 internal 36:3 interns 7:18 interrogatories 6:15, 6:17, 6:26, 103:2, 103:7, 104:2, 114:24, 267:21 interrogatory 115:24, 267:20 interview 40:22, 99:7 interviewing 258:24	intimidating 133:13, 133:15, 165:20 introduce 7:10 invent 39:16, 39:19 inventoried 234:18 inventories 235:6, 236:22, 285:8 inventory 95:18, 223:10, 223:15, 225:3, 232:19, 232:20, 232:24, 233:1, 233:14, 233:19, 233:24, 234:2, 234:3, 234:4, 234:7, 234:12, 234:15, 234:17, 234:22, 235:11, 235:18, 237:1, 237:18, 238:13, 238:14, 238:15, 238:16, 238:18, 238:19, 238:20, 238:22, 239:1, 239:2, 239:9, 239:16, 239:17, 240:3 investigate 98:12, 98:13, 98:20, 101:15, 102:1, 102:8, 102:11, 102:15, 102:16, 126:14, 199:21, 245:19, 245:23, 246:8, 246:13, 246:18, 249:1 investigated 127:18 investigates 101:12 investigating 98:23, 187:24,	254:21 investigation 258:15, 284:12 investigations 123:7, 127:6, 206:21, 302:8 investigative 106:18, 106:19, 106:22 invited 185:21 involve 146:19 involved 47:9, 50:9, 188:15, 193:11, 214:14, 228:24, 262:18, 262:21, 271:19, 271:21, 302:5 involving 98:20, 262:16 isr 106:13, 106:17 issue 54:13, 54:18, 144:19, 242:2 issues 245:22 it'd 205:11 items 151:7 itself 167:4, 239:7	jail 29:1, 30:18, 196:6, 196:11, 198:23 january 177:12 jefferson 272:11, 274:13, 279:2, 279:3, 279:6, 279:7, 279:8, 279:10, 282:18, 283:10, 299:7, 299:17, 301:22, 301:23, 308:2, 309:10, 313:21, 313:23, 317:17, 320:2 jefferson's 279:1, 317:19 jerome 1:24, 178:23, 183:8, 183:24, 325:2, 325:15 job 1:22, 15:21, 42:12, 51:5, 59:2, 59:20, 59:23, 60:2, 60:6, 60:16, 61:2, 64:4, 71:1, 71:4, 71:6, 71:23, 75:4, 75:7, 114:16, 131:8, 135:21, 182:13, 240:18 jobs 70:11 joe 214:5 joel 3:11, 7:15 jog 298:20, 298:22 johnson 4:12, 84:11 join 23:15, 23:16,
		J	
		j-bees 140:18, 140:21, 144:1, 160:15, 160:19 j-dawg 313:10 j-o-n-e-s 8:15 jackson 5:7, 137:7, 189:4	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

109

23:22, 23:23, 25:5, 30:1, 195:4 joint 282:24 joke 137:8, 137:10 joking 136:19, 136:21, 137:16 jones 1:15, 2:1, 5:2, 6:4, 6:14, 7:3, 8:4, 8:8, 8:15, 103:1, 103:6, 105:1, 267:19, 299:18, 323:13 jr 55:1, 55:15, 266:9 judge 1:8, 1:10, 131:22, 132:3 judging 291:6 judgment 136:12, 136:15 july 177:13 jump 181:6, 322:6 jumped 250:17 june 177:12 justify 49:13	95:19, 106:11, 106:14, 153:7, 196:2, 212:10, 212:21, 224:12, 227:13, 311:18, 323:9 kenneth 3:12 kenny 116:20, 178:21, 181:7, 181:9, 184:4, 184:8, 185:10, 214:5, 214:6, 214:7, 284:10, 284:13 kept 230:19, 232:13, 232:18 ketch 203:12, 203:14, 206:6, 275:19 killed 248:5, 248:10, 250:15, 257:9, 257:18 kind 17:1, 18:22, 20:7, 20:8, 21:16, 41:22, 83:3, 126:5, 129:8, 150:10, 155:9, 155:11, 155:13, 155:16, 157:23, 160:14, 163:16, 164:23, 175:6, 176:5, 191:23, 193:23, 250:1, 250:24, 253:20, 281:9 kindly 322:5 king 156:23, 157:13 kit 223:8, 223:13, 223:14, 224:7, 226:6, 236:10, 236:18, 236:20,	236:24, 237:9 kits 223:23, 236:20, 236:21, 238:5 km 116:19 kms 116:21 knew 17:21, 22:18, 22:19, 23:5, 24:8, 26:11, 26:21, 27:13, 27:14, 31:1, 40:23, 92:19, 94:18, 95:11, 96:9, 113:10, 133:2, 143:19, 154:3, 156:2, 182:15, 186:13, 212:9, 220:16, 223:7, 225:3, 226:2, 226:8, 230:16, 241:16, 265:4, 265:16, 265:17, 271:3, 271:4, 271:24, 272:3, 274:20, 274:21, 282:17, 282:19 knowing 21:24, 139:9, 139:15, 150:17, 236:11 knowledge 115:16, 240:24, 241:4, 265:21, 266:1 known 27:18, 31:1, 156:11, 179:6, 313:21 kosberg 5:14, 7:9 kosoko 4:11, 7:23, 23:16, 23:20, 24:1, 25:5,	25:23, 29:7, 29:10, 33:1, 35:1, 36:6, 36:16, 37:11, 38:1, 49:8, 49:11, 52:3, 91:19, 94:24, 100:12, 101:20, 102:5, 102:10, 126:10, 127:4, 133:16, 150:14, 195:2, 196:12, 264:16, 275:11, 291:22, 292:2, 321:14, 321:24 krumps 70:7, 70:10 kurtisa 66:15 ky 181:9
L			
labelling 172:5 lack 202:6 lady 26:16 lake 281:2, 281:3, 281:4, 281:20 lamonica 179:4, 179:5, 181:16 land 69:23 lane 196:24 large 160:5, 165:12, 205:5 las 109:8, 113:9 lasalle 3:21 last 30:5, 53:12,			

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

110

55:20, 84:11, 115:19, 130:24, 203:16, 214:8, 270:22, 294:4 late 104:24 later 38:10, 95:15, 96:11, 144:17, 288:22 laugh 203:6, 203:7 laughing 27:5, 136:19, 136:21 laughter 16:16 laundry 304:17 lawyer 34:9, 174:19 lawyers 298:7 lay 138:16 layout 210:13 layperson 30:16 lead 33:4, 33:7, 36:1, 135:21 leader 98:6, 126:5, 126:12 leaders 126:15 leadership 125:13, 125:15, 126:1, 126:4 leading 272:18, 273:14 learn 38:22, 90:12, 97:24 learned 23:7, 25:19, 42:20, 214:18,	250:15, 296:18 learning 25:15 least 7:19, 42:2, 43:20, 47:11, 51:20, 100:23, 101:22, 260:2, 290:11, 295:13, 308:17 leave 32:17, 61:21, 61:24, 63:11, 69:10, 71:3, 72:8, 101:14, 107:11, 107:13, 135:12, 135:13, 143:22, 154:17, 184:11, 210:8, 221:8, 246:16, 303:12, 303:13 lee 249:5, 266:9, 266:10, 270:3, 271:18, 272:1, 272:16, 282:17, 283:10, 299:9 left 23:7, 32:16, 73:4, 89:7, 124:18, 149:7, 149:19, 149:21, 155:2, 164:20, 184:14, 184:18, 184:21, 185:2, 185:11, 266:3, 303:19, 315:22 legal 33:1, 195:2 legitimate 244:14, 244:17 leinenweber 3:20 leonard 66:10, 189:10 leono 178:24 less 132:7, 203:9,	203:10, 209:18, 211:11 let's 9:14, 15:17, 22:20, 32:7, 34:8, 34:9, 34:10, 56:11, 67:3, 79:20, 114:22, 118:22, 128:8, 166:23, 169:1, 169:20, 180:14, 182:24, 183:14, 198:2, 198:15, 198:16, 203:11, 212:10, 216:22, 219:8, 219:16, 223:15, 236:17, 290:6, 311:3, 311:13, 311:18 letter 99:21, 99:22 letting 276:1 lewis 116:13, 179:4, 179:5, 181:16 licensed 249:9 lie 95:14, 95:19, 95:23, 301:21 lied 95:7, 95:8 lieutenant 70:5, 70:6, 84:9, 107:8, 114:6, 114:13, 114:15, 116:19, 116:21, 213:24 lieutenant's 104:15, 104:17, 104:18 lieutenants 117:5, 214:3 life 257:23 lift 85:19	light 25:22, 241:15, 247:9, 260:4, 260:5, 260:12 lighting 254:14 liked 14:24, 69:3, 105:23, 125:20, 135:5, 135:6, 135:7, 135:9, 143:1, 163:7, 183:16 likely 204:23, 205:24, 206:24, 221:13 liken 122:3 limit 183:14 line 61:16, 129:8, 162:17, 208:22, 209:22, 209:23, 210:20, 211:6, 211:8, 211:17, 211:19, 211:21, 211:22, 211:24, 212:1, 212:8, 212:11, 212:17, 212:19, 212:21, 230:22, 230:23, 271:16, 272:20, 273:5, 273:7, 273:9, 273:10, 273:13, 275:19, 275:20, 276:11, 276:13, 276:17, 276:24, 277:15, 279:9, 279:14, 281:13, 282:6, 282:14, 284:11, 286:20, 309:4, 310:11, 310:12, 310:22, 310:23, 311:1, 315:17, 315:19, 315:20, 315:23, 316:5
--	---	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

111

lined	140:2, 147:9, 150:19, 153:22,	61:1, 95:16	289:1, 292:22, 304:6, 320:20, 320:21, 321:3
lines	199:3, 212:5, 302:3, 311:4	13:2, 13:3, 13:14	looked
201:10, 224:8, 237:4, 280:18, 280:19, 280:20, 280:21, 280:24, 281:20, 281:23, 282:3	live 27:21, 72:12, 137:18, 155:24, 196:3, 200:5, 200:7	162:12	53:2, 54:16, 55:23, 82:17, 87:15, 87:16, 140:22, 148:1, 175:12, 178:12, 251:11, 263:1, 270:5, 270:11, 270:13, 271:7, 272:14, 283:6, 287:16, 288:18, 313:4
lining	lived	long	looking
273:15	13:15, 15:9, 72:13, 156:1, 190:18, 197:11, 197:16, 197:20, 197:21, 198:5, 203:5	10:17, 50:22, 53:13, 59:5, 66:1, 66:2, 66:4, 84:2, 86:16, 86:19, 86:20, 86:23,	42:16, 56:7, 154:21, 173:3, 174:8, 176:16, 177:5, 200:23, 200:24, 208:23, 214:23, 252:15, 270:14, 298:22, 304:19
link	llc	119:12, 120:17, 120:23, 124:16,	lookout
218:15	llp	124:18, 142:10, 143:19, 154:4, 155:1, 155:7, 171:6, 172:19, 172:22, 182:6, 203:16, 212:18, 216:16, 216:24, 217:3, 217:8, 217:11, 217:14, 218:7, 233:14, 254:6, 260:1, 267:7, 288:16, 289:2, 289:3, 305:7	139:10
lionel	load	289:2, 289:3, located	lookouts
54:24, 55:1, 55:12, 103:6, 103:7, 267:20	154:18, 220:22	look	208:2, 208:4, 208:5
list	loaded	20:21, 26:5, 48:7, 81:4, 82:6, 103:16, 103:21, 115:3, 115:7, 132:5, 139:4, 139:17, 152:1, 154:16, 161:4, 174:9, 174:15, 175:2, 175:11, 175:14, 176:11, 176:12, 177:11, 199:23, 203:6, 206:13, 234:15, 240:3, 240:5, 269:14,	looks
41:8, 43:21, 50:8, 56:21, 56:24, 57:1, 104:18, 113:14, 170:24, 172:3, 224:5, 232:1, 237:18, 285:10, 291:8, 294:17	lobby	177:11, 217:14, 218:7, 233:14, 254:6, 260:1, 267:7, 288:16, 289:2, 289:3, 305:7	62:2, 79:16, 173:18, 173:20, 176:21, 253:9, 283:17, 284:11, 284:18, 284:19, 284:20
listed	locate	lock	lot
44:22, 49:24, 50:20, 57:16, 181:21, 199:11, 292:10	316:18, 318:15, 319:8	20:21, 26:5, 48:7, 81:4, 82:6, 103:16, 103:21, 115:3, 115:7, 132:5, 139:4, 139:17, 152:1, 154:16, 161:4, 174:9, 174:15, 175:2, 175:11, 175:14, 176:11, 176:12, 177:11, 199:23, 203:6, 206:13, 234:15, 240:3, 240:5, 269:14,	9:23, 20:16, 50:4, 65:4, 82:18, 92:8, 92:9, 93:11, 105:17, 130:17, 133:9, 134:24, 145:19, 163:22, 163:23, 165:3, 167:15, 182:6, 183:19, 183:23, 183:24, 202:18,
listen	locations		
16:14, 166:23, 167:16, 219:20, 244:7	281:7		
listing	lock		
40:15, 50:9, 91:20	249:9, 250:5, 281:7		
lists	locations		
37:9, 49:6, 49:10	172:6, 205:9		
lit	lock		
260:9, 260:10, 260:13, 260:14	27:1, 27:3, 95:16, 275:12		
little	locked		
15:8, 16:18, 38:10, 75:6, 136:20, 139:21,	12:19, 12:20, 12:21, 12:23, 13:5, 13:12,		

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

112

202:23, 203:2, 255:2, 268:20, 276:9, 305:6, 305:8, 305:22 lots 41:18, 70:17 lottery 266:13, 266:20, 266:23, 266:24 loud 101:5, 165:20 low 137:7, 217:14 low-rise 119:5 luck 266:17, 266:18, 266:20, 266:21, 266:22, 266:23 lucky 55:8, 55:9 lunch 153:10, 153:14, 153:17 lying 308:13	111:16, 111:24, 134:10, 142:14, 150:4, 150:7, 164:9, 170:21, 170:22, 172:11, 185:21, 187:8, 212:5, 216:7, 220:4, 227:9, 234:7, 239:14, 253:6, 262:16, 269:18, 275:15, 275:18, 276:23, 278:11, 281:10, 288:15, 288:16 magistrate 1:10 maims 285:9 main 60:11, 64:2, 64:9, 64:22, 71:7 maintain 125:5 make 17:22, 20:7, 23:1, 28:8, 28:13, 30:15, 31:18, 31:21, 32:12, 45:13, 47:21, 48:9, 48:14, 48:16, 48:17, 49:19, 50:6, 58:1, 58:3, 60:14, 61:3, 77:4, 93:19, 96:23, 100:16, 100:17, 101:10, 104:7, 107:16, 107:18, 107:24, 133:24, 159:3, 170:24, 172:4, 189:17, 196:21, 203:19, 203:20, 211:24, 212:1, 213:21, 217:23, 218:1, 218:18, 218:22,	219:9, 220:5, 220:24, 231:23, 235:23, 238:8, 238:18, 238:20, 245:10, 276:20, 282:11, 282:13, 282:14, 289:15 makes 37:21, 38:5, 38:16, 38:18, 38:20, 48:7, 85:1, 98:9 making 16:5, 16:8, 17:2, 17:5, 17:6, 20:2, 20:8, 29:15, 30:14, 60:16, 96:21, 132:21, 132:22, 278:12, 288:11 male 84:14, 84:15, 84:20 man 16:3, 95:16, 181:4 mann 116:20, 214:5, 214:6, 214:7 manny 178:24, 181:4 manny's 185:21 many 18:4, 18:9, 41:16, 50:24, 51:19, 52:14, 65:10, 65:21, 67:10, 83:5, 110:14, 110:22, 120:5, 146:4, 196:15, 201:6, 203:17, 205:14, 205:15, 213:13, 213:14, 215:10, 220:19, 245:17, 255:6, 255:8,	255:11, 255:12, 255:15, 268:24, 271:21, 273:2, 273:4, 273:7, 273:17 march 267:20, 325:16 marcus 301:22, 301:23, 317:16 mark 56:11, 114:22, 120:10, 120:11, 124:15, 124:18, 128:16, 169:1, 169:20, 175:17, 214:7, 267:18, 282:23, 289:5, 290:1, 300:24, 311:19, 314:20 marked 56:14, 103:2, 103:4, 115:1, 169:3, 169:22, 175:19, 267:22, 283:2, 301:2, 311:21, 314:22 marks 315:10 married 69:9, 69:13 maryann 68:3 mass 70:13, 70:15, 70:18 master 1:5, 7:4 matter 7:3, 134:7, 137:19, 138:23, 138:24, 139:1, 139:4, 139:5, 296:4, 296:6, 296:11 matters 139:3, 296:8, 296:10
---	--	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

113

maybe 13:15, 26:12, 27:20, 63:5, 84:18, 85:6, 85:17, 120:1, 120:19, 121:1, 134:17, 136:5, 136:12, 139:17, 144:5, 150:16, 152:8, 152:12, 186:5, 195:13, 195:14, 195:15, 195:16, 197:7, 220:6, 244:3, 246:14, 253:4, 253:11, 278:1, 278:6, 278:7, 278:8, 278:15, 278:19, 278:20, 281:9, 295:22, 302:18, 304:7, 305:16	mechanism 112:6 meet 53:5, 53:10, 143:23, 144:12, 157:9, 158:20, 174:6, 174:13, 318:15 meeting 54:4, 73:18, 144:3, 176:5 meetings 53:13, 53:15, 53:18, 54:1, 54:2 meets 106:22, 174:21, 174:24 member 85:21, 112:12, 112:14, 113:20, 189:21, 249:21 members 14:12, 14:16, 85:23, 86:6, 86:9, 98:1, 98:7, 98:14, 127:22, 180:7, 181:12, 181:17, 186:22, 187:5, 249:6, 303:21 memorialize 283:12 memorize 238:24 memory 57:10, 239:11, 250:14, 250:20, 271:6, 298:20, 298:23 mentally 289:6 mentioned 166:17, 199:18, 199:21, 230:15, 270:2, 280:19 merge 106:1	merit 82:8, 87:3, 87:7, 89:10, 89:24, 90:2, 90:13, 90:21, 91:2, 91:17, 91:22 meritorious 80:8, 80:9, 80:12, 81:9, 81:24, 82:2, 82:4, 82:7, 82:14, 87:11, 87:20, 87:22, 88:18, 89:3, 89:13, 89:15, 89:17, 89:19, 89:21, 91:10, 91:11, 178:12 meritoriously 90:4 met 53:6, 53:8, 53:11, 73:16, 107:3, 317:21, 318:1 methods 287:24 mexico 164:18 michael 3:19, 7:20, 178:22 michalik 4:19, 8:1, 34:2, 35:20, 36:20, 49:17, 50:2, 52:4, 52:7, 62:23, 63:2, 86:1, 91:9, 101:10, 102:13, 107:13, 110:19, 127:3, 139:12, 153:2, 153:6, 153:11, 242:1, 247:24, 248:2 michigan 3:13	mid-rise 306:20 middle 62:4, 64:24, 66:21, 144:21, 206:2 might 11:4, 11:5, 17:19, 19:23, 20:6, 34:4, 38:3, 41:13, 58:4, 63:6, 68:24, 97:16, 97:17, 101:3, 140:19, 144:5, 144:6, 150:9, 150:12, 150:13, 151:3, 164:6, 168:1, 182:17, 193:16, 193:17, 201:11, 202:18, 205:16, 205:17, 206:15, 210:16, 222:9, 222:11, 233:7, 233:9, 246:14, 249:11, 250:17, 254:15, 256:12, 258:17, 275:5, 277:18, 288:21, 288:22, 292:6, 294:22, 294:24, 306:8, 320:18, 321:1, 321:3, 321:6, 321:8 miguel 179:1, 182:13 mind 114:12, 189:11, 288:2 mindset 16:11 mine 159:17, 266:21 minute 212:6, 316:7 minutes 203:15, 216:23,
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

114

260:3	17:15, 18:4,	160:12, 165:3,	76:12, 86:10,
mischaracterize	19:2, 20:13,	165:12, 208:23,	86:13, 86:17,
159:4	23:12, 23:19,	209:23, 209:24,	111:19, 122:18,
mischaracterizes	24:7, 25:21,	210:1, 210:2,	122:21, 123:3,
159:2, 294:12	26:14, 92:15,	210:6, 210:23,	123:5, 123:7,
misconduct	92:19, 93:4,	210:24, 223:11,	123:14, 125:20,
247:8	93:23, 94:14,	223:15, 224:2,	126:8, 126:12,
mishear	109:15, 109:20,	224:5, 224:20,	126:15, 130:2,
261:20	110:10, 110:12,	224:23, 224:24,	135:1, 136:14,
miss	110:23, 117:1,	225:3, 227:16,	137:15, 140:10,
185:7, 185:9,	117:5, 117:6,	228:12, 229:13,	145:20, 145:21,
202:15	138:18, 139:16,	230:20, 232:19,	146:2, 146:8,
missed	178:23, 181:7,	233:24, 237:6,	146:11, 146:18,
23:11, 23:18,	241:14, 241:17,	237:18, 238:15,	163:10, 188:3,
39:18, 62:23	261:18, 261:19,	239:20, 260:18,	188:5, 195:22,
missing	261:24	279:11, 279:16,	198:17, 202:12,
115:14	mohammed's	279:18, 280:2,	202:13, 204:11,
mission	19:18, 184:3	280:4, 314:9,	204:23, 205:7,
200:14, 200:15	mohan	314:11	205:24, 206:24,
missions	4:4	monico	211:11, 211:23,
206:21	moment	5:5, 8:5	214:15, 215:6,
misstate	19:23, 147:8,	monroe	221:3, 221:5,
95:2	160:13, 168:6	4:5, 4:13	221:13, 226:16,
misstates	monadnock	month	226:17, 226:19,
29:10, 94:24,	5:6	186:5, 186:7,	241:19, 255:18,
196:12	monday	186:14, 213:11	277:1, 277:2,
misstating	53:12	months	277:3, 277:6,
96:3, 294:16	money	120:19, 176:23	277:10, 277:13,
mistake	16:5, 16:8,	moore	278:7, 280:12,
172:11	17:5, 17:6,	120:10, 120:12,	281:18, 287:23,
misunderstand	17:23, 20:1,	121:5, 124:15,	287:24, 306:5,
293:10	20:8, 22:14,	124:18, 125:10,	306:7
mj	24:17, 25:13,	128:16, 128:18,	morning
301:24, 302:2	95:17, 95:18,	137:2, 214:7	300:2, 311:15,
mobile	95:19, 96:13,	more	323:5
63:15, 63:20,	96:14, 141:20,	10:9, 13:6,	moses
66:24, 67:22,	145:11, 145:15,	18:12, 18:14,	284:10, 287:20,
68:2, 68:4,	145:19, 147:13,	18:15, 18:16,	292:8, 300:4,
68:6, 68:14,	147:24, 148:1,	22:2, 28:5,	317:22, 319:19
68:16, 69:7,	148:7, 151:1,	33:6, 36:3,	most
70:1, 71:8,	151:6, 151:14,	44:7, 44:10,	13:15, 20:19,
72:8, 73:5	151:18, 152:8,	45:9, 45:10,	56:5, 77:10,
mohammed	152:10, 152:12,	48:9, 48:14,	86:8, 95:22,
4:2, 7:22,	153:19, 154:12,	48:16, 48:17,	133:4, 133:5,
8:17, 9:4, 9:24,	158:21, 159:7,	52:16, 61:23,	142:10, 181:24,
10:4, 14:19,	159:10, 159:12,	65:13, 67:14,	203:24, 204:3,
14:24, 15:8,	160:2, 160:5,	74:15, 74:17,	207:4, 214:10,
16:19, 16:24,	160:9, 160:10,	74:24, 76:11,	229:22, 244:22,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

115

246:10, 269:20, 280:14 mouse 252:10 move 68:16, 69:5, 69:6, 70:1, 117:12, 124:23, 154:18, 212:22, 230:16, 290:19 moved 57:6, 66:24, 67:21, 68:22, 72:5, 79:13, 105:21, 118:1, 118:10, 120:19, 122:4, 122:6, 122:8, 122:20, 123:2, 123:11, 124:6, 124:10 moves 316:12 moving 67:22, 67:24, 68:2, 170:22, 212:10 much 12:15, 16:4, 16:8, 17:1, 17:5, 17:21, 20:1, 20:19, 22:14, 22:18, 73:22, 84:23, 96:13, 96:14, 129:20, 130:14, 130:15, 133:4, 133:5, 135:5, 142:7, 145:17, 145:18, 147:13, 154:13, 165:8, 203:10, 219:18, 223:11, 224:2, 224:20, 228:10, 230:20, 231:11, 232:6, 237:18, 265:14, 265:15, 265:16, 265:17, 269:23, 283:14,	286:19, 286:22, 290:24, 314:19 mugshot 55:5, 55:10, 55:23, 270:14, 272:9 mugshots 53:3, 54:15, 54:22, 54:23 mulling 212:20 multiple 119:17, 119:19, 220:24, 263:6, 306:13 murder 254:20, 255:6, 255:8, 255:12, 255:13, 256:1 must 158:19, 174:23, 232:21 myself 14:16, 15:12, 15:14, 155:20, 178:21, 243:13, 253:18, 254:15, 256:11, 268:9, 277:16, 294:6, 304:3	272:12, 281:13, 281:15, 281:18, 282:6, 282:11, 282:13, 284:14, 302:4, 312:3, 312:9, 312:10, 312:11, 312:13, 312:24, 315:2 named 140:3, 188:23 names 12:1, 51:11, 53:22, 201:9, 237:5, 264:15, 280:21, 281:23, 282:3, 282:12, 312:6, 312:23 narcotic 297:11, 298:23, 309:3, 316:9 narcotics 65:2, 96:14, 188:5, 193:16, 195:12, 196:2, 196:17, 198:22, 200:1, 200:24, 201:1, 201:2, 202:5, 202:8, 202:24, 211:20, 212:16, 226:2, 229:10, 268:4, 268:7, 268:11, 269:22, 274:7, 275:6, 275:7, 275:14, 278:22, 279:3, 279:5, 279:12, 279:17, 279:19, 280:4, 280:18, 280:20, 280:22, 280:23, 292:13, 294:9, 296:21, 297:4, 304:8, 314:6, 314:7, 318:6, 321:11, 322:16 narrative 283:15, 285:21, 313:20	natural 141:24 nature 24:24, 240:18, 242:4, 242:10, 242:11, 252:13 nauseam 162:14 nd 156:23, 157:13, 248:14 near 215:22 nearby 225:16 necessarily 67:16, 68:20, 244:6, 263:23, 293:2, 293:4, 295:18, 295:21, 295:23, 296:3, 322:2 nedra 69:16 need 21:2, 30:2, 97:23, 106:15, 107:6, 135:18, 168:15, 173:24, 174:14, 208:22, 217:19, 220:6, 221:14, 230:3, 253:9, 253:10, 253:11, 288:4 needed 78:4, 93:3, 133:1, 211:22, 275:21, 275:24 needs 77:21, 107:5, 115:10, 174:6, 174:21 negative 11:14, 27:22, 166:12, 166:15, 166:16, 241:6, 241:7 negatively 20:16
--	--	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

116

neighborhood 140:17, 142:1	280:22, 280:24	nothing 8:10, 9:22, 10:1, 21:17, 58:2, 61:3, 105:20, 144:7, 159:20, 187:14, 187:15, 187:17, 236:6, 252:13, 315:14, 322:18	104:4, 115:11, 262:10
neither 74:16, 137:19, 324:5, 325:7	130:17, 130:19, 130:21, 164:21	obama 281:5, 281:20	
netted 215:5	10:19	object 22:9, 23:13, 24:23, 25:23, 29:6, 29:7, 29:8, 29:23, 30:12, 30:20, 30:22, 34:2, 34:20, 35:1, 35:19, 36:6, 37:11, 38:1, 39:3, 39:8, 40:19, 41:10, 48:12, 49:8, 49:11, 49:17, 50:2, 61:15, 86:1, 90:23, 127:4, 129:7, 129:17, 139:12, 150:14, 158:24, 254:22, 257:1, 257:12, 257:21, 261:22, 263:16, 264:6, 264:16, 277:21, 295:19, 297:14, 298:14, 318:3, 319:16, 321:14, 321:24, 322:7	
nevada 109:8	10:21	november 79:2, 79:20, 79:21, 108:23, 109:3, 169:12, 169:15	
never 13:5, 21:17, 22:20, 28:1, 28:3, 28:7, 28:10, 32:8, 95:21, 102:17, 113:10, 135:11, 135:13, 142:11, 159:20, 163:3, 185:21, 211:16, 211:19, 212:10, 217:15, 221:12, 228:7, 231:3, 232:13, 232:16, 243:18, 247:16, 252:22, 257:8, 262:2, 274:16, 276:20, 297:20, 297:22	178:24	notification 134:10	
new 73:10, 125:2, 153:3, 164:18	105:19, 105:20, 202:2, 202:3	notify 134:5	
next 87:7, 106:24, 172:4, 174:5, 224:4, 284:13, 311:19, 316:21	82:5, 82:9	nowhere 151:12, 233:21	
nice 140:22, 185:10, 203:11, 203:13, 203:14	85:20, 187:21, 212:20	number 18:6, 41:20, 42:11, 47:10, 83:9, 91:21, 104:11, 104:23, 105:9, 105:10, 175:14, 205:5, 223:16, 224:1, 224:2, 224:4, 230:23, 231:8, 231:9, 237:20, 237:23, 244:4, 263:11, 289:22, 290:2, 290:12, 290:21	
nickname 179:10, 313:10, 313:18, 315:6	324:10	numbers 176:22, 177:2, 178:4, 237:4	
nicknames 11:23, 180:8, 180:9, 180:11, 180:13, 181:3, 181:5, 181:8,	2:15, 324:1, 324:16	nv 315:10	
	notes 223:3, 223:4, 231:12, 231:21, 232:7, 232:14, 232:15, 232:16, 232:19, 239:2, 258:12, 258:13, 258:14, 258:16	O	
		oath 7:11, 103:17,	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

117

241:21, 247:24, 248:2, 255:19, 275:11, 277:11, 290:7, 294:11, 295:12, 295:14, 299:1, 304:2, 319:20 oblivious 203:3 observation 16:14, 175:10 observations 16:13, 137:15, 175:8 observe 19:6, 59:19, 60:13, 60:20, 130:3, 195:1, 199:16 observed 16:19, 126:11, 127:12, 168:22, 187:14, 187:15, 187:17 observing 60:18, 97:19, 97:20, 229:9 obvious 48:5, 187:11 obviously 34:11, 179:8, 238:13, 245:17 occasions 151:22, 162:19 occur 11:20 occurred 11:20, 154:1, 268:10 occurrence 286:12, 286:17 occurrences 231:1, 231:2 october 62:4, 64:4, 64:24, 66:21, 289:19, 299:14 offender 35:11	offhand 84:13, 90:3 office 25:8, 58:24, 59:3, 61:22, 87:15, 87:16, 89:7, 106:10, 107:20, 110:6, 123:4, 123:5, 135:12, 135:14, 168:1, 179:18, 249:5, 249:6, 274:11, 276:1, 320:1, 320:5, 320:13, 320:22, 321:2, 322:10, 322:13 officer's 36:11, 80:15 officers 10:15, 15:3, 15:5, 15:7, 15:10, 32:11, 33:19, 34:12, 39:21, 43:18, 45:11, 47:1, 47:8, 48:11, 48:19, 48:20, 70:16, 75:23, 93:12, 99:11, 111:9, 111:12, 111:16, 111:21, 117:3, 117:6, 117:7, 139:18, 167:5, 167:7, 167:11, 179:20, 183:6, 183:7, 183:17, 186:13, 189:16, 201:5, 202:10, 207:6, 207:7, 207:23, 208:7, 213:14, 213:15, 214:20, 215:3, 229:5, 229:7, 243:17, 245:19, 255:2, 258:10, 283:19, 283:22, 285:11, 35:11	292:9, 302:10, 302:15, 302:24, 303:5, 303:20, 309:21 offices 2:2 official 62:16 officials 4:18, 8:2 often 24:3, 93:14, 129:20, 133:7, 173:1, 173:2, 183:21, 186:5, 188:3, 206:8, 226:14, 276:19, 276:21, 276:22 oh 18:6, 19:13, 56:8, 63:4, 95:16, 96:11, 119:11, 121:12, 134:24, 154:5, 165:9, 180:10, 200:6, 232:22, 281:15 older 140:1, 140:2 once 18:14, 18:15, 51:2, 129:24, 143:14, 164:16, 182:18, 182:19, 185:15, 185:17, 185:20, 186:5, 186:7, 186:14, 213:11, 255:18, 277:1, 277:2, 277:3 ones 42:12, 48:6, 95:14, 136:24, 161:21, 174:24, 182:2, 182:11, 199:17, 199:18, 205:2, 233:20, 235:6, 251:22,	312:15 only 32:4, 41:2, 41:4, 46:9, 46:11, 47:3, 47:6, 47:10, 82:12, 113:20, 115:4, 128:12, 148:6, 168:2, 236:2, 242:8, 244:5, 244:13, 255:10, 263:11, 290:2, 290:15 open 60:22, 151:12, 226:1, 299:3, 304:17 opening 67:23 openings 70:14, 74:5, 74:8 openly 151:24 operated 139:16 operation 205:6, 222:16 operations 68:5, 93:15 opinion 16:11, 50:11, 111:8, 111:11, 140:6, 140:8, 140:11, 143:4, 155:17, 167:15, 247:22 opinions 247:23 opposed 48:4, 50:9, 70:2, 91:17, 123:8, 295:4, 296:7 ops 261:3 order 31:17, 77:18,
---	--	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

118

77:20, 95:13, 223:17, 230:23 organization 106:10 organizations 106:11 original 232:3 originals 232:7 others 13:2, 13:3, 28:17, 125:20, 125:23, 132:9, 140:5, 140:10, 140:24, 162:24, 188:3, 189:8, 196:8, 207:20, 283:22, 288:1, 306:6 otherwise 11:23, 30:18, 156:19, 322:24, 324:7, 325:9 ought 243:5 outcome 324:7, 325:9 outrun 142:3 outside 130:2, 135:6, 135:10, 166:12, 181:22, 181:24, 182:12, 185:23, 186:4, 186:9, 193:17, 196:19, 201:7, 202:21, 203:4, 207:16, 207:17, 208:1, 212:7, 212:8, 213:1, 214:14, 241:1, 249:23, 310:10 over 8:23, 9:3, 10:14, 11:15, 13:13, 13:14,	13:16, 14:6, 14:19, 18:18, 18:19, 20:9, 24:2, 25:21, 26:3, 26:13, 28:19, 43:14, 56:21, 66:24, 67:21, 67:22, 67:24, 68:2, 68:16, 69:1, 72:5, 73:23, 74:1, 74:5, 79:13, 84:7, 92:15, 103:16, 103:21, 109:6, 114:16, 115:12, 119:24, 120:11, 121:16, 122:4, 124:10, 124:19, 124:21, 124:23, 127:14, 143:12, 143:15, 146:4, 176:12, 196:2, 206:16, 206:17, 207:20, 209:4, 214:3, 214:20, 216:9, 224:14, 225:5, 231:15, 246:16, 246:17, 248:12, 249:8, 250:9, 250:11, 253:17, 253:18, 253:19, 254:9, 254:10, 260:7, 260:16, 261:2, 278:2, 313:21 overboard 136:20 overly 21:18 overreact 132:7 oversaw 129:2 oversee 106:13, 129:3, 129:5, 129:21, 129:23	overseeing 228:9, 229:9 overtime 170:5, 170:7 overturned 109:15, 109:18 own 31:19, 83:19, 93:7, 136:11, 144:13, 180:9, 199:6, 200:18, 234:3, 247:21, 264:20, 312:9, 315:2	46:7, 88:17, 223:10, 223:16, 226:24, 227:15, 234:16, 236:5, 236:6, 236:7, 236:14, 237:3, 237:4, 239:13 papers 178:11 paperwork 45:15, 46:8, 46:19, 216:5, 216:7, 231:17, 231:21, 235:1, 238:17, 270:12, 270:13, 294:3, 294:5 paragraph 301:4, 301:5, 308:7, 308:10, 308:11, 314:4 pardon 47:15, 191:14, 256:24, 280:12, 288:7 parked 157:16 parking 170:22 part 7:19, 13:1, 17:11, 17:14, 20:19, 31:14, 32:23, 37:24, 38:3, 39:18, 46:17, 75:20, 98:8, 105:23, 123:22, 130:15, 147:4, 148:18, 181:22, 193:12, 194:11, 222:15, 236:16, 252:12, 257:5, 264:23, 269:21, 270:22, 285:24, 294:4, 301:4 part-time 71:6
---	--	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

119

participate 128:21	66:9, 66:13, 94:21, 95:24,	pause 51:24, 103:24, 242:23	79:17, 107:7, 110:17, 121:9, 121:15, 178:19, 222:6
participated 204:4, 204:5, 282:21	96:1, 96:5, 96:7, 284:9	pay 108:8, 141:19	perjury 115:15, 312:4
participating 128:19, 128:20	301:8	paying 138:2, 152:3, 152:4, 260:17	permanent 65:14, 121:21
particular 17:22, 21:7, 27:19, 27:20, 147:8, 150:24, 180:3, 187:22, 188:2, 207:19, 221:20, 262:20, 280:9	51:8, 185:17	payoff 152:8, 152:10	permission 313:1
particularly 74:14	pass 80:1, 235:23, 258:18	payroll 191:3	perry 68:3
particulars 179:22	passed 104:19	pbpa 112:15	person 16:17, 19:5, 19:19, 28:12, 28:17, 30:17,
parties 243:13, 324:6, 325:8	passing 14:11	pearson 55:8, 55:9	32:4, 32:19, 33:3, 33:5, 33:13, 33:15, 33:18, 33:20,
partner 36:12, 37:10, 37:13, 37:19, 37:21, 38:12, 38:16, 39:1, 39:10, 39:11, 40:3, 40:6, 41:1, 42:24, 43:3, 43:21, 44:7, 44:10, 49:15, 49:20, 49:24, 50:10, 65:9, 65:10, 65:14, 65:21, 65:24, 66:4, 86:16, 96:18, 97:4, 205:23	past 100:2, 174:4, 179:23, 310:11, 310:14	penalty 115:15, 312:4	33:21, 35:6, 35:7, 35:10, 35:14, 35:15, 36:14, 37:4, 37:5, 38:15, 39:2, 40:4, 41:8, 43:22, 44:24, 46:4, 46:14, 46:15, 47:13, 47:16, 47:23, 48:3, 48:4, 49:24, 50:20, 84:6, 96:20, 108:24, 109:5, 116:3, 137:5, 173:9, 175:3, 185:10, 195:10, 205:4, 205:19, 208:16, 208:18, 210:5, 211:18, 223:22, 224:4, 224:16, 224:21, 225:8, 231:12, 231:17, 231:21, 234:21, 234:24, 235:17, 237:19, 238:15, 239:22, 249:15,
partners 34:17, 34:21, 34:24, 37:19, 38:10, 39:23, 43:14, 45:7, 45:10, 45:11, 47:2, 47:13, 47:17, 47:18, 65:22, 66:6,	patrol 64:6, 64:8, 64:10, 64:12, 64:23, 65:12, 65:23, 66:7, 66:14, 66:20, 67:4, 67:7, 67:8, 67:11, 67:19, 68:8, 68:15, 69:21, 70:16, 71:9, 71:12, 74:19, 75:1, 75:5, 75:8, 78:14, 119:1, 119:2, 119:3, 119:6, 121:11, 121:18, 248:17	patrolled 64:13, 249:23	period 10:14, 10:19, 10:21, 18:19, 18:20, 18:21, 18:23, 19:12, 32:9, 32:13, 57:15, 57:19, 61:2, 67:18, 71:18, 79:11, 4:19, 8:1

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

120

255:9, 263:21, 264:18, 264:19, 265:16, 270:18, 274:5, 275:8, 277:20, 278:3, 279:18, 279:19, 280:1, 280:3, 294:8 person's 235:24, 239:5 person-to-person 106:7 personal 90:21, 100:13, 131:4, 131:5, 131:7, 143:4, 166:18, 167:1, 167:3, 175:7, 175:10, 245:9, 246:21, 251:16 personalized 131:5 personally 10:23, 11:1, 42:8, 192:5, 192:9, 278:14 personnel 6:19, 131:23, 169:3, 169:9, 169:11, 169:14, 169:18 persons 65:2, 250:4 pertaining 111:7 phone 61:17, 106:8, 109:6, 109:7, 248:13, 287:16, 289:2, 290:8, 290:10 phonetic 52:9 phrased 254:23 phrasing 318:4 physical 21:19	physically 258:16, 275:21 pick 39:1, 154:5, 154:9, 157:4, 158:8, 161:21, 162:8, 173:14, 205:13, 220:7, 285:14, 311:14, 323:4 picked 144:8, 147:2, 157:7 picture 12:7 piece 223:10, 226:24, 227:15, 234:16, 236:5, 236:6, 236:7, 236:14 piecemeal 52:23 pipe 29:20 place 33:12, 33:15, 33:17, 33:20, 34:13, 47:1, 68:22, 70:2, 112:4, 120:15, 172:8, 177:18, 186:6, 192:16, 209:2, 224:23, 258:2, 312:12, 317:23 placed 35:6, 35:14, 105:20, 109:1, 110:15, 118:2, 121:11, 208:24, 269:21 places 67:14, 69:4, 71:13, 123:15, 237:22, 285:22 placing 110:24 plainclothes 77:6, 77:9,	77:10, 78:11, 78:22 plaintiff 103:6 plaintiff's 243:14, 267:19 plaintiffs 3:2, 3:10, 7:13, 7:16, 8:12, 52:10, 162:15, 266:3, 266:5 plan 236:3, 236:17, 293:14 planet 7:8 plans 227:5 plastic 160:16, 160:17, 160:19 play 115:22, 135:7, 163:8, 163:20, 183:9, 183:17, 183:20, 207:9, 207:13 played 129:20, 165:9, 165:21, 183:5, 183:19, 183:21, 269:22, 298:21 player 23:8, 163:11, 163:13 players 22:18, 23:4, 67:17, 136:18, 136:22, 183:13, 189:9, 189:13 playing 165:6, 165:14, 165:15, 165:17, 166:2, 166:14, 183:17, 208:15, 229:7, 230:8, 252:9, 266:13	plays 188:24 please 8:6, 8:14, 114:23 pocket 112:18 pod 196:20, 199:21, 199:22, 199:23, 200:3, 200:4, 200:9, 200:13, 200:14, 200:15 point 15:24, 27:10, 29:15, 30:24, 31:4, 34:21, 37:17, 37:18, 38:4, 48:8, 65:12, 70:22, 117:20, 123:22, 128:7, 138:21, 139:7, 143:1, 143:9, 143:12, 144:4, 144:5, 177:6, 182:1, 201:11, 214:24, 227:6, 273:24, 300:8, 318:5, 319:17, 321:18 pointed 51:21 pointing 301:7 police 6:34, 8:20, 19:5, 34:12, 36:4, 38:24, 39:2, 39:14, 39:16, 40:8, 40:11, 41:16, 41:17, 41:22, 41:23, 42:20, 42:21, 43:14, 50:22, 51:6, 58:23, 66:22, 69:17, 73:16, 73:18, 83:4,
---	--	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

121

83:5, 101:13, 104:12, 105:23, 106:1, 106:7, 114:20, 117:5, 138:14, 138:17, 183:6, 183:7, 183:17, 186:13, 191:8, 191:22, 192:21, 193:8, 193:9, 193:19, 193:21, 194:4, 200:4, 201:5, 202:9, 203:4, 206:16, 207:22, 208:7, 214:20, 215:9, 216:14, 222:23, 229:16, 231:5, 240:13, 240:16, 241:6, 242:8, 243:17, 244:5, 244:6, 244:16, 244:18, 245:10, 245:17, 245:19, 247:3, 247:20, 255:2, 255:7, 255:12, 255:13, 256:2, 259:13, 259:15, 261:5, 314:22, 320:19, 320:20, 320:21, 320:23, 321:4, 321:10, 321:13, 321:16, 321:19, 322:9, 322:17, 322:19	position 67:23, 98:17, 104:13, 110:8, 225:17, 231:3 positive 21:10, 241:9, 257:10, 257:14, 257:16, 257:19, 258:1 possession 195:19, 198:16, 198:18, 209:1, 275:13, 308:2 possibility 25:2 possible 26:2, 79:3, 194:6, 194:8, 206:23, 247:14, 301:16, 317:10, 317:12 possibly 35:18, 114:14, 196:20, 295:15, 322:3, 322:4 post 118:6 posted 196:4 posting 115:22 potentially 295:13 pounds 84:18 powers 114:20 practice 43:20, 44:3, 49:15, 49:22, 50:4, 50:8, 50:15, 287:6, 287:12, 293:22 pre-trial 7:4 prefer 17:18, 77:3 preferred 207:20	prepare 28:12, 43:19, 52:19, 52:24, 54:3, 134:4, 265:17, 312:1, 314:24 prepared 82:2, 106:14, 236:11 preparing 132:23, 270:10 presence 125:5, 192:18 present 5:13, 321:21 presently 98:15, 98:17 presumably 78:17, 255:1 pretend 205:15, 225:12, 231:22, 282:14 pretending 205:19, 208:4 pretrial 1:8, 162:16 pretty 12:15, 20:19, 22:18, 73:22, 132:24, 133:4, 133:5, 136:4, 166:8, 211:9, 211:10, 228:10, 231:11, 232:6, 251:18, 265:14, 265:15, 265:16, 265:17, 269:23, 283:14, 286:19, 286:22, 290:24, 314:19 prevented 241:14 previous 196:6, 196:19, 201:20 previously 162:5 price 152:3	primary 188:8, 188:10 print 171:1, 171:3, 172:9, 172:12, 239:7 printer 24:20, 25:7 prior 29:10, 94:24, 117:15, 151:8, 159:2, 196:13 prisoners 216:19 privy 243:4 probable 33:12 probably 46:15, 81:17, 86:11, 97:8, 135:11, 179:23, 200:6, 204:23, 208:15, 214:10, 219:16, 222:15, 232:4, 235:6, 235:13, 266:11, 274:14, 274:16, 274:17, 289:1, 304:8, 314:13, 316:3, 322:5, 322:9 probation 62:10, 62:14 problem 18:8, 18:10, 20:14, 67:18, 135:5, 143:6, 143:7, 166:19, 191:5, 257:5, 296:14, 297:18 problematic 41:13, 102:4, 168:23, 296:20, 297:3, 297:10 problems 27:2, 68:10, 131:4, 131:5,
---	--	---	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

122

131:7, 131:8, 135:4, 136:14, 167:1, 167:8 proceeded 313:23 proceedings 1:8, 7:4, 7:14, 105:8, 162:16, 324:3, 324:4, 325:4 process 28:11, 33:19, 35:10, 40:17, 80:4, 80:8, 80:9, 87:8, 89:9, 89:11, 90:21, 91:3, 98:23, 99:5, 99:9, 131:19, 143:18, 143:19, 144:14, 154:3, 154:16, 203:18, 219:3, 219:7, 220:23, 221:19, 234:20 processed 317:1 processing 33:4, 35:24, 36:1, 40:22, 45:20, 48:20, 149:3, 149:4, 149:5, 154:20, 235:10, 285:3, 285:5, 286:11, 317:24 produce 208:23 produced 290:10 profession 166:21, 166:22 progress 65:1, 65:2 project 248:19 projects 75:16, 75:18,	75:19, 248:22, 322:15 promote 79:21, 80:10, 81:20 promoted 80:3, 80:6, 90:4, 90:5, 91:13, 91:15, 92:2, 92:3, 92:5, 114:17 promoting 97:9 promotion 90:1, 90:6, 90:7, 90:14, 91:17, 91:22, 104:13 promotions 91:10, 91:11 property 24:10, 24:12, 25:11, 148:12, 148:14 prosecute 40:13 prosecuting 40:17 prosecutor 262:19, 262:21 prosecutors 262:19, 263:4, 263:5 prove 317:13 public 2:16, 72:5, 73:9, 74:1, 74:10, 74:11, 74:14, 75:1, 75:4, 75:7, 75:12, 75:21, 75:24, 76:6, 76:14, 77:16, 77:23, 79:4, 118:14, 118:19, 118:22, 118:23, 120:4, 120:6,	120:11, 122:16, 171:8, 324:1, 324:16 pull 21:2, 83:21, 83:24, 84:1, 172:8 pulled 83:2, 83:3, 83:15, 83:17 purchase 160:6 purchased 161:19, 161:22, 162:8 purchaser 274:13 purchasing 154:7 purpose 33:23, 39:13, 215:7, 309:19 pursuant 2:15 put 11:19, 18:6, 25:21, 29:11, 33:18, 34:6, 37:19, 42:24, 43:3, 46:16, 47:4, 47:5, 49:21, 76:19, 76:20, 76:21, 76:23, 77:19, 80:13, 81:8, 82:7, 82:11, 82:14, 91:5, 110:8, 112:9, 121:17, 121:19, 141:20, 144:21, 145:13, 147:21, 147:22, 148:7, 148:12, 148:14, 151:6, 151:15, 154:10, 154:13, 158:21, 159:7, 159:10, 159:12, 159:17, 159:18,	159:22, 172:2, 172:7, 174:3, 174:5, 174:7, 200:9, 218:3, 218:6, 218:16, 220:19, 222:23, 223:10, 224:16, 224:18, 224:24, 225:1, 225:2, 232:2, 233:24, 239:5, 239:6, 239:20, 263:3, 265:18, 266:11, 284:16, 284:17, 285:14, 287:3, 288:5, 290:6, 297:20, 307:4, 308:14, 313:16, 321:20 puts 36:12 putting 40:24, 49:15, 87:3
--	--	---	---

Q**quarterly**173:2, 173:8,
173:10**question**19:9, 22:10,
23:14, 24:24,
29:9, 30:5,
30:13, 30:23,
38:2, 39:7,
40:20, 41:11,
48:13, 49:18,
50:3, 52:8,
61:16, 93:20,
101:16, 103:10,
105:6, 112:17,
115:4, 115:7,
117:18, 138:16,
139:13, 139:14,
159:1, 159:6,
159:16, 160:8,
165:11, 198:2,
199:7, 215:22,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

123

216:22, 227:2, 248:3, 254:23, 257:2, 257:22, 263:17, 263:19, 264:7, 277:22, 277:24, 291:10, 291:21, 292:1, 292:7, 294:12, 295:20, 297:15, 298:14, 318:3, 321:15, 322:1, 322:8 questioned 298:1, 298:3, 298:5, 298:8 questioning 101:11, 142:17, 162:17 questions 41:7, 52:16, 103:9, 129:8, 141:17, 162:13, 166:24, 173:17, 301:8, 304:2, 323:4 quick 102:20, 267:11 quickly 260:4, 286:21, 286:22, 310:9 quite 128:6, 240:5, 289:21 quote 253:15	radios 219:20 radius 64:18 raffle 266:20 rainey 55:4, 55:5, 266:9, 266:10, 267:12, 270:3, 271:18, 272:1, 272:16, 274:13, 274:20, 278:13, 279:2, 279:4, 279:5, 279:7, 279:10, 282:17, 283:10, 307:3, 307:9, 307:13, 307:24, 308:1, 309:22, 314:11, 314:13, 320:1 rainey's 278:24, 299:9, 309:8 raise 8:6, 20:22, 20:24, 245:22 raised 175:15, 242:2, 244:7, 244:11 ran 51:21, 193:2, 193:3, 194:4, 194:9, 194:19, 195:9, 211:22, 259:20, 300:20, 309:20 random 39:1, 44:22 randomly 39:11, 45:14, 113:7 range 85:11, 85:15, 202:19, 203:11 rank 69:19, 91:20 rap 53:3, 54:15	rapid 64:16 rappor 130:7, 130:10 rare 78:8, 78:9, 276:23 rated 177:11 rather 230:17 rating 177:2, 177:4, 177:10, 177:17 ratings 176:19, 177:14 rauscher 3:3, 6:5, 7:12, 7:17, 8:13, 29:11, 29:18, 29:21, 30:4, 30:7, 39:5, 52:1, 52:5, 56:11, 63:1, 63:4, 86:3, 102:20, 103:4, 103:8, 107:14, 114:22, 152:24, 153:5, 153:7, 153:12, 153:16, 169:1, 169:20, 175:17, 215:15, 215:19, 267:11, 267:14, 267:18, 267:24, 282:23, 290:1, 290:4, 290:9, 290:14, 290:18, 291:11, 291:15, 291:20, 291:24, 292:4, 300:22, 308:12, 311:3, 311:7, 311:10, 311:13, 311:17, 314:20, 323:3, 323:7 ravitz 4:3, 7:22, 23:15, 23:22	rd 248:14 re-ask 313:6 reach 99:7, 276:3, 320:21 react 21:8 reaction 25:15 reactive 132:8 read 36:23, 192:4, 291:10, 299:9, 301:6, 308:5, 317:19 reading 314:18, 314:19, 317:20 ready 80:10, 143:18, 143:22, 149:10, 154:2, 154:19, 246:15, 278:23, 301:9 real 213:5, 221:23, 228:23, 229:1, 316:2 realized 172:1 really 20:17, 31:9, 70:3, 77:4, 82:21, 93:17, 95:21, 106:2, 121:21, 129:19, 134:13, 138:23, 139:19, 148:3, 148:12, 156:19, 182:12, 182:14, 182:16, 182:21, 186:24, 187:18, 200:1, 222:2, 248:4, 264:4, 268:24, 271:7,
	R		
race 141:6, 141:8, 141:21, 142:21, 252:2, 252:4, 252:5, 252:17 radio 64:20, 64:21, 220:10, 220:12, 248:12, 248:13, 249:3, 249:8, 250:8	random 39:1, 44:22 randomly 39:11, 45:14, 113:7 range 85:11, 85:15, 202:19, 203:11 rank 69:19, 91:20 rap 53:3, 54:15		

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

124

296:19, 308:9, 310:21 rear 283:19, 293:21 reask 292:4 reason 50:16, 73:4, 101:5, 101:9, 113:8, 126:6, 219:14, 221:5, 233:12, 247:19, 292:7 reasonable 100:6, 110:17, 110:24, 111:3 reasons 69:6, 219:15, 240:18, 246:19, 289:15, 295:24 recall 11:24, 12:1, 51:11, 58:7, 81:12, 81:14, 81:15, 88:10, 103:15, 155:6, 160:21, 172:14, 176:15, 203:20, 260:15, 261:23, 263:18, 264:8, 264:9, 264:10, 265:22, 272:9, 272:15, 285:16, 287:11, 287:19, 292:19, 292:21, 296:15, 300:17, 307:2, 307:6, 307:8, 308:16, 308:24, 309:9, 309:12, 310:16, 313:5, 313:19, 316:19, 317:20, 318:11, 318:12, 319:9, 322:14 receive 58:5, 99:6 received 58:13, 75:9,	292:12, 292:18, 292:19, 292:23, 293:16, 294:14, 294:24, 295:4, 295:8, 296:6, 296:10, 296:11, 296:15, 296:16, 296:17, 296:21, 296:24, 297:4, 297:6, 297:7, 297:11, 297:12 receiving 58:8 recently 91:2, 100:2, 103:12 recess 102:23, 215:17, 267:16 recognize 56:17, 169:24, 176:16, 268:1, 311:23 recollect 52:10 recollection 43:1, 45:20, 54:17, 54:21, 54:23, 55:16, 55:22, 56:7, 61:7, 270:4, 271:10, 271:15, 283:9, 318:18 recommended 89:12 reconcile 49:14 record 29:11, 52:7, 83:3, 90:20, 102:22, 102:24, 103:5, 153:13, 153:15, 159:8, 170:9, 170:10, 194:14, 215:16, 215:18, 267:15, 267:17, 290:5, 323:14, 325:3	recorded 170:17, 324:4, 325:4 recording 170:12, 285:21, 325:6 records 90:6, 90:10, 90:13, 107:24, 227:14, 230:19, 290:10 recovered 83:6, 83:7, 83:9, 96:14, 239:6 red 147:9 reduced 108:8 refer 107:7, 138:13, 179:14, 180:21, 294:6 referenced 115:23 referred 188:12 referring 45:5, 111:17, 111:20, 136:9, 167:2, 168:13 reflect 169:8, 233:2 reflected 237:5 reflecting 90:7 reflection 139:8 refresh 54:17, 283:9 refreshed 54:21, 54:23, 55:16, 55:21, 56:7, 270:5, 271:10, 271:14 refused 313:17	regardless 230:16 regret 92:12, 92:14, 92:16, 92:17, 92:18, 92:21, 92:22, 93:22, 94:2, 94:3, 94:5, 94:10, 94:12 regular 11:17, 101:14, 192:17, 253:1 regularly 199:8 reiter 4:20 relaid 38:5, 38:7 relate 298:17 related 162:4, 324:5, 325:7 relation 66:11 relationship 110:9, 251:19 relationships 251:23 relay 46:16, 49:19, 49:20 relayed 259:22, 263:22, 293:13 relaying 264:4 relays 38:12 relevance 61:15 relevant 290:9, 295:10 relying 94:20, 94:22 remembered 267:5, 270:4,
---	--	---	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

125

270:9 remote 25:2 removed 116:4, 117:21, 124:4 rephrase 19:9, 45:8, 69:24, 77:15, 110:20, 244:9, 257:4, 262:13, 291:12 reported 242:9 reporter 7:8, 7:11, 8:6, 30:6, 324:1 reporting 93:3, 204:24, 285:11, 293:9, 293:12, 294:6 reports 28:13, 40:8, 40:12, 40:14, 41:16, 41:23, 41:24, 42:1, 42:2, 42:8, 42:17, 42:21, 43:15, 43:16, 53:2, 53:3, 54:15, 54:22, 80:12, 83:5, 92:9, 106:13, 106:15, 106:17, 106:18, 106:20, 135:15, 171:7, 171:12, 171:15, 192:4, 204:18, 204:21, 232:12, 238:9, 247:8, 259:20, 264:15, 283:6, 286:10, 288:9 represented 7:13, 8:5 reprimanded 60:1 request 6:19, 169:3	requested 81:18, 83:22 requirements 107:4 resident 180:3 residential 248:19 residents 16:20, 16:21, 20:11, 179:24, 180:1, 180:3, 196:22, 203:5, 305:22, 306:1 resort 193:24, 194:1 respond 21:15, 134:16, 249:22, 250:1 responded 64:20, 64:21, 64:22 response 21:17, 37:12, 64:17, 80:24, 81:2, 81:4, 81:7, 105:6, 150:15, 155:4 responses 6:14, 6:16, 103:1, 103:6, 103:13, 103:18, 104:2, 104:5, 114:24 responsibilities 60:11, 64:3, 64:9, 71:8, 71:11 responsibility 244:15, 245:1, 245:7, 321:12 responsible 68:6, 187:23 rest 56:2, 183:12 restart 204:2 result 104:16	resulted 214:15 results 91:18 reverse 78:17, 128:13, 128:15, 128:16, 128:21, 129:4, 129:5, 129:22, 130:3, 130:21, 130:23, 199:1, 199:4, 200:18, 200:23, 200:24, 201:3, 201:14, 201:17, 201:22, 202:12, 202:16, 202:20, 203:12, 203:16, 204:4, 204:20, 205:6, 205:10, 205:11, 206:2, 206:10, 206:20, 207:5, 207:11, 207:23, 208:1, 208:2, 209:7, 209:11, 209:14, 211:12, 211:16, 212:24, 213:8, 213:11, 213:12, 213:17, 213:23, 213:24, 214:1, 214:10, 214:14, 214:18, 215:1, 215:5, 215:9, 216:4, 216:7, 216:9, 217:1, 217:9, 217:19, 218:19, 219:6, 221:15, 221:20, 222:8, 222:15, 222:18, 222:24, 223:8, 223:14, 224:7, 226:5, 226:10, 226:18, 226:20, 226:22, 227:5, 227:6, 227:17, 229:17, 229:18, 229:19, 229:20,	229:24, 230:17, 230:19, 233:3, 233:19, 233:23, 234:22, 236:3, 236:9, 236:12, 237:9, 238:2, 246:15, 282:2 review 6:23, 87:3, 87:7, 89:10, 103:13, 104:1, 106:21, 171:12, 172:14, 173:9, 173:18, 175:19, 175:21, 176:7, 176:9, 177:22, 177:24, 178:1, 178:8, 283:4 reviewed 41:17, 42:4, 42:12, 173:6, 263:1, 264:20 reviewing 174:20, 175:3, 175:22 reviews 172:16, 172:20, 172:23, 175:22, 178:11 revisit 215:20 rick 5:14, 7:9 ricky 281:2, 281:3, 281:4, 281:20 ride 70:23 riding 70:20, 70:21, 76:7, 76:9 right-hand 176:19 ring 55:5 rise 206:6 risk 321:21
--	---	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

126

ro 286:13, 293:11, 293:20, 293:23, 293:24, 294:6, 294:10, 294:18	293:7, 293:17, 293:21, 294:20, 294:22, 295:3, 295:8, 296:21, 297:4, 297:7, 297:11	60:17 safer 258:2 safety 321:21 sale 151:15, 321:11 sales 17:7, 17:9, 188:5, 199:21, 211:13, 226:2, 297:11, 298:23, 306:14, 306:17, 309:3	sat 79:22 save 95:13, 172:3, 172:8 saw 34:5, 34:11, 34:12, 38:13, 41:3, 41:4, 49:13, 50:8, 50:19, 95:10, 95:18, 96:18, 130:10, 143:24, 151:17, 158:2, 161:23, 194:24, 200:9, 200:13, 200:16, 229:21, 229:22, 242:2, 264:12, 266:12, 269:9, 270:17, 270:20, 270:23, 271:9, 271:24, 274:12, 299:17, 300:8, 309:1, 310:9, 310:22, 313:15, 318:21, 319:14 saying 14:8, 15:3, 19:10, 19:24, 21:6, 22:3, 26:4, 27:19, 30:14, 30:17, 31:1, 31:11, 32:3, 35:21, 87:21, 88:11, 92:14, 92:21, 92:22, 93:16, 93:22, 94:5, 94:9, 96:11, 113:11, 133:10, 135:17, 135:20, 143:5, 159:5, 164:12, 165:23, 166:9, 166:12, 177:3, 194:2, 194:4, 194:8, 197:13, 213:6,
robert 122:7, 122:12, 123:18, 123:22, 124:1, 124:8, 124:14, 124:17, 125:2, 125:5, 125:7, 178:21	64:14, 306:10, 306:12 rotation 173:12 round 281:9, 319:12 routine 213:10 routinely 269:9 rubinsky 52:9 rumor 188:22 rumors 14:19, 21:21, 31:12, 66:22, 184:18, 187:19, 188:20, 260:17, 260:23 run 26:24, 192:20, 196:21, 199:10, 246:22, 300:19, 309:21 running 193:5, 193:13, 193:16, 194:24, 195:5, 195:6, 222:8, 222:19, 285:8 rush 72:16, 196:16 rw 117:8 ryan 2:15, 7:8, 324:2, 324:16	17:7, 17:9, 188:5, 199:21, 211:13, 226:2, 297:11, 298:23, 306:14, 306:17, 309:3 same 30:8, 34:5, 35:22, 50:21, 55:12, 64:1, 65:6, 68:15, 71:11, 71:17, 71:18, 75:8, 78:11, 120:21, 126:17, 126:20, 126:22, 126:23, 127:1, 127:13, 127:15, 127:21, 127:23, 127:24, 128:7, 128:22, 129:6, 129:10, 129:11, 129:12, 129:13, 129:15, 137:5, 183:8, 183:9, 186:6, 187:1, 196:3, 204:15, 206:22, 210:24, 211:15, 212:15, 226:24, 227:16, 229:6, 233:24, 234:24, 235:17, 240:10, 253:8, 270:17, 277:17, 280:1, 280:3, 286:18, 289:18, 290:23, 306:9, 316:7, 317:23, 318:22 S safe 22:24, 60:14,	
ros 285:18, 285:22, 285:24, 292:12,		sarcastic 39:4, 39:6	

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

127

229:4, 230:10, 238:21, 239:18, 239:20, 240:2, 246:1, 247:9, 247:11, 253:16, 255:11, 257:19, 258:23, 261:23, 261:24, 271:17, 272:13, 278:1, 278:6, 278:7, 278:10, 293:17, 301:20, 308:16, 320:19, 320:22	255:2, 255:3, 255:6, 255:9, 255:12, 255:13, 256:1, 258:21, 259:6, 259:16, 259:18, 259:19, 260:1, 286:16, 286:21, 289:7, 318:2, 318:5	seconds 209:19, 267:10, 316:9 sect 64:17 section 68:5, 119:6, 123:18, 124:14, 124:17, 268:4, 268:8 sector 64:13, 64:14, 64:16 secured 217:23, 218:1	208:24, 220:3, 225:14, 226:1, 252:21, 254:11, 257:9, 266:10, 269:2, 272:23, 273:2, 273:3, 275:7, 279:4, 283:15, 285:21, 286:13, 288:24, 292:16, 299:11, 301:17, 304:6, 304:13, 306:24, 312:12, 313:10, 314:1, 315:5, 315:14, 319:18
says 38:16, 47:6, 101:8, 104:23, 104:24, 167:16, 174:21, 176:18, 177:10, 283:17, 284:10, 284:11, 285:18, 285:22, 286:12, 292:12, 294:20, 294:22, 299:11, 299:14, 300:19, 301:11, 307:4, 311:20, 313:14, 313:20, 315:10, 317:3, 317:7, 317:10	23:23 schedule 99:7 scott 3:3, 7:12, 55:20 seal 324:10 sealed 232:24 search 57:22, 57:24, 288:3 searching 235:12, 285:9 searchs 58:5 second 22:22, 33:9, 37:5, 38:9, 38:11, 39:14, 39:17, 39:20, 39:22, 40:4, 40:5, 40:23, 41:2, 42:17, 42:24, 43:3, 43:22, 46:23, 49:24, 58:18, 99:19, 99:20, 115:23, 242:24, 264:23, 272:19, 301:13, 308:23, 309:1, 309:2, 309:23, 319:3, 319:23	security 129:21, 129:23, 193:17, 207:17, 207:24, 208:2, 209:4, 224:1, 224:10, 224:13, 227:22, 227:23, 228:1, 228:10, 229:12, 231:13, 235:4, 310:11, 310:14 see 12:7, 16:8, 61:17, 69:5, 74:13, 79:20, 82:14, 83:8, 84:3, 87:10, 88:6, 89:3, 95:10, 106:14, 106:21, 115:10, 115:11, 115:21, 135:14, 138:12, 138:20, 138:24, 140:12, 151:20, 152:1, 160:22, 161:5, 161:14, 169:8, 169:11, 169:14, 169:17, 176:18, 176:23, 178:14, 186:24, 193:4, 195:7, 195:8, 199:9, 199:10, 206:15,	seeing 56:8, 93:5, 93:7, 142:20, 171:18, 176:15, 201:9 seem 22:15, 32:1, 130:6, 251:9, 251:18 seemed 16:17, 17:15, 251:20 seems 22:15 seen 90:6, 102:9, 103:10, 138:6, 138:9, 138:10, 138:11, 140:5, 141:11, 145:11, 151:8, 161:20, 162:18, 169:5, 176:14, 182:6, 196:19, 201:19, 233:14, 246:23, 247:5, 252:23, 263:24, 264:1, 264:2, 264:4, 271:20, 282:19, 283:22, 297:20, 297:22 self 132:19, 135:3,
scars 315:10			
scatter 202:2			
scattered 18:22, 192:21			
scattering 193:5			
scenarios 136:9, 136:10			
scene 28:15, 28:16, 102:1, 102:9, 102:12, 217:17, 218:19, 233:18, 249:12, 249:14, 250:20, 251:3, 251:7, 254:5, 254:11, 254:20,			

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

128

135:4, 147:3, 303:14	8:3, 28:6, 30:17, 52:11, 69:20, 79:14, 79:16, 79:19, 79:22, 80:7, 81:9, 84:9, 90:1, 90:5, 91:23, 92:2, 92:6, 101:14, 101:24, 102:11, 107:20, 107:21, 108:6, 119:7, 119:8, 119:13, 119:14, 119:22, 120:12, 120:18, 121:12, 121:16, 121:18, 121:23, 122:4, 124:11, 124:13, 125:14, 125:16, 128:3, 129:18, 130:24, 131:3, 131:8, 131:10, 131:11, 131:13, 131:18, 139:22, 139:23, 139:24, 146:5, 166:18, 166:22, 167:2, 167:16, 168:2, 171:13, 171:16, 171:19, 172:24, 176:6, 178:19, 254:24, 283:18, 293:10, 293:18, 293:19, 293:20, 294:7	served 130:24, 178:20 service 105:22 serving 36:5 set 46:19, 46:21, 103:6, 201:13, 205:9, 220:16, 222:4, 222:18, 324:9 seven 13:9, 13:10, 216:23, 219:23, 316:9 seven-story 306:21 several 82:18, 125:7, 168:1, 215:6, 306:8 share 240:24, 241:5 shared 167:24 sharing 241:19 sheet 83:2, 175:5, 223:15, 225:6, 233:20, 234:12, 234:15, 234:19, 234:22, 235:23, 237:3, 237:4, 237:14, 238:7, 238:18, 238:19, 238:20, 238:22, 239:9, 239:13, 239:14, 239:17 sergeants 80:10, 80:12, 117:8, 120:5, 120:9, 125:9, 126:17, 127:9, 127:13, 127:16, 135:11 serious 101:21 seriously 262:9 serve 120:6, 138:21	sheriff 59:4 sheriff's 58:24, 59:3, 59:5, 61:21 shift 168:2, 219:10, 219:12 shit 11:7, 11:9, 11:10, 12:13 shock 137:7, 140:16, 140:19, 140:24, 141:3, 141:4, 142:20, 143:13, 143:16, 143:23, 143:24, 148:11, 148:19, 151:11, 151:13, 151:17, 151:18, 152:9, 153:20, 154:6, 154:8, 155:21, 156:3, 156:5, 156:7, 156:11, 156:17, 157:6, 157:9, 157:23, 158:13, 158:18, 158:20, 158:21, 159:6, 159:10, 159:12, 159:14, 161:19, 161:22, 161:24, 162:8, 162:14, 162:19, 162:21, 163:6, 189:2, 215:21, 216:2 shock's 147:21 shop 186:10, 186:11 short 38:9, 76:7, 76:12, 97:18, 121:15, 136:8, 136:11 shorty 137:3, 137:4,
-------------------------	---	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

129

141:7, 141:9, 141:15, 142:21, 189:2, 248:5, 248:10, 250:15, 251:13, 252:14, 252:20, 253:13, 253:14, 256:22, 257:6, 257:10, 260:17, 260:18 shorty's 253:24, 254:20 shot 248:13, 249:15, 249:23, 250:4 shots 250:3 should 11:6, 13:4, 13:21, 30:16, 31:1, 41:7, 47:13, 47:16, 48:3, 48:6, 48:24, 49:2, 49:12, 49:24, 58:6, 91:15, 94:19, 96:1, 97:14, 97:15, 97:20, 98:5, 98:6, 98:8, 98:10, 101:17, 101:18, 101:22, 107:19, 132:22, 136:18, 196:11, 213:16, 233:1, 234:6, 238:1, 240:9, 240:11, 242:9, 242:13, 244:1, 244:3, 244:7, 244:11, 245:16, 253:3, 259:6, 262:20, 262:21, 262:23, 286:7, 287:1, 288:10, 288:11, 290:11, 290:20, 295:17 shouldn't 17:24, 18:3,	91:16, 137:22, 137:23, 227:1, 242:13, 242:17 show 38:14, 133:11, 138:13, 167:4, 226:17, 235:5, 300:22, 300:23 showed 151:13, 193:2, 223:19, 223:20, 236:3, 296:9, 320:16 showing 90:20, 138:18 shows 38:9, 170:20 side 51:22, 72:15, 72:16, 101:22, 101:23, 157:15, 176:8, 207:18, 209:3, 209:4, 214:19, 214:21 sign 87:12, 135:10, 264:14, 265:5, 265:8, 265:24, 312:6, 312:8, 312:9, 312:11, 312:15, 312:17, 312:19, 312:20, 312:22, 313:2, 315:2 signature 115:19, 264:20, 312:12, 312:14 signature-2yvlz 324:13 signature-lvk7d 325:13 signed 88:17, 89:4, 89:12, 191:3, 265:20, 312:10, 312:24 signify 278:21	signing 87:18, 87:19, 87:24 signs 196:4 silence 240:12, 240:16, 240:19, 240:20, 240:21, 241:8, 241:13, 241:18, 246:23, 247:2, 247:10, 247:12, 247:15, 247:17, 247:18, 248:1 similar 130:7 simultaneously 286:19 since 23:7, 48:7, 62:19, 90:5, 107:10, 139:22, 172:24, 178:9, 266:3 singular 293:23, 294:1 sir 104:3, 117:18, 254:4, 254:14 sirens 249:9 sit 59:18, 60:20, 61:2, 142:11, 176:1, 221:10, 268:22, 281:24 siting 218:6 sitting 7:19, 60:18, 111:3, 218:7, 220:18, 221:11, 225:24, 252:10 situation 21:19, 35:13, 45:6, 45:9, 50:18, 78:3, 95:12, 109:14,	132:9, 133:22, 134:5, 134:20, 144:22, 160:7, 168:14, 204:17, 204:21, 236:17, 247:16, 289:13, 289:14 situations 44:9, 96:10, 96:24, 131:22, 132:4, 132:5, 227:14, 228:3, 246:11, 265:19, 298:11, 304:20 six 84:18, 120:19, 173:20, 173:21, 189:12 skanza 52:9 skip 313:21 slit 309:16 slot 165:6, 165:9, 174:15 slow 165:10 small 88:11, 164:7 smaller 88:15 smith 179:1, 179:2, 185:24, 186:4, 254:19, 256:4, 256:8, 260:5, 260:6 smoke 186:2, 186:7, 255:14, 256:9, 260:12 smoked 254:1, 256:11, 256:12 smoker 256:11
--	--	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

130

smoking	68:12, 70:2, 77:20, 78:2, 79:16, 91:14, 94:4, 94:7, 100:5, 103:9, 104:7, 117:20, 123:22, 125:5, 126:5, 128:7, 131:4, 132:7, 132:8, 132:12, 132:13, 132:14, 135:11, 135:13, 138:2, 141:24, 144:20, 150:10, 153:19, 154:3, 173:12, 173:24, 176:22, 177:4, 177:21, 177:22, 179:22, 182:1, 182:10, 183:7, 186:12, 188:23, 190:18, 192:10, 193:15, 196:15, 197:16, 199:13, 201:7, 202:11, 202:12, 203:2, 203:5, 206:11, 208:19, 210:15, 220:17, 222:6, 225:19, 227:6, 240:23, 246:12, 251:2, 270:11, 280:24, 281:9, 300:8, 308:22, 309:16, 309:17, 318:5, 321:18	287:20, 289:2, 296:14, 309:20, 320:4 somebody's 183:18 someday 30:18 someone 11:4, 12:20, 12:21, 13:20, 13:21, 16:15, 19:19, 25:13, 29:19, 30:18, 31:20, 32:20, 32:22, 32:24, 36:18, 37:15, 40:16, 45:21, 76:18, 76:20, 84:4, 96:15, 97:4, 98:9, 101:8, 108:16, 116:4, 144:4, 177:11, 190:13, 191:2, 191:4, 195:8, 196:1, 201:16, 223:3, 232:15, 235:10, 235:11, 235:12, 237:23, 242:12, 243:23, 243:24, 244:1, 244:2, 244:5, 253:4, 253:10, 253:11, 258:18, 258:20, 261:9, 264:5, 270:9, 275:7, 278:10, 303:18, 308:22	68:19, 68:20, 68:21, 74:24, 89:13, 90:20, 91:5, 91:7, 93:5, 94:9, 94:10, 94:13, 94:19, 106:2, 122:3, 123:10, 134:4, 134:10, 140:21, 140:22, 142:5, 142:19, 144:20, 144:23, 146:5, 146:18, 147:5, 150:16, 150:22, 151:1, 151:11, 161:1, 161:2, 161:11, 161:15, 163:7, 174:23, 185:20, 186:11, 193:6, 194:10, 194:11, 194:20, 200:13, 200:16, 238:21, 239:11, 242:12, 242:16, 252:4, 252:13, 253:7, 253:17, 263:22, 264:12, 270:11, 271:5, 276:15, 282:15, 285:22, 296:13, 318:15, 320:23
sneak	179:11, 179:12, 179:15, 179:17, 179:19, 179:21, 180:1, 180:5	sneak 179:11, 179:12, 179:15, 179:17, 179:19, 179:21, 180:1, 180:5	sneak 179:11, 179:12, 179:15, 179:17, 179:19, 179:21, 180:1, 180:5
snow	203:1	snow 203:1	snow 203:1
social	185:19	social 185:19	social 185:19
socialize	183:22	socialize 183:22	socialize 183:22
socialized	185:13, 185:23	socialized 185:13, 185:23	socialized 185:13, 185:23
socializing	186:17	socializing 186:17	socializing 186:17
soft	161:8	soft 161:8	soft 161:8
sold	202:5, 275:14, 292:13, 294:9, 297:5, 310:2, 310:4, 318:7	sold 202:5, 275:14, 292:13, 294:9, 297:5, 310:2, 310:4, 318:7	sold 202:5, 275:14, 292:13, 294:9, 297:5, 310:2, 310:4, 318:7
solicitation	28:21, 28:23, 195:21, 201:19	solicitation 28:21, 28:23, 195:21, 201:19	solicitation 28:21, 28:23, 195:21, 201:19
some	12:4, 13:24, 15:12, 15:14, 22:18, 23:6, 25:13, 26:12, 26:16, 29:2, 37:17, 37:18, 38:4, 39:1, 42:14, 44:6, 53:2, 53:3, 54:22, 56:5, 57:10, 62:6, 65:7, 65:8, 65:12, 67:9,	some 12:4, 13:24, 15:12, 15:14, 22:18, 23:6, 25:13, 26:12, 26:16, 29:2, 37:17, 37:18, 38:4, 39:1, 42:14, 44:6, 53:2, 53:3, 54:22, 56:5, 57:10, 62:6, 65:7, 65:8, 65:12, 67:9,	some 12:4, 13:24, 15:12, 15:14, 22:18, 23:6, 25:13, 26:12, 26:16, 29:2, 37:17, 37:18, 38:4, 39:1, 42:14, 44:6, 53:2, 53:3, 54:22, 56:5, 57:10, 62:6, 65:7, 65:8, 65:12, 67:9,
somebody	11:6, 17:18, 21:2, 44:11, 133:2, 134:11, 177:12, 194:9, 194:19, 194:24, 200:8, 206:15, 207:15, 207:16, 216:19, 223:9, 231:7, 248:12, 253:16, 263:14, 263:22, 271:3,	somebody 11:6, 17:18, 21:2, 44:11, 133:2, 134:11, 177:12, 194:9, 194:19, 194:24, 200:8, 206:15, 207:15, 207:16, 216:19, 223:9, 231:7, 248:12, 253:16, 263:14, 263:22, 271:3,	somebody 11:6, 17:18, 21:2, 44:11, 133:2, 134:11, 177:12, 194:9, 194:19, 194:24, 200:8, 206:15, 207:15, 207:16, 216:19, 223:9, 231:7, 248:12, 253:16, 263:14, 263:22, 271:3,
someone	27:6, 265:19, 265:24	someone 27:6, 265:19, 265:24	someone 27:6, 265:19, 265:24
something	9:10, 18:5, 21:5, 24:17, 24:20, 25:7, 27:6, 32:22, 34:12, 51:15, 56:9, 68:18,	something 9:10, 18:5, 21:5, 24:17, 24:20, 25:7, 27:6, 32:22, 34:12, 51:15, 56:9, 68:18,	something 9:10, 18:5, 21:5, 24:17, 24:20, 25:7, 27:6, 32:22, 34:12, 51:15, 56:9, 68:18,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

131

97:16, 97:22, 98:13, 101:2, 127:9, 130:15, 132:15, 132:18, 133:10, 133:19, 133:23, 136:12, 136:20, 137:1, 137:12, 137:20, 151:19, 166:20, 167:5, 168:1, 180:2, 192:18, 195:17, 196:8, 196:9, 198:8, 198:11, 202:2, 202:3, 203:23, 205:16, 205:17, 206:4, 206:13, 211:7, 211:21, 213:2, 213:5, 218:4, 220:15, 222:3, 227:20, 227:21, 228:14, 229:23, 236:5, 240:17, 244:18, 251:24, 252:21, 253:2, 256:10, 264:22, 265:1, 276:8, 276:20, 280:3, 280:4, 280:7, 280:11, 280:12, 282:4, 282:9, 288:20, 289:9, 289:10, 298:19, 302:10, 302:13, 302:17, 302:21, 302:22, 303:22, 304:4, 304:11, 304:16, 304:21, 306:8, 322:9 somewhere 47:19, 53:14, 90:22, 97:18, 120:1, 134:10, 140:21, 143:8, 151:13, 165:15, 182:17, 183:18, 204:9, 209:4,	219:21, 220:17, 248:14, 255:4, 285:15, 304:7, 319:14, 319:21, 319:22 sommers 178:23, 181:7, 183:8, 183:24, 184:1 soon 208:23 sorry 39:18, 45:7, 55:18, 63:5, 64:7, 81:23, 85:14, 104:24, 107:14, 119:11, 129:1, 155:3, 159:11, 165:10, 187:16, 194:13, 204:1, 204:11, 219:1, 227:1, 246:4, 246:5, 250:19, 294:4, 313:6 sort 22:17, 28:24, 77:20, 83:10, 155:5, 167:12, 173:12, 177:15, 180:16, 258:24, 321:21 sounds 267:5 source 165:21, 239:10 south 3:13, 72:6, 72:15, 73:9, 74:2, 74:10, 74:11, 74:15, 75:1, 75:4, 75:7, 75:13, 75:21, 76:1, 76:6, 76:14, 77:17, 77:23, 79:3, 79:4 spaargaren 3:18, 7:21,	178:22 spaced 14:4 speak 20:5, 21:2, 242:13, 266:16 speaking 167:9 special 63:15, 63:24, 68:5, 71:15, 72:9, 78:2, 93:15, 212:13 specific 11:19, 11:22, 56:5, 61:7, 64:18, 68:13, 68:23, 103:9, 110:11, 111:19, 113:8, 126:6, 168:17, 192:11, 243:16, 252:1, 261:8, 268:18, 268:23 specifically 13:7, 13:19, 13:20, 14:13, 17:17, 18:11, 20:1, 136:24, 137:1, 150:11, 151:3, 167:20, 244:3 specifics 12:17 spectrum 182:24 speculation 36:21, 41:11, 241:22 speculative 37:12, 150:14 spell 8:14 spend 122:18, 122:21, 123:3, 123:5 spent 123:14, 181:24	split 39:23, 40:3, 121:2, 300:4 spoke 243:16, 266:15 spoken 242:15 spots 68:11 spread 27:6, 97:23 spreading 27:22, 31:12 spring 266:12 squad 36:9, 149:9, 154:10, 154:17, 307:4 square 63:22, 72:18, 73:2 sr 55:1, 55:2, 55:12, 103:7 st 216:15, 216:16 stack 88:12, 88:15 staging 215:1 stair 210:16, 210:18 stairs 273:15, 274:17, 302:24, 319:4, 319:8 stairway 319:11 stairwell 210:19, 210:21, 272:18, 273:14, 274:19, 309:3, 318:10, 319:12, 319:24 stakeholders 106:1, 106:9 stand 112:16, 201:12,
---	---	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

132

202:4, 208:1, 228:15, 230:1, 255:6, 263:3, 315:12	234:20, 285:7, 307:1, 308:1, 308:4	204:4, 204:20, 205:6, 205:10, 205:11, 206:2, 206:10, 207:11, 208:1, 208:3, 211:16, 213:12, 213:17, 214:1, 214:11, 215:2, 215:5, 215:9, 216:9, 217:1, 217:9, 217:19, 218:19, 219:6, 222:8, 222:16, 222:18, 222:24, 223:8, 223:14, 224:7, 224:19, 226:6, 226:18, 226:20, 226:22, 227:5, 227:6, 229:17, 229:18, 229:19, 229:21, 229:24, 230:17, 230:19, 233:3, 233:19, 233:23, 236:4, 236:9, 236:12, 237:9, 238:5, 246:15	stood 207:16, 214:21, 214:23, 255:8, 260:8
standard 226:5, 287:6, 287:12	69:11, 69:12, 120:17, 120:23, 155:1, 185:2, 196:24, 248:22	211:16, 213:12, 213:17, 214:1, 214:11, 215:2, 215:5, 215:9, 216:9, 217:1, 217:9, 217:19, 218:19, 219:6, 222:8, 222:16, 222:18, 222:24, 223:8, 223:14, 224:7, 224:19, 226:6, 226:18, 226:20, 226:22, 227:5, 227:6, 229:17, 229:18, 229:19, 229:21, 229:24, 230:17, 230:19, 233:3, 233:19, 233:23, 236:4, 236:9, 236:12, 237:9, 238:5, 246:15	stop 106:23, 153:9, 154:6, 196:15, 212:3, 212:7, 212:16, 241:8
standing 162:13, 162:16, 228:21, 229:4, 230:4, 230:7, 230:13, 252:6, 253:18, 254:12, 255:4, 255:19, 260:7, 299:15, 304:1, 310:10	69:11, 69:12, 120:17, 120:23, 155:1, 185:2, 196:24, 248:22	211:16, 213:12, 213:17, 214:1, 214:11, 215:2, 215:5, 215:9, 216:9, 217:1, 217:9, 217:19, 218:19, 219:6, 222:8, 222:16, 222:18, 222:24, 223:8, 223:14, 224:7, 224:19, 226:6, 226:18, 226:20, 226:22, 227:5, 227:6, 229:17, 229:18, 229:19, 229:21, 229:24, 230:17, 230:19, 233:3, 233:19, 233:23, 236:4, 236:9, 236:12, 237:9, 238:5, 246:15	stopped 194:4, 197:9, 198:5, 198:18, 201:7
start 15:12, 15:14, 15:17, 76:13, 99:4, 120:2, 154:16, 221:21, 227:8, 323:10	153:24	223:8, 223:14, 224:7, 224:19, 226:6, 226:18, 226:20, 226:22, 227:5, 227:6, 229:17, 229:18, 229:19, 229:21, 229:24, 230:17, 230:19, 233:3, 233:19, 233:23, 236:4, 236:9, 236:12, 237:9, 238:5, 246:15	stopping 212:14, 212:19
started 57:2, 57:4, 117:20, 123:10, 183:15, 227:6, 249:16, 279:6	166:23, 201:12	227:5, 227:6, 229:17, 229:18, 229:19, 229:21, 229:24, 230:17, 230:19, 233:3, 233:19, 233:23, 236:4, 236:9, 236:12, 237:9, 238:5, 246:15	stops 57:21
starts 301:4	105:4, 108:4, 108:6, 111:1, 114:18, 118:22, 118:23, 127:5, 135:21, 146:23, 146:24, 157:2, 172:19, 182:5, 185:5, 186:22, 194:3, 202:5, 210:22, 212:20, 222:12, 229:6, 233:1, 248:2, 268:12, 315:19, 316:15	128:13, 128:22, 129:5, 130:3, 130:21, 199:1, 199:4, 200:18, 200:23, 200:24, 201:4, 202:12, 206:20, 207:5, 207:23, 209:7, 209:11, 209:14, 211:12, 212:24, 213:8, 213:11, 214:14, 214:18, 216:4, 216:8, 221:21, 226:10, 227:18, 234:22, 282:2	storages 221:15
state 2:16, 120:18, 324:17	146:24, 157:2, 172:19, 182:5, 185:5, 186:22, 194:3, 202:5, 210:22, 212:20, 222:12, 229:6, 233:1, 248:2, 268:12, 315:19, 316:15	282:2	store 140:18, 266:13
stated 115:10	78:18, 128:15, 128:16, 129:22, 130:23, 201:15, 201:17, 201:22, 202:16, 202:20, 203:12, 203:16,	282:2	stored 58:4
states 1:1, 232:10, 234:17		282:2	story 30:10, 101:22, 101:23
stateway 121:6		282:2	straight 183:19, 183:20
station 58:23, 143:17, 148:22, 154:2, 154:15, 200:4, 215:9, 216:12, 216:14, 217:2, 217:10, 217:20, 217:21, 220:8, 221:10, 231:5,		282:2	straighten 97:17
sting 148:22, 154:2, 154:15, 200:4, 215:9, 216:12, 216:14, 217:2, 217:10, 217:20, 217:21, 220:8, 221:10, 231:5,		282:2	street 2:4, 3:5, 3:21, 4:13, 7:6, 105:22, 106:6, 108:18, 108:20, 123:18, 123:19, 157:12, 157:14, 157:16, 181:12, 181:17, 248:14, 255:4, 280:21, 281:15, 306:18
sting 148:22, 154:2, 154:15, 200:4, 215:9, 216:12, 216:14, 217:2, 217:10, 217:20, 217:21, 220:8, 221:10, 231:5,		282:2	streets 105:20, 110:5, 180:13, 180:17, 180:18, 180:21, 248:21
stolen 83:7		282:2	strike 63:15, 63:20,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

133

67:1, 67:22, 68:2, 68:4, 68:6, 68:14, 68:16, 69:7, 70:2, 71:8, 72:8, 73:5, 197:24, 198:2	sufficient 104:1 suggest 230:10 suggesting 194:1 suggests 322:12 suit 266:6, 266:7 suite 3:14, 3:22, 4:6, 4:14, 4:22, 5:8 summary 286:8, 292:12, 298:17, 298:19 summer 185:15, 266:12 summertime 185:18, 203:1 supervise 139:20 supervising 139:20, 229:17 supervisor 32:11, 73:20, 98:10, 98:11, 132:5, 136:1, 136:16, 213:18, 218:20, 227:10, 229:16, 229:21, 242:13, 242:15, 243:16, 244:4, 244:12, 244:23, 245:14, 245:15, 259:13, 312:20	supporting 325:6 supposed 39:6, 107:17, 151:2, 158:3, 158:5, 166:3, 170:14, 170:23, 171:1, 204:23, 259:14, 288:13, 288:14, 292:1 sure 18:13, 18:21, 24:19, 26:15, 50:5, 51:19, 58:1, 58:3, 60:14, 60:16, 61:3, 65:17, 66:17, 70:3, 89:14, 91:7, 93:19, 98:10, 102:21, 107:16, 107:18, 107:24, 112:8, 116:12, 117:15, 119:24, 121:21, 128:6, 132:21, 132:22, 134:19, 145:5, 148:6, 150:8, 150:16, 150:17, 150:21, 159:3, 170:24, 178:10, 196:21, 200:7, 202:1, 211:24, 212:1, 217:23, 218:1, 219:9, 240:5, 247:16, 279:10, 288:11, 289:21, 311:16, 315:24, 320:8 surprise 25:17 surprised 8:16, 8:19, 90:9, 90:12 surprising 90:18, 90:19 suspect 279:5	suspected 20:10, 163:3, 195:7 suspension 6:21, 169:22, 170:3, 170:8, 170:9 suspicion 8:24, 9:6, 9:7, 9:9, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17, 144:6, 144:10, 150:24 suspicions 8:22, 9:3 suspicious 152:1 swear 103:17, 312:3 switched 117:11 sworn 8:9 system 170:10, 177:17, 177:19, 177:20, 177:21, 177:22, 177:24, 178:1, 178:9, 234:17
T			
111:22	table 15:7 tac 117:11 tact 77:8, 77:11, 77:22, 83:22, 84:9, 84:22, 85:8, 85:21, 85:23, 86:6, 86:9, 86:12, 86:20, 116:5, 116:8, 117:13, 117:17, 117:20, 118:1, 118:10, 119:9, 119:15, 119:16, 119:17, 119:22, 120:2,		

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

134

120:6, 120:12, 120:18, 120:21, 122:22, 131:1, 168:10, 168:19, 171:7, 184:24	267:11, 289:5, 316:8, 316:21, 316:22, 322:5, 322:11, 322:22	54:9, 54:12, 57:9, 113:23, 134:24, 140:9, 153:22, 163:7, 168:22, 185:4, 185:6, 187:4, 187:7, 198:24, 243:4, 252:2, 317:16	123:18, 123:23, 124:1, 124:8, 124:14, 124:17, 125:3, 125:6, 125:7
tactical	taken	talking	te
43:21, 70:5, 70:6, 75:20, 75:24, 76:4, 76:5, 76:11, 77:3, 77:16, 78:6, 78:23, 79:9, 84:2, 84:8, 119:20, 119:24, 120:3, 125:10, 135:12, 139:20, 139:23, 139:24, 178:20, 249:19, 249:22, 251:1, 259:17, 268:13	7:3, 96:14, 102:23, 105:19, 153:14, 209:3, 215:17, 237:18, 257:23, 267:16, 324:3	10:12, 16:19, 17:7, 17:8, 17:20, 20:6, 20:20, 22:14, 26:18, 27:4, 27:7, 31:2, 32:10, 32:13, 52:17, 86:2, 97:21, 100:9, 100:23, 100:24, 110:4, 136:17, 138:7, 142:13, 142:14, 147:6, 147:7, 153:17, 161:23, 162:2, 163:5, 178:18, 224:13, 237:8, 238:7, 241:5, 241:9, 246:4, 252:7, 252:10, 252:16, 254:24, 258:7, 258:9, 270:18, 285:18, 310:19	315:6
take	talk	talks	teams
28:20, 28:22, 30:17, 33:3, 67:8, 67:9, 67:11, 95:9, 95:17, 96:13, 97:23, 102:20, 103:16, 103:21, 130:2, 133:7, 133:8, 139:16, 141:13, 144:15, 149:6, 153:10, 154:3, 175:10, 176:11, 196:6, 198:11, 201:5, 203:11, 203:17, 209:18, 211:18, 215:14, 216:16, 217:8, 217:14, 219:7, 219:24, 220:8, 221:19, 222:9, 222:10, 223:4, 223:8, 226:24, 229:13, 236:6, 239:2, 239:3, 258:14, 258:16, 262:9,	160:9, 160:10, 160:12, 192:16, 195:18, 195:19, 195:20, 195:21, 197:4, 197:14, 197:17, 198:6, 215:7, 220:1, 223:3, 239:13, 258:12, 258:13	101:4	techniques
			202:13
			teenaged
			51:20
			telephone
			156:8
			telling
			13:20, 26:13, 27:4, 31:24, 87:3, 97:1, 135:4, 135:5, 135:9, 158:21, 159:6, 159:10, 159:12, 160:1, 160:11, 212:14, 261:9, 283:13, 300:7, 307:3, 308:9, 308:24, 321:22
			tells
			38:18, 154:22, 193:6, 244:1, 244:2
			ten
			18:12, 209:18, 216:23, 217:7, 233:22, 233:23, 236:20, 236:21, 236:22, 237:2, 237:3, 277:14, 277:18, 278:1

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

135

tenant 242:21	thanks 107:15	127:1, 127:13, 127:15, 127:21,	307:24, 308:2, 309:10, 313:21,
tenure 76:13	theft 24:10, 24:12	127:23, 132:14, 132:23, 133:24,	317:19
term 190:9, 193:7, 202:6	themselves 7:10, 20:10, 189:14, 221:8, 303:21, 305:13	141:11, 141:24, 142:8, 142:9, 142:12, 142:14, 142:18, 144:5,	thought 12:18, 15:14, 15:18, 16:3, 17:15, 24:2, 24:4, 25:14,
terminology 321:4, 321:5	therefore 27:19	147:7, 161:16, 164:13, 167:12,	26:1, 62:24, 131:19, 132:18,
terms 129:8	they'd 14:15, 14:16, 20:7, 129:10, 140:16, 211:21, 213:3	168:12, 168:17, 168:21, 173:22, 175:2, 183:9, 237:14, 239:7, 240:9, 240:24,	134:3, 134:17, 136:5, 140:4, 142:23, 145:13, 145:20, 145:21, 145:23, 146:3,
test 91:14, 91:16, 91:18	thick 147:24, 148:1	241:5, 245:18, 249:1, 252:18,	150:1, 150:9, 150:22, 151:5,
testified 8:11, 215:24, 264:3, 294:13	thing 21:6, 22:17, 27:23, 28:24, 30:9, 34:5, 35:22, 36:3, 36:4, 46:24, 58:3, 64:1, 71:17, 71:18, 83:10, 94:15, 94:17, 99:2,	258:17, 259:16, 269:19, 286:18, 287:13, 287:18, 287:19, 288:3, 288:15, 305:8, 315:9	152:16, 189:9, 228:14, 236:2, 238:21, 242:16, 252:18, 259:13, 261:20, 262:8, 270:4, 280:1, 281:4, 293:9, 293:24, 294:16, 294:17
testify 48:2	thinking 106:24, 126:6, 126:22, 128:12, 148:6, 210:24, 225:2, 226:24, 227:16, 245:21, 257:19, 277:17, 280:9, 301:7, 304:10, 313:7	29:4, 242:3, 247:2, 253:5, 262:8, 290:11	thoughts 74:23
testimony 29:10, 30:21, 54:6, 54:7, 54:10, 95:1, 95:2, 96:4, 117:16, 159:2, 159:4, 196:13, 215:20, 233:13, 237:8, 262:10, 279:23	third 3:6, 22:22, 46:14, 46:15, 47:5, 47:7, 47:23, 47:24, 51:22	3:6, 22:22, 46:14, 46:15, 47:5, 47:7, 47:23, 47:24, 51:22	thousands 41:21
th 59:15, 59:17, 61:4, 61:12, 65:20, 79:20, 123:18, 140:18, 214:19, 220:2, 221:16, 306:18, 316:24, 324:10	things 9:23, 9:24, 11:11, 20:9, 20:12, 22:1, 26:24, 27:1, 38:22, 42:3, 42:4, 50:4, 62:6, 68:15, 78:11, 78:21, 81:21, 92:9, 93:11, 94:20, 94:22, 95:22, 126:20, 126:23,	121:5, 121:18, 121:23, 122:1, 122:2, 122:4, 124:12, 124:19, 124:20, 124:21, 125:10, 128:13, 128:21, 129:3, 129:5, 129:19, 130:4, 130:11, 130:14, 130:16, 130:19, 272:11, 282:18, 283:10, 299:7, 299:17,	three 45:10, 45:14, 46:9, 46:11, 47:2, 47:13, 47:17, 47:18, 51:20, 88:12, 96:10, 210:1, 210:2, 213:4, 218:14, 230:4, 254:16, 280:11, 285:12, 293:15, 296:16, 299:16
thank 63:14, 103:23, 118:20			through 35:5, 80:3, 80:8, 153:24, 161:13, 209:6, 240:18, 243:12, 248:13, 248:18,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

136

248:20, 248:21, 248:24, 263:6, 268:5, 283:19 throughout 18:22, 97:23 throw 117:14, 232:9, 232:15, 232:16, 238:12 throwing 235:14 thrown 232:21 thug 253:15 thursday 53:11 tiana 66:17 tickets 170:22, 170:23, 266:20, 266:23, 266:24 tied 219:21 tier 60:15, 60:17 till 10:18, 276:13 times 9:23, 18:4, 18:7, 18:9, 18:12, 18:16, 20:14, 20:17, 21:1, 37:9, 50:24, 77:11, 77:21, 79:23, 80:1, 95:11, 121:20, 132:20, 136:7, 136:19, 140:16, 146:4, 150:20, 166:13, 184:2, 184:3, 184:4, 185:15, 185:18, 186:21, 192:19, 201:21, 202:16, 206:1, 225:19, 226:10,	227:16, 241:3, 245:18, 246:3, 246:10, 252:1, 253:12, 255:6, 255:8, 255:11, 255:13, 255:15, 277:7, 277:10, 277:14, 277:18, 278:1, 278:7, 278:8, 278:9, 280:19, 286:13, 288:6, 288:8, 288:11 tin 214:14 tips 192:5, 192:8, 192:12, 192:14, 199:10 title 71:21, 74:7, 119:5 today 7:7, 12:6, 19:22, 28:21, 28:22, 41:20, 51:1, 52:16, 52:20, 53:1, 93:16, 112:19, 115:4, 150:20, 176:14, 195:18, 197:4, 207:16, 207:17, 213:12, 214:2, 268:22, 269:11, 270:2, 281:24, 323:8 today's 7:19 together 14:4, 38:11, 39:10, 39:21, 82:7, 82:15, 132:23, 184:9, 218:4, 218:5, 231:21, 280:15, 280:17, 285:13, 311:2	told 12:9, 14:23, 41:5, 94:21, 94:22, 96:18, 97:4, 108:16, 108:17, 108:19, 108:24, 109:13, 146:9, 148:23, 149:19, 149:21, 154:13, 156:17, 158:13, 158:19, 160:3, 161:15, 161:17, 178:1, 261:2, 261:13, 261:17, 261:19, 262:2, 262:6, 263:15, 264:5, 308:18 tomorrow 12:7, 56:6, 323:9 tony 53:23 took 24:21, 43:9, 96:12, 104:14, 105:21, 119:24, 121:16, 124:19, 124:21, 153:17, 153:18, 154:15, 198:21, 217:3, 217:11, 316:24, 317:2 top 56:2, 274:1, 274:17, 275:19, 275:20, 311:1, 318:9, 318:10, 320:15, 320:19 topic 243:1 topics 58:8, 58:10, 58:12 torres 179:1 total 217:1, 278:8	touch 73:23, 100:6, 148:17, 185:5, 186:22 touched 198:24 tour 60:14, 60:19, 172:5, 172:7 toward 11:14, 251:12, 270:2, 300:8, 300:12, 300:15 towards 272:18 track 106:14, 237:15 trade 19:3, 19:20, 24:18, 188:16, 188:24, 189:13, 193:11, 194:21, 302:5 traffic 57:21, 72:16 train 42:22, 132:18 trained 42:23, 57:18, 57:20, 57:21 training 43:2, 43:4, 57:4, 57:11, 57:23, 58:5, 58:9, 58:13, 63:12, 106:15, 107:1, 107:3, 107:5, 107:7, 107:9, 164:18, 164:21, 164:23 trains 70:20, 70:21, 70:24 trait 166:2 transaction 209:17, 209:18, 210:22, 268:10,
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

137

274:12, 275:8, 313:24, 314:4, 316:9 transactions 199:9, 209:14, 269:4, 269:6, 269:7, 272:23, 273:3, 279:13, 279:22 transcribed 1:24, 325:5 transcriber 325:1 transcript 6:10, 56:15, 103:3, 115:2, 169:4, 169:23, 175:20, 267:23, 283:3, 301:3, 311:22, 314:23, 325:3 transit 70:13, 70:15, 70:18 transport 198:10, 217:4, 218:11, 219:24, 220:1, 220:5, 220:6, 220:21, 306:24 transportation 217:6, 217:12, 217:16, 219:17, 219:18 transported 198:19, 215:9, 217:24, 218:17 transporting 307:2 trash 10:9, 252:16 trash-talking 262:9 travel 72:10, 72:14 treat 290:14 treated 297:9	treating 94:21, 94:23 tres 196:23 trespass 201:18, 309:6 trespassers 28:20 trespassing 13:15, 13:17, 13:22, 28:24, 195:13, 195:18, 195:20, 196:5, 196:23, 197:4, 197:5, 197:14, 197:17, 198:7, 198:12, 198:13, 198:15 tried 112:3, 112:9, 114:8, 138:4, 147:22, 150:4, 310:21 trip 220:23 trips 220:24 true 9:22, 93:24, 94:4, 94:7, 94:9, 94:14, 95:18, 103:18, 103:20, 104:5, 111:16, 115:15, 245:6, 245:8, 245:19, 246:9, 296:22, 296:23, 296:24, 297:12, 297:17, 297:19, 297:21, 297:23, 298:2, 299:20, 301:11, 308:17, 312:4, 325:3 trust 95:22, 95:24, 96:4 trusted 96:1	truth 8:10, 97:1, 300:8, 307:3, 308:10 truthful 96:6, 96:8, 96:9 try 9:2, 19:9, 32:8, 34:8, 52:23, 58:1, 70:1, 74:19, 99:2, 99:6, 99:19, 100:3, 110:20, 123:20, 128:8, 143:2, 150:19, 166:23, 174:18, 197:7, 201:1, 202:16, 219:11, 220:3, 244:16, 245:7, 322:24 trying 10:9, 10:17, 19:6, 19:7, 19:11, 21:22, 26:16, 26:17, 27:10, 27:21, 31:9, 31:15, 48:2, 51:18, 70:9, 72:21, 84:7, 121:19, 128:4, 128:5, 129:18, 134:3, 136:17, 138:15, 181:4, 189:17, 192:19, 194:16, 196:16, 197:2, 219:9, 227:2, 240:7, 252:11, 254:13, 255:1, 257:17, 258:6, 287:23, 297:2, 319:13, 322:15 tuesday 53:12 turn 115:12, 210:9,	212:19 turning 312:21 tv 247:5, 247:8, 247:11 two 39:21, 45:6, 45:9, 45:10, 46:9, 46:11, 46:12, 46:13, 47:3, 47:4, 47:18, 47:20, 48:18, 49:23, 50:8, 52:9, 53:16, 55:22, 61:6, 68:24, 69:1, 96:10, 104:15, 119:19, 119:20, 120:7, 121:1, 142:1, 142:3, 205:16, 206:6, 210:1, 213:4, 230:4, 237:22, 263:11, 280:5, 280:9, 286:18, 287:13 two-year 121:9 type 93:2, 136:9, 143:3, 177:21, 177:22, 183:9, 242:8, 284:21, 304:10 typed 238:21 types 64:22, 68:13, 133:24, 168:12, 187:22, 188:2 typewriter 284:23 typically 203:12, 203:16, 204:15, 206:20, 210:5, 215:8, 216:24, 227:17,
--	--	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

138

258:14, 276:12, 284:7, 288:23	199:7, 237:8 understood 63:14, 265:3, 291:24 undetected 276:11, 276:16, 277:14, 310:22 uneasy 155:15 uniform 44:2, 77:5, 77:7, 77:9, 77:12, 77:14, 77:17, 77:19, 77:21, 77:22, 78:4, 78:6, 78:10, 78:15, 78:18, 78:24 uniformal 43:24, 44:1 uniformed 43:20 uniforms 57:21 union 112:12, 112:14, 112:18 unit 63:16, 63:24, 70:13, 70:15, 70:18, 71:16, 72:2, 72:9, 75:11, 75:13, 107:2, 121:2, 122:4, 122:20, 122:21, 122:22, 122:23, 122:24, 123:2, 123:3, 123:11, 123:14, 123:17, 123:18, 123:23, 124:1, 124:2, 124:4, 124:6, 124:10, 124:19, 268:16, 268:19 understanding 9:8, 24:14, 25:10, 26:10, 32:3, 35:4, 40:7, 109:24, 110:3, 110:7, 127:5, 162:23, 191:11, 191:12,	unknown 313:24 unlawful 28:22, 195:21, 201:19 unless 95:9, 183:17 unlikely 194:7, 194:8 unmarked 251:1 unplanned 233:20 unquote 253:15 until 32:16, 61:18, 62:10, 64:4, 65:11, 79:6, 107:21, 135:14, 149:10, 203:17, 222:7, 303:18 unusual 259:10, 276:4, 305:11, 305:20, 305:21, 320:4 upcoming 54:7 ups 71:2 upset 251:9 upstairs 273:14, 302:14, 303:4, 303:11, 303:14, 303:15, 303:17, 304:23, 305:1, 305:18 use 9:14, 9:18, 60:6, 175:7, 190:9, 198:15, 201:11, 237:15, 239:16, 240:2 users 202:7 using 36:2, 59:22,	238:19, 282:7 usually 36:11, 39:20, 98:12, 130:17, 141:16, 209:11, 223:7, 224:12, 227:10, 231:18, 231:19, 287:1, 302:16, 322:6
			V vacation 109:9, 109:10, 112:24, 113:2, 113:5, 113:9, 113:10, 113:12, 113:16, 113:17 vacations 133:8 vague 22:10, 30:13, 36:6, 129:9, 257:2, 318:4 vaguely 58:1, 186:20, 248:8, 270:16, 302:1 value 95:9, 140:12 van 76:8, 117:16, 121:19, 121:20 vans 76:10, 77:5, 117:12, 117:21, 118:1, 118:10, 118:14, 118:24, 121:17 varied 19:21, 65:1, 65:3, 65:5, 226:15, 227:19, 289:13 variety 69:3 various 14:2, 20:14, 68:8, 68:9,

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

139

75:9, 92:9 vary 19:16, 217:11 vegas 109:8, 113:10 vehicle 51:19, 64:17, 215:11, 217:16, 218:11, 220:22, 251:1 verb 21:18 verbal 21:11, 21:18, 81:5, 101:3, 101:4 verify 115:11, 115:14 versatile 210:12 versus 36:4, 44:14, 75:5, 130:10 vertical 119:1, 119:2, 119:3, 119:6, 121:11, 121:17 vest 203:4 vice 6:28, 42:1, 42:8, 47:11, 53:2, 54:15, 54:22, 55:6, 55:9, 55:23, 282:24, 283:2, 293:15, 312:22, 313:18 video 7:2, 199:23, 200:3, 200:9, 200:13, 268:10, 269:4, 269:7, 269:24 videographer 5:14, 7:2, 7:9, 102:22, 102:24, 153:13, 153:15,	215:16, 215:18, 267:15, 267:17, 323:12 videos 199:22 videotape 268:21 videotaped 1:15, 2:1 videotapes 269:19 view 15:11, 136:11, 209:4, 245:11, 245:12, 252:15, 257:11 voice 20:22, 20:24, 29:17, 42:2, 262:12 volume 1:14 voluntarily 61:24 voluntary 73:7, 170:5 vra 6:21, 169:22, 170:4 vri 170:3 <hr/> W wacker 4:21 wagon 215:10, 215:13, 217:3, 219:21, 219:23, 219:24, 220:1, 220:3, 220:4, 220:5, 220:7, 220:16, 220:17, 220:19, 220:21, 220:24, 221:2, 221:13 waistband 58:2, 58:4 wait 61:18, 212:6,	220:2, 227:1, 303:7, 303:9, 303:11, 303:18 waiting 110:22, 215:3, 260:9 walk 20:5, 127:7, 153:24, 203:3, 225:23, 229:11, 252:21, 252:23, 253:11, 253:19, 281:16, 300:12, 300:15, 304:11, 304:12, 305:3, 319:7 walked 20:11, 24:21, 51:23, 266:21 walking 10:7, 203:7, 253:6, 254:24, 258:5, 258:7, 300:8, 305:17 wall 219:24 waller 80:20, 80:22, 81:3, 81:6, 81:11, 82:11, 87:2, 89:12, 108:21, 108:22, 108:24, 109:11, 109:13, 110:3, 112:23 waller's 82:9, 89:7 want 22:5, 31:7, 31:15, 32:13, 34:8, 47:11, 52:22, 53:6, 53:7, 58:20, 60:23, 68:16, 68:19, 69:6, 84:3, 85:15, 93:19, 95:3, 96:2, 98:3,	108:17, 108:19, 131:12, 138:13, 139:24, 144:6, 148:16, 148:17, 150:19, 150:21, 150:24, 151:2, 151:14, 153:1, 153:8, 159:3, 185:11, 193:18, 193:20, 193:21, 193:22, 194:3, 210:1, 221:8, 252:8, 253:16, 290:4, 292:11, 302:12, 305:5, 311:4, 311:14, 323:4, 323:10 wanted 23:1, 58:21, 69:11, 69:12, 73:13, 74:15, 74:17, 143:19, 143:20, 147:10, 149:11, 158:10, 161:16, 201:21, 207:13, 213:23, 222:3, 222:4, 259:5, 281:16, 281:19, 291:13, 291:14, 311:11 wants 29:19, 114:17, 210:6 warm 155:9, 155:10, 155:11, 155:13, 155:16 warned 196:6 warning 196:4 warrant 244:22 warranted 60:9, 93:5 watch 61:2, 170:21, 200:3, 200:4,
---	---	--	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

140

200:5, 224:14, 275:8, 287:16, 289:2 watched 196:20 watson 249:5 watt 158:18, 294:21, 303:24 wavers 64:21 waving 209:6 way 15:11, 26:5, 27:2, 36:2, 38:23, 46:18, 46:19, 46:22, 48:8, 50:15, 50:21, 52:13, 60:2, 60:4, 60:5, 72:16, 83:12, 83:13, 89:1, 89:2, 92:23, 93:1, 93:17, 93:18, 93:21, 94:3, 99:10, 111:15, 120:18, 123:16, 126:5, 128:7, 128:22, 129:6, 129:10, 129:14, 129:15, 132:19, 134:4, 134:19, 137:11, 137:16, 150:10, 150:17, 153:23, 154:6, 155:9, 155:11, 155:13, 155:16, 155:19, 156:10, 156:19, 158:24, 167:5, 167:9, 171:10, 188:18, 188:19, 190:7, 192:22, 200:19, 201:22, 211:4, 212:13, 212:15,	218:9, 220:1, 220:13, 244:21, 245:4, 246:4, 251:17, 253:4, 253:5, 253:8, 253:21, 254:23, 256:23, 257:4, 258:4, 275:19, 276:23, 278:13, 279:21, 289:18, 294:2, 298:8, 311:1, 316:14, 317:13, 319:5 ways 126:11, 163:6, 199:4, 199:11, 199:13, 199:14, 199:20, 210:10, 210:12, 210:15, 232:18 we'll 15:12, 174:18, 212:22 we're 34:17, 45:6, 52:5, 52:6, 52:21, 52:22, 56:4, 93:19, 175:17, 194:16, 195:18, 195:20, 197:3, 197:14, 197:17, 197:18, 198:6, 217:19, 222:15, 224:13, 243:1, 246:4, 267:18, 271:17, 272:5, 272:7, 272:17, 278:21, 279:3, 300:24, 310:24, 311:19, 314:20, 323:8 we've 31:4, 43:18, 147:6, 218:23 weapon 51:21, 51:22, 51:23, 58:4 wear 57:21, 143:2,	143:3, 203:4 weather 202:21 wedding 184:5, 184:6, 184:7, 184:21 wednesday 1:17 week 7:18, 19:22, 53:12, 164:20, 213:11 weighed 86:10, 86:13, 86:17 weight 84:17, 84:21, 85:4, 86:2 weights 85:19 welcome 301:6 wells 10:13, 10:15, 10:18, 13:8, 16:9, 22:8, 67:5, 67:7, 67:11, 67:18, 78:14, 121:3, 121:5, 121:6, 122:5, 122:8, 122:13, 122:15, 122:21, 123:2, 123:3, 123:4, 123:8, 123:11, 123:15, 123:17, 124:2, 124:4, 124:8, 124:10, 124:22, 124:24, 142:10, 142:14, 142:15, 188:6, 188:7, 188:8, 188:12, 189:18, 192:7, 192:16, 194:5, 194:19, 199:5, 199:12, 204:8, 209:15, 214:11, 214:14,	215:8, 216:6, 216:17, 227:3, 242:22, 257:7, 257:11, 257:15, 257:20, 258:2, 281:11, 281:12, 300:2, 302:8, 307:1 wen 226:7 went 17:18, 20:16, 26:1, 31:21, 44:13, 45:21, 49:5, 49:7, 49:13, 49:20, 61:3, 62:11, 63:8, 68:11, 70:3, 74:13, 76:4, 87:12, 87:15, 87:16, 95:12, 120:4, 122:2, 126:17, 126:21, 126:24, 127:16, 127:18, 127:19, 136:20, 148:23, 149:3, 155:22, 164:22, 182:17, 184:2, 184:3, 185:18, 185:19, 186:20, 198:22, 200:16, 210:11, 212:16, 217:20, 217:21, 225:3, 233:5, 233:6, 237:6, 237:9, 249:13, 250:11, 254:9, 262:24, 263:9, 263:20, 264:3, 281:9, 283:19, 283:22, 291:4, 291:17, 292:8, 300:1, 301:16, 302:23, 303:10, 303:14, 303:15, 303:17, 310:8, 310:19, 310:24,
--	---	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

141

317:23, 318:10 wentworth 216:15, 216:17 weren't 37:16, 42:13, 75:23, 76:11, 118:17, 143:5, 167:10, 195:24, 201:23, 202:24, 214:22, 254:17, 260:8, 268:15, 319:8 west 4:5, 4:13, 5:7, 72:16, 214:19, 214:21 whatever 16:4, 19:6, 20:19, 71:9, 82:2, 91:20, 95:12, 95:19, 102:16, 113:7, 135:15, 143:23, 145:10, 145:12, 147:23, 151:7, 154:11, 158:8, 160:6, 160:7, 161:18, 161:20, 161:21, 168:14, 170:22, 172:1, 214:24, 215:4, 219:22, 239:15, 249:8, 252:23, 257:24, 260:9, 282:6, 292:5, 322:17, 322:21 whenever 153:8, 221:15 whereof 324:9 whereupon 8:7 whenever 64:18, 191:21, 220:8 whether 34:23, 36:12, 93:17, 93:21,	107:3, 111:11, 111:15, 114:2, 114:5, 138:10, 138:11, 138:24, 139:1, 139:3, 142:17, 166:21, 170:23, 173:23, 173:24, 174:5, 174:12, 174:13, 174:14, 180:16, 190:3, 190:4, 213:16, 230:16, 236:3, 244:16, 245:6, 246:8, 257:23, 263:23, 289:11, 298:2, 298:8, 303:17, 305:9, 307:3, 307:9, 308:9, 311:10, 316:15, 317:14, 317:21 whisk 183:19, 183:20 whist 163:11, 163:13, 165:17 white 54:24, 55:1, 55:12, 103:6, 103:7, 234:16 white's 267:20 whoever 44:16, 44:21, 46:2, 46:6, 55:4, 82:2, 113:14, 173:3, 207:13, 209:21, 223:24, 237:15, 239:13, 258:18, 265:4, 281:8 whole 8:10, 10:19, 10:21, 32:23, 45:1, 76:5, 79:11, 93:11, 119:8, 122:24, 124:6, 124:23,	221:16, 255:20, 301:6 whomever 230:7 wide 151:24 wife 69:8 wife's 69:15 wilbert 137:2 william 5:4, 8:3 winter 203:9 withdraw 117:24 within 63:16, 75:17, 101:12 without 100:9, 100:22, 236:3, 258:2, 263:15, 264:20, 265:20, 265:24, 276:17, 302:15, 302:24, 303:4, 320:5, 320:13, 320:19, 321:22 witness 46:17, 49:15, 50:21, 225:17, 225:20, 242:12, 243:3, 243:11, 243:19, 243:21, 295:10, 300:3, 313:6, 324:9 witnessed 47:3, 47:4, 47:14, 47:16, 48:3, 48:5, 48:18, 243:18, 247:16, 313:8, 321:10, 321:17 witnesses 48:10, 49:23 woman 29:4	woman's 30:10 won 141:12 wonder 42:17 wondering 191:17 wood 1:8 woods 66:17 word 9:6, 9:9, 281:4 wording 174:12, 174:13, 174:14 words 150:2, 158:23, 159:14, 313:22 wore 143:2 work 19:4, 32:11, 73:13, 74:18, 82:6, 82:23, 83:1, 83:2, 92:7, 125:22, 131:23, 133:4, 133:6, 170:7, 175:6, 181:23, 181:24, 182:13, 186:4, 186:9, 187:1, 235:6, 235:10, 235:11, 248:11, 248:24, 249:16, 249:17, 275:19 worked 10:17, 34:23, 60:12, 64:6, 64:8, 64:11, 64:12, 70:22, 91:1, 92:7, 93:12, 104:12, 110:9, 120:13, 120:20, 122:6, 122:7, 125:9,
--	---	--	---

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

142

126:19, 130:16, 130:17, 137:18, 138:15, 138:17, 138:19, 139:6, 139:11, 179:23, 188:9, 189:21, 191:7, 201:4, 232:1, 248:6, 279:22, 311:1 working 14:4, 22:6, 39:10, 39:12, 39:21, 39:24, 42:21, 58:24, 97:13, 109:9, 110:6, 118:4, 121:10, 168:9, 170:16, 170:20, 190:1, 191:23, 192:6, 194:18, 200:1, 235:5, 246:16, 248:5, 248:23, 279:13, 285:13, 306:9, 322:15 works 210:23 wouldn't 19:15, 23:5, 28:18, 39:11, 43:24, 90:19, 122:19, 125:18, 125:21, 125:24, 133:8, 135:14, 152:10, 155:16, 161:12, 166:16, 193:20, 218:6, 228:8, 228:15, 229:20, 231:6, 243:4, 244:22, 246:13, 253:16, 257:11, 257:14, 261:7, 264:22, 264:24, 265:1, 288:20, 295:10 wow 17:23 write 42:22, 45:22,	47:20, 81:13, 115:21, 200:15, 204:21, 223:5, 223:6, 223:16, 227:15, 228:13, 230:22, 236:6, 236:15, 239:22, 258:17, 275:9, 293:20, 294:2, 295:2, 296:1, 297:8, 297:16, 297:18 writing 43:4, 44:16, 44:18, 44:21, 46:2, 46:4, 46:7, 57:10, 97:19, 231:12, 236:7, 265:4, 265:7, 289:6 written 83:6, 225:6, 233:18, 234:5, 235:23, 236:2, 237:22, 239:11, 274:23 wrong 27:15, 27:16, 31:8, 31:12, 31:16, 51:15, 51:17, 61:3, 95:6, 141:16, 150:22, 151:3, 283:18 wrongdoing 8:21, 8:23, 9:5, 98:2, 98:7, 101:1, 243:17, 243:18, 244:8, 244:11, 245:5 wrongful 242:8, 246:12 wronging 241:14 wrote 44:24, 92:8, 170:23, 205:20, 294:2, 294:5,	296:20, 297:3, 297:10, 313:17 Y yea 53:10 year 10:19, 121:1, 176:21, 177:11, 185:15, 185:16, 185:17 year-and-a-half 121:1 years 8:23, 9:3, 11:15, 14:19, 18:18, 19:13, 19:15, 24:2, 25:21, 26:4, 26:13, 35:5, 41:17, 43:14, 50:23, 51:4, 56:22, 73:23, 92:15, 100:2, 104:15, 110:14, 110:22, 119:21, 120:14, 121:2, 146:5, 176:22, 260:16, 261:2 yell 133:18, 133:20, 133:22, 134:1, 134:21 yelled 133:23, 134:5, 134:16 yelling 134:15, 155:18, 155:19, 193:7, 193:10, 201:9, 201:23, 281:9, 284:3 yep 213:4 young 26:16, 178:21, 181:7, 184:9, 268:9, 284:10,	284:13, 285:10, 285:19, 285:24, 287:21, 291:7, 292:8, 293:3, 300:5, 317:21, 319:19, 320:10 young's 312:24 younger 140:1 yourself 81:21, 83:17, 88:22, 95:10, 143:8, 144:14, 184:8, 199:16, 305:3 Z zone 212:19, 250:8 \$ \$100 164:10 \$400 141:7 0 00 311:4, 323:9 000007 56:12 005972 311:20 00597879 283:1 011816 314:21 01717 1:6, 7:5 02 153:15 0214 4:16 04 102:24 056464 169:2
---	--	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

143

056496 169:21 0816 314:21 <hr/> 1 153:3 10 1:18, 6:32, 7:7, 198:7, 222:22, 285:1, 311:21, 313:9, 323:9 103 6:14 108 153:13 11 6:34, 79:20, 102:22, 214:19, 314:21, 314:22 114 6:16 12 1:18, 7:7, 102:24 120 3:21 1294 4:24 13 64:5, 284:19, 285:1 14 215:16 15 153:3, 221:16, 222:22, 308:12, 325:16 16 267:15, 299:14 1600 4:6 165 84:18 169 6:19, 6:21	17 315:9 175 6:23 18 51:4, 323:13, 323:14 19 1:6, 7:5 196 63:8 1996 57:2 1997 62:3, 63:11, 65:20 1999 62:4, 66:21 <hr/> 2 2 153:15 2's 224:4 20 63:11, 198:6, 204:9, 214:9, 222:22 200 3:13, 42:2, 42:11, 42:14, 42:16 2000 3:22, 72:6 2003 10:18, 18:22, 32:15, 120:1, 311:14, 323:5 2004 32:15, 79:2, 289:20, 299:14, 301:4, 305:23, 306:2, 306:14, 306:17, 311:13 2005 169:12, 169:15, 268:5 2007 105:1	201 3:14 2012 10:18, 18:23, 32:18, 79:7, 79:21, 92:6 2017 105:3, 108:23, 109:3, 266:12, 270:17, 270:20, 270:23, 271:5 2018 267:20 2020 1:17, 7:7, 271:5, 324:11, 325:16 204 1:24, 325:15 205 85:17 22 267:17 220 85:18 23 50:23, 267:20 243 2:7, 3:8 25 204:9, 214:9, 215:18, 222:22 26 1:17, 7:7, 59:15, 59:17, 61:4, 61:12, 220:2, 324:10 267 6:25 27 65:20, 72:6 2700 4:14 283 6:28 291160 1:22 2951 5:10	2nd 58:17, 58:18, 58:20, 62:3, 62:7, 62:8, 62:11, 62:16, 63:8, 63:16, 64:4, 64:10, 64:23, 65:13, 65:22, 66:7, 66:14, 66:20, 67:5, 67:12, 69:8, 72:12, 72:13, 72:22, 73:1, 74:20, 75:17, 79:6, 79:17, 80:17, 80:18, 83:23, 84:22, 86:20, 116:13, 116:17, 116:22, 117:4, 118:13, 118:17, 171:8, 187:23, 216:11 <hr/> 3 3 215:16, 215:18 30 197:9, 198:5 301 6:30 311 2:4, 3:5, 4:21, 6:32, 7:5 312 2:7, 3:8, 3:16, 4:8, 4:16, 4:24, 5:10 314 6:34 3200 3:16 325 1:23 33 4:13 337 5:8
---	---	---	--

Transcript of Alvin Jones
Conducted on February 26, 2020

144

36 306:18 3705 3:24 38 316:24 3rd 2:5 <hr/> 4 267:15, 267:17 42 156:23, 157:13, 248:14 422 4:8 427 3:16 43 248:14 45 260:2 4512 317:3 47 123:18, 140:18, 284:12 49 123:18 <hr/> 5 311:4, 323:13, 323:14 5'7 85:3 500 5:10 51 216:15, 216:16 5200 4:22 527 306:19 53 5:7 55 4:5, 102:22	559 292:14, 299:12, 299:16, 301:13, 305:23, 306:22 56 6:11 574 306:18 575 306:18 5900 2:7, 3:8 <hr/> 6 60602 3:23 60603 4:7, 4:15 60604 3:15, 5:9 60606 4:23 60607 2:6, 3:7 <hr/> 7 70 84:18 73 311:20 786 3:24 <hr/> 8 866 3:24 878 4:24 <hr/> 9 90 62:24 91 177:12 94 59:7, 177:13 96 57:15, 59:7,	62:12, 64:4, 64:24, 66:21 97 57:15, 62:21, 63:3, 177:11 984 4:16 99 64:5, 64:24 9999 4:8	
---	--	--	--